

The Right Nutrition Makes All the Difference



Nutrena®

Whether you ride for fun, work or competition—trust Nutrena® to provide the right nutrition for your horse.



Nutrena has served the nutritional needs of all types of horses for over 80 years. We know that the right nutrition makes all the difference in keeping a horse healthy and happy. That's why our feeds are formulated with the optimum levels of nutrients, protein, fat, and carbohydrates your horse needs to stay in top condition.

NutrenaWorld.com

©2010 Cargill, Incorporated. All Rights Reserved.



2011 Winter/Spring Omnibus

December 1 - May 31 • Volume 24 • Number One

The USEA **Omnibus** Winter/Spring edition contains the prize lists for United States Eventing Association registered competitions taking place **December 1, 2010 - May 31, 2011**, as well as some of the general rules and regulations by which these competitions are run. You will find a chronological (by weekend) listing of the competitions in the **Table of Contents** beginning on page **4**, and an **Alphabetical Listing** on page **56**. The competition listings are grouped by USEA Area so that you can identify which competitions will qualify you for Area awards and then find them quickly after you decide which you wish to attend.

Also included in the **Omnibus** are:

- ◆ 2010 United States Equestrian Federation, Inc. Eventing Dressage Tests
- ◆ Area Championships Policy/Area Charts
- ◆ Three-Day Event/National Championship Entry Forms
- ◆ 2011 Horse Trials and Classic Three-Day Event Entry Forms, and 2011 CCI/CIC Entry Forms
- ◆ USEA Membership Application
- ◆ USEF Membership Application

You may make as many copies of these forms as you need.

For copies of the FEI Dressage Tests, Application for USEA Sponsored Educational Activity, Medical Release Form, Rider Awards Application, USEA Membership Form, and Horse Life Registration Form, please go to **www.useventing.com**.

The print version of the **Omnibus** is published three times per year (Winter/Spring, Summer, and Fall) by the United States Eventing Association, Inc. To order a copy please go to **www.useventing.com** and click on the **Web Store** link under the **Market Place** tab, or go directly to **ShopUSEA.com** to place your order. Issues may be pre-ordered with your **USEA Membership renewal**. You may also call the Director of Member Services, Jennifer Hardwick at (703) 779-0440 x 3004.

Address: USEA, 525 Old Waterford Rd, NW, Leesburg, VA, 20176 • **Telephone:** (703) 779-0440

Fax: (703) 779-0550 • **E-mail:** info@useventing.com • **Web:** www.useventing.com

No part of this publication may be reproduced without written permission of the USEA ©2010.

USEA STAFF

Chief Executive Officer

Jo Whitehouse • jo@useventing.com • Ext 3006

Senior Director of Administration

Judy Ottoviani • judy@useventing.com • Ext 3004

Executive Assistant

Wendy Weinstein • wendy@useventing.com • Ext 3006

Senior Director of Competitions

Sharon Gallagher • sharon@useventing.com • Ext 3005

Director of Information Systems Management

Robert Winter • robert@useventing.com • Ext 3001

Manager of Information Systems

Jason Caldwell • jason@useventing.com • Ext 3002

Director of Education/Advertising

Nancy Knight • nancy@useventing.com • Ext 3007

Director of Member Services and Meetings Planner

Jennifer Hardwick • jennifer@useventing.com • Ext 3003

Communications Manager/Editor

Emily Daily • emily@useventing.com • Ext 3015

Art Director, Publications

Dara Bailey • dara@useventing.com • 540.554.4842

Multimedia Editor and Marketing

Josh Walker • josh@useventing.com • Ext 3008

Competitions Specialist

Lauren King • lauren@useventing.com • Ext 3012

Communications Specialist

Leslie Mintz • leslie@useventing.com • Ext 3017

Staff Accountant

Nancy Rowe • nancy.rowe@useventing.com • Ext 3011

Administrative Assistant

Lisa Rowe • lisa@useventing.com • Ext 3010

On the Front Cover: Winners of the 2010 Waredaca Fall Training Three-Day (Division B), Brook Baugher and Smoke Signal.

On the Back Cover: Winners of the 2010 Waredaca Fall Training Three-Day (Division C), Dawn Beach and Sudden Eclipse.

Photos by Mike McNally.

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS

LEVELS:

- A:** Advanced
AI: Advanced Intermediate
BN: Beginner Novice
CCN: Concourse Complet Nationale
(national three-day event – USEF Rules)
CCI: Concours Complet International
(international three-day event – FEI Rules)
CIC: International Horse Trials (FEI Rules)
CNC: National Horse Trials (USEF Rules)
C.T.: Combined Test
FEH: Future Event Horse
I: Intermediate
N: Novice
NBN: Novice Beginner Novice
IP: Intermediate Preliminary
P: Preliminary
PT: Preliminary Training
T: Training
TN: Training Novice
YEH: Young Event Horse
T3D: Training Level Three-Day Event (USEF Rules)
P3D: Preliminary Three-Day Event (USEF Rules)

SECTIONS:

- A:** Amateur
CH: Championship
H: Horse
J: Junior
O: Open
R: Rider
SR: Senior
YH: Young Horse
YR: Young Rider

MISCELLANEOUS:

- ATC:** Adult Team Challenge
CD: Closing Date
CD:X-C: Cross-Country Course Designer
FEI: Federation Equestre Internationale
HT: Horse Trials
m: Meters
mpm: Meters per minute
Org: Organizer
Sec'y: Secretary
SJ: Show Jumping Course Designer
Sm: 40m x 20m arena
Std: 60m x 20m arena
TD: Technical Delegate

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Competitor's Resource Guide

• General Rules and Regulations	8
• General Requirements	10
• FEI Regulations CIC/CCI Competitions	11
• Adult Team Challenge	20
• Area Chairmen and Area Map	22
• Area Championships	24
• Classic Series Three-Day Info	28
• Educational Activities	30
• ICP Certified Instructors	31
• Dressage Tests for Horse Trials	39
• Dressage Tests for Classic Series	54
• Alphabetical List of Events	56
• Event Listings	57
• Young Event Horse Series	270
• 2011 Provisional Calendar	264

WEEKEND OF JANUARY 8-9

Ocala Horse Properties Winter I H.T. (FL, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	118
--	-----

WEEKEND OF JANUARY 22-23

Poplar Place Farm January H.T. (GA, Area III) IP,P,PT,T,N,BN	120
--	-----

WEEKEND OF JANUARY 29-30

Pine Top Winter I H.T. (GA, Area III) P,T,N,BN	124
Rocking Horse Winter I H.T. (FL, Area III) I,IP,P,PT,T,N,BN	122

FEBRUARY 2

Full Gallop Farm February Intermediate H.T. (SC, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	126
---	-----

WEEKEND OF FEBRUARY 5-6

Poplar Place February H.T. (GA, Area III) I,IP,P,PT,T,TN,N,BN	128
Sporting Days Farm H.T. (SC, Area III) P,PT,T,N,BN	130
Galway Downs Winter H.T. (CA, Area VI) I,P,T,N,BN (Teams)	215

FEBRUARY 9

Full Gallop Farm Intermediate II H.T. (SC, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	132
---	-----

WEEKEND OF FEBRUARY 12-13

Ocala Horse Properties Winter II H.T. (FL, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	134
Pine Top Winter II H.T. (GA, Area III) I,P,T	136

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WEEKEND OF FEBRUARY 19-20

Rocking Horse Winter II H.T. (FL, Area III) A,I,P,PT,T,N,BN	138
Paradise Farm H.T. (SC, Area III) P,PT,T,TN,N,BN	140
Ram Tap H.T. (CA, Area VI) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro	216

WEEKEND OF FEBRUARY 26-27

Pine Top H.T. (GA, Area III) A,I,P	142
--	-----

WEEKEND OF MARCH 5-6

Rocking Horse Winter III H.T. (FL, Area III) I,P,PT,T,N,BN	144
Sporting Days Farm H.T. & C.T. (SC, Area III) IP,P,PT,T,N,BN CT-A,I,P,T,N,BN	146
Texas Rose Horse Park H.T. (TX, Area V) P,T,N,BN	192
Twin Rivers Winter H.T. (CA, Area VI) A,I,P,T,N,BN (Teams)	218

WEEKEND MARCH 12-13

Southern Pines H.T. I (NC, Area II) P,T,N,BN	76
Red Hills H.T. (FL, Area III) (TBD: CIC3*-W),CIC3*,CIC2*CIC1*A,I,P	148
Full Gallop H.T. (SC, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	152
Flintridge H.T. & C.T. (CA, Area VI) IP,P,PT,T,TN,N,NBN,BN CT-A,I,P,T,N,BN Test: FEH, YEH (Teams)	220

WEEKEND OF MARCH 19-20

Meadowcreek Park Spring H.T. (TX, Area V) I,P,T,N,BN (Teams) <i>Pending Registration</i>	194
Pine Top H.T. (GA, Area III) P,PT,T,N,BN	154
The Event at Three Day Ranch (CA, Area VI) A,I,P,T,N,BN (Teams)	222

WEEKEND OF MARCH 26-27

Southern Pines H.T. II (NC, Area II) A,I,P,T	78
Poplar Place Farm March H.T. (GA, Area III) CIC2*,CIC1*A,I,P,T,N,BN	156

WEEKEND OF APRIL 2-3

Morven Park Spring H.T. (VA, Area II) A,I,P,T,N,BN	80
FENCE H.T. (SC, Area III) IP,P,PT,T,N,BN	162
Rocking Horse Spring H.T. (FL, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	160
Feather Creek H.T. (OK, Area V) I,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter <i>Pending Registration</i>	196
Galway Downs International H.T. (CA, Area VI) CIC3*, CIC2*,CIC1*A,I,P,T,N (Teams)	224

WEEKEND OF APRIL 9-10

CDCTA Spring H.T. (VA, Area II) IP,P,T,N,BN Test: Baby Novice	86
Flora Lea Spring H.T. (NJ, Area II) T,N,BN <i>Pending Registration</i>	84
The Fork H.T. & CIC3* (NC, Area II) CIC3*A,I,P	82
Chattahoochee Hills H.T. (GA, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	164
Pine Hill H.T. (TX, Area V) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter	198
Spring Bay H.T. (KY, Area VIII) P,T,N,BN	226

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WEEKEND OF APRIL 16-17

Plantation Field H.T. (PA, Area II) I,P,T,N	88
The Fork H.T. (NC, Area II) T,N,BN	90
Ocala Horse Properties CCI2*/CCI1* Three-day Event (FL, Area III) CCI2*,CCI1*, I,P,T,N,BN CT-A	166
River Glen Spring H.T. (TN, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN	168
Corona del Sol H.T. (TX, Area V) T,N,BN Test: Starter <i>Pending Registration</i>	200
Ram Tap H.T. (CA, Area VI) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro (Teams)	226
St. Johns H.T. (AZ, Area X) P,T,N,BN Test: Pre-Comp	262

WEEKEND OF APRIL 23-24

The Ethel Walker School Combined Test (CT, Area I) P,T,N,BN	60
Fair Hill International H.T. (MD, AREA II) CIC3*,CIC2*,CIC1*,A,I,P,T	92
Longleaf Pine H.T. (NC, Area II) P,PT,T,N,BN	96
Redland Hunt PC H.T. (MD, Area II) T,N,BN	94
Foothills H.T. (SC, Area III) T,N,BN Test: Intro	172
Holly Hill H.T. (LA, Area V) A,I,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter	202
Twin Rivers Spring Three-day Event & H.T. (CA, Area VI) CCI2*,CCI1*, A,P,T,N,BN CT-A (Teams)	228

WEEKEND OF APRIL 30-MAY 1

University of New Hampshire H.T. (NH, Area I) P,PT,T,N,BN	62
Loudoun Hunt Pony Club Spring H.T. (VA, Area II) I,P,T,N,BN	98
Heart of the Carolinas Classic 3-Day Event & Eventing Tests (SC, Area III) T3D Tests: N3D,BN3D	174
Rolex Kentucky Three-day Event (KY, Area VIII) CCI4*	244

WEEKEND OF MAY 7-8

King Oak Farm H.T. (MA, Area I) P,T,N,BN	64
Spring Horse Trials at the Ark (NC, Area II) P,PT,T,TN,N,BN Test: Maiden, FEH, YEH; CT: P,T,N,BN	102
Difficult Run Spring H.T. (VA, Area II,) P,T,N,BN	104
MCTA H.T., Inc. (MD, Area II) A,I,P,T,N	100
Poplar Place Farm H.T. (GA, Area III) I,P,T,N,BN Area Chsps (P,T,N,BN)	176
CIC2*/CIC1* Weatherford & Greenwood Farm, Inc. H.T. (TX, Area V) CIC2*,CIC1*,I,P,T,N,BN, Test: FEH,YEH	204
NWEC Mothers Day Classic (WA, Area VII) I,P,T,N,BN (Teams)	236

WEEKEND OF MAY 14-15

Kent School H.T. (CT, Area I) T,N,BN	66
Jersey Fresh Three-day Event (NJ, Area II) CCI3*,CCI2*,CIC3*,CIC2* Test: YEH	106
Plantation Field H.T. (PA, Area II) I,P,T,N,BN	108
Full Gallop Farm H.T. (SC, Area III) P,PT,T,N,BN; Test: Intro	178
Mill Creek Pony Club H.T. at Longview (MO, Area IV) P,T,N,BN CT-P,T,N,BN, Starter	184
Jubilee Spring H.T. (AR, Area V) T,N,BN	208
Galway Downs Spring H.T. (CA, Area VI) I,P,T,N,BN	230
Winona H.T. (OH, Area VIII) P,T,N,BN	248

TABLE OF CONTENTS

WEEKEND OF MAY 21-22

Hitching Post Farm H.T. (VT, Area I) P,T,N,BN	68
Riga Meadow Combined Test (CT, Area I) P,T,N,BN	70
Virginia Three-day Event & H.T. (VA, Area II) CCI1*,P3D,I,P,T,N,BN	110
Chattahoochee Hills H.T. (GA, Area III) CIC2*,CIC1*,A,I,P,T,N,BN	180
Otter Creek H.T. (WI, Area IV) I,IP,P,PT,T,N,BN Test: Starter(Teams)	186
Happ's H.T. (WA, Area VII) T,N,BN <i>Pending Registration</i>	238
Greater Dayton H.T. (OH, Area VIII) P,T,N,BN Tests: Starter	250
CCC Spring Gulch H.T. (CO, Area IX) P,T,N,BN	256

WEEKEND OF MAY 28-29

Mystic Valley Hunt Club H.T. (CT, Area I) N,BN	72
(Sun & Mon) Fair Hill International H.T. (MD, Area II) I,P,T,N	114
Briar Fox Spring H.T. (KS, Area IV) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter	188
Texas Lions Camp Charity Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. at Meadowcreek Park (TX, Area V) T3D,I,P,T,N,BN, Test: Starter,YEH <i>Pending Registration</i>	210
The Summer Event at Woodside (CA, Area VI) A,I,P,T,N,BN (Teams)	232
May-Daze at the Park (KY, Area VIII) P,T,N,BN	252
Arrowhead H.T. (MT, Area IX) P,T,N,BN <i>Pending Registration</i>	258

GENERAL RULES and REGULATIONS

All competitions are conducted in accordance with the **U.S. Equestrian Federation Rules for Eventing** and regulations and directives of the United States Eventing Association, Inc.

• MEMBERSHIP REQUIREMENTS

A) USEA MEMBERSHIP: To participate in any of the competitions listed in this book (Novice through Advanced); competitors must be current members of the USEA, CEF/HTC, or the Mexican Equestrian Federation. This requirement may be waived at the Beginner Novice level only at the discretion of the organizer of any registered USEA event. In such cases, Beginner Novice competitors who are not members of the USEA will be required to pay a non-member fee of \$25 at each event. U.S. Pony Club members are exempt from the membership requirement at the Novice level, and Beginner Novice non-member fee when competing in team competitions or Pony Club rallies held in conjunction with USEA recognized horse trials. Horse registration is also exempt at the Novice level.

COMBINED TESTS/EVENTING TESTS: The USEA Combined Tests Policy and Guidelines appear as an appendix to the abridgement of the USEF rules published as a courtesy to our members by the USEA. If a Combined Test offers the cross-country phase, qualifications to compete are the same as for Horse Trials. USEA membership is not required for any level of a Combined Test, but a \$25 non-member fee must be collected. USEA Membership/non-membership fees are not applied to any other type of Eventing Tests. **Eventing Tests - Sub-Chapter EV-2-Rules for Tests.**

HORSE REGISTRATION: All horses competing at USEA recognized events must be registered with the USEA. The only exception to this requirement is horses competing at the Beginner Novice level, and Novice and Beginner Novice horses competing in USPC Rally or Team Competitions.

- All horses must have **LIMITED STATUS** registration with the USEA in order to participate in USEA recognized competitions at the **YEH Test** and **Novice** through **Training levels**.
- Yearlings, two-and three-year olds must have **FEH STATUS** registration with the USEA in order to participate in USEA recognized competitions at the **Future Event Horse Test**.
- All horses must have a **FULL STATUS** registration with the USEA in order to participate in USEA recognized competition at the **Preliminary level and above**.
- All horses with a **LIMITED STATUS** registration must be **upgraded to FULL STATUS** registration **prior to competing at the Preliminary level**.
- The USEA will attempt to notify owners/riders of registration requirements prior to competition and will allow fourteen days from the date of notification for the horse to be brought into compliance. After fourteen days, any high score points and/or AEC qualification earned at that specific competition will be removed. Should the horse continue to be competed without proper registration, at the fourth occurrence all points and **ALL** qualifications will be removed. When the horse is properly registered qualifications **ONLY** will be re-instated.
- **BEGINNER NOVICE HORSES AND RIDERS:** Registration of horses and membership of riders competing at the **Beginner Novice** level are not required **EXCEPT** where the owner/rider wishes the horse and rider to be considered for USEA high score leader boards, year-end awards and/or qualifications for USEA Championships. Award points and qualifications are not retroactive.

• For year-end awards, the USEA is establishing a cut-off date of **November 15th** for inquiries about horses' competitive records. While we make every attempt to ensure the accuracy of our members' competitive records we realize that errors do occur. It is the responsibility of every owner/rider to verify their horses' records.

B) INDIVIDUAL GROUP MEMBERS: Individual Group Members are members of a Recognized Affiliate Association Member or Council or Council Board of Governors of the USEF that has applied for and been approved to offer a USEF Group Program to its membership. Individual Group Members are eligible to compete in USEF endorsed competitions and will receive a discount on the purchase of the USEF Rule Book.

C) USEF MEMBERSHIP: Life, senior active and junior active members shall be eligible to participate in all classes at Regular Competitions, Eventing Competitions at the Preliminary Level or above and Combined Driving Competitions at the Advanced Level, Dressage, Reining and Vaulting Competitions and Endurance Rides. A non-member may participate as a handler, rider, driver, owner, lessee, agent, coach or trainer at Regular Competitions, Eventing Competitions, Dressage Competitions, Reining Competitions and Combined Driving Competitions upon payment of a \$30 non-member registration fee. Participants in the following classes are exempted from the Requirements of this rule: **1)** leadline; **2)** exhibitions; **3)** games and races; **4)** classes for 4-H members; **5)** walk trot and academy classes (academy classes are classes limited to horses used regularly in a lesson program; **6)** USDF introductory level tests, pas de deux and quadrille classes; **7)** NRHA Endorsed Reining Competitions; **8)** Opportunity classes **9)** citizens of other nations who have proof, in English, of current membership in good standing of their own National Federation, **10)** USEA Beginner Novice division; and **11)** assistant handlers in Dressage Sport Horse Breeding classes.

MEMBERSHIP AFFIDAVIT FEE: All participants (rider, driver, handler, owner, trainer, agent or lessee) as provided in **Article GR901.9** must present to the competition secretary a current USEF membership card or copy thereof. In accordance with **Article GR1309.2.b**, *"If an exhibitor does not submit the proper membership documentation to the competition and the competition cannot verify such information, the exhibitor will be responsible to pay a \$30.00 non-member fee which is non-refundable. This is payable to the competition and the competition will submit these payments to the Federation via the post-competition report."*

GR1301.7 REQUIREMENTS: Minors who do not have a valid driver's license which allows them to operate a motorized vehicle in the state in which they reside will not be permitted to operate a motorized vehicle of any kind including, but not limited to, golf carts, motorcycles, scooters, or farm utility vehicles on the competition grounds of recognized competitions. Minor who have a valid temporary license may operate the above-described motorized vehicles as long as they are accompanied by an adult with a valid driver's license. Violations of this rule will be cause for sanctions against the parent(s), guardian(s) and/or trainer(s) who are responsible for the child committing the offense. Penalties may include exclusion of the child, parent(s), guardian(s), and/or trainer(s) from the competition grounds for the remainder of the competition and charges being filed against any of the above individuals in accordance with Rule 6. Wheelchairs and other mobility assistance devices for individuals with disabilities are exempt from this rule.

LIABILITY: Neither the Organizing Committee, the Landowners, nor the United States Eventing Association, Inc., accept any liability for any accident, injury or illness to horses, riders, owners, attendants, spectators, or any person or property whatsoever.

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS

OMNIBUS LISTINGS: Each event is provided with a listing in the USEA *Omnibus*, published in three editions: **Winter/Spring** (December 1 - May 31); **Summer** (June 1 - August 31); **Fall** (September 1 - November 30).

ENTRY FEES: All registered USEA events (*except eventing tests) are required to send a starters levy of **\$12 for each horse at the Beginner Novice through Advanced level, T3D, P3D, CIC and CCI levels** to the USEA office. A portion of this levy is made available to Area chairmen for Area funds and the remainder is retained by the USEA office. *Future Event Horse and Young Event Horse Eventing Tests are required to send a starter levy of \$10 for each horse entered in these Classes.

All registered USEA events (except eventing tests) are required to send a drug testing fee of \$7 for each starter to the USEA office. Where a division is also USEF recognized (Preliminary and above horse trials) a USEF fee of \$8 for each starter, as required by USEF, is to be sent to the USEF office.

REFUNDS: Refer to each Event Listing for specific refund policies.

WITHDRAWALS AND SUBSTITUTIONS: Must be made with the secretary of the competition no later than 9:00 p.m. of the closing date. Refer to each Event Listing for instruction and procedure.

AGE DETERMINATION: The age of a rider is determined by the year of birth and not by one specific date. For example, riders may compete at the Preliminary level from the beginning of the calendar year of their 14th birthday; thus, all riders born in **1997** are eligible this year, even though they may not actually have their 14th birthday until the end of 2011.

JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS: Where competitions are designated Junior and Senior, the age divisions are always as follows:

- a) Junior - Through the year of their 18th birthday (born in or after 1993).
- b) Senior - From the beginning of the year of their 19th birthday (born in or before 1992).

DRESSAGE: Organizers may select which test they will offer from the list of tests approved by the USEF Eventing Technical Committee. The size of the arena is determined by the test offered. The arena size will be specified in the *Omnibus* listing.

NO COMMANDED TESTS: ALL dressage tests in Eventing, even in Beginner Novice and Novice divisions, must be ridden from memory.

CLOSING DATE: For horse trials and three-day events, all entries must be **RECEIVED BY THE CLOSING DATE** (not postmarked), and any received after that time will not be accepted—that means they must be in the hands of the secretary on that date. An event may accept post entries and charge an additional post entry fee. The closing date has not been extended, an event's refund policy remains under the original close date.

ENTRY FORMS

Use the **2011** entry forms included with this *Omnibus* and on the website at www.useventing.com. Failure to use these new entry forms could result in the entry not being accepted. Please complete the form carefully, especially the Fees Enclosed section, double check your addition, and consult the event's *Omnibus* listing for any instructions specific to that event. Fill out the forms completely, including your qualifications at the time of submitting the entry. Incomplete entry forms can be returned and you will lose your place in the competition. You must sign your entry. You may copy entry and stabling forms. Be sure to copy both sides of the entry forms and include all correct signatures so that your entry will be valid. **A current negative Coggins test must be included with entry—check the *Omnibus* event listing. Please state if the horse has two names.**



FEI REGULATIONS FOR CCI and CIC COMPETITIONS

FEI INFORMATION:

This event is organized in accordance with:

FEI Statutes, 22nd edition, 15 April 2007 (updated 19 November 2009)

FEI General Regulations, 23rd edition, 1 January 2009 (updated 1 January 2010)

FEI Veterinary Regulations, 12th edition, 5 April 2010

FEI Rules for Eventing, 23rd edition, effective 1 January 2010 (updated 12 May 2010)

All subsequent corrections and modifications as published by the FEI with its provisions taking precedence.

An arbitration procedure is provided for under the FEI Statutes and General Regulations as referred to above. In accordance with this procedure, any appeal against a decision rendered by the FEI or its official bodies must be settled exclusively by the Court of Arbitration for Sport (CAS) in Lausanne, Switzerland.

The **FEI Code of Conduct for the Welfare of the Horse** can be obtained from the Fédération Equestre Internationale, Avenue Mon-Repos 24, CH-1000, Lausanne 5, Switzerland. Telephone: +41 21 310 47 47.

The Code is also available on the FEI's website: www.fei.org.

VETERINARY EXAMINATIONS, HORSE INSPECTIONS, AND PASSPORT CONTROLS:

These will be carried out in accordance with the Veterinary Regulations, Art. 1011 and "Rules for Eventing" and Art. 518.1 for CCLs and 518.2 for CICs.

All horses participating in any level of International Eventing competition must be registered with the FEI.

Article. 511.2.2 Every horse entered for any competition at CCNs, CIC 2/1* or CCLs 2/1* in a foreign country (GRs Art. 141.2), and all horses entered for CICs 3*, CCLs 4/3*, CCIOs, Championships, Regional and Olympic Games, whether at home or in foreign countries, must have an official valid FEI Passport, or a National Passport approved by the FEI and accompanied by an FEI Recognition Card and, when applicable, an FEI registration number, as a means of identification and to establish ownership.

Article. 511.2.3 Horses taking part in CCN, CICs 2/1* or CCLs 2/1* in the country in which they are resident are not required to have such a passport as is mentioned in Paragraph 2.2. All such horses must be properly registered and identifiable and unless there is not national requirement for equine influenza vaccination in the host country and in the country of origin, all horses must have a valid vaccination certificate.

NOTE: *Effective December 1, 2007:* USEF has mandated that all U.S. horses must have a national passport for these levels, **see Article GR 1309.4.**

EQUINE INFLUENZA VACCINATION, VET REGS. ANNEX VII

(except events taking place in NZL and AUS)

All horses and ponies for which an FEI Passport, or a National Passport approved by the FEI has been issued, must have the vaccination section endorsed by a veterinarian, stating that it has received two injections for primary vaccination against equine influenza, given **between one and three months apart**. In addition, a booster injection must be recorded as having been given within each succeeding six months, subsequent to the second injection of the primary vaccination. None of these injections must have been given within the preceding seven days including the day of the competition or of entry into the competition stables.

The above are the minimum requirements for influenza vaccination. Both primary and first and subsequent booster injections should be given according to the manufacturer's instructions which will fall within the stipulation of the FEI ruling.

INSURANCES "All owners and competitors are personally responsible for damages to third persons caused by themselves, their employees, their agents or their horses. They are therefore strongly advised to take out third-party insurance providing full coverage for participation in equestrian events at home and abroad, and to keep the policy up to date.



The United States Eventing Association would like to express appreciation to its corporate sponsors:



Official Feed of the USEA.



*Official Joint Therapy
of the USEA.*



*Official Internet Catalog
Retailer of the USEA.*



SMARTPAK

*Official Supplement Feeding
System of the USEA.*



Broadstone
equine insurance agency

*Official Equine Insurance
Provider of the USEA.*



*Official Fly Control
of the USEA.*



Success from the inside out.™

*Official Digestive Conditioning
Product of the USEA.*



*Official Glove of
the USEA.*

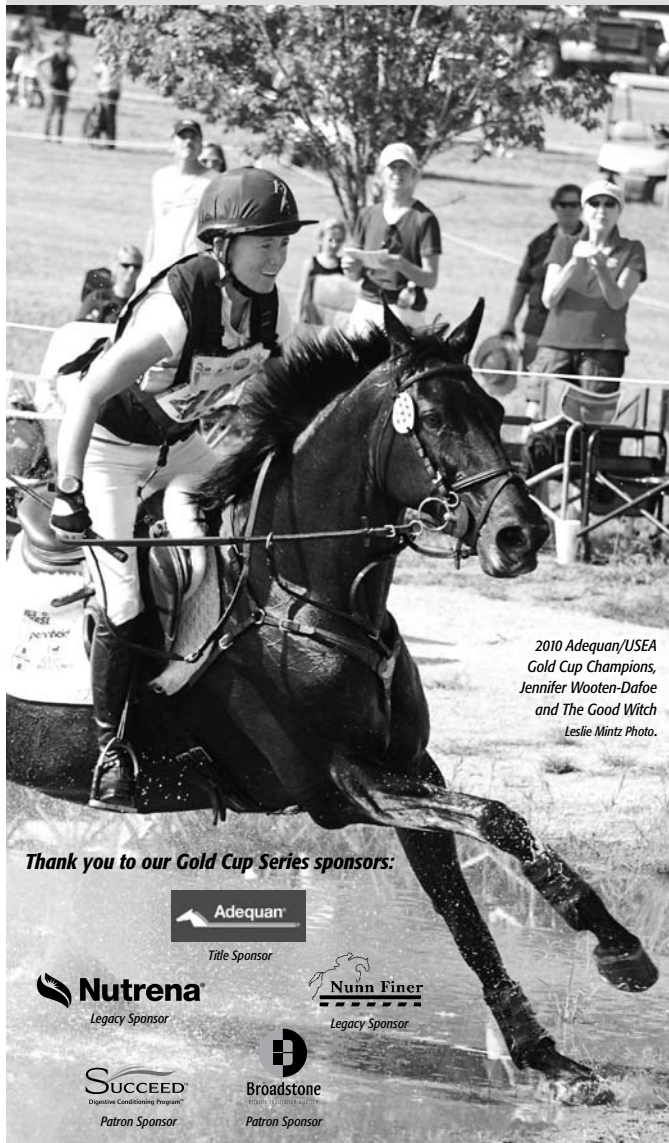


*Official Riding Helmet
of the USEA.*

The Race for the Cup is On!



Adequan 2011
USEA Gold Cup
S E R I E S



2010 Adequan/USEA
Gold Cup Champions,
Jennifer Wooten-Dafoe
and The Good W/itch
Leslie Mintz Photo.

Thank you to our Gold Cup Series sponsors:



Title Sponsor



Legacy Sponsor



Legacy Sponsor



Patron Sponsor



Patron Sponsor

Adequan®

**2011
SCHEDULE
OF EVENTS**

Red Hills Horse Trials

www.rhht.org
March 10-13,
Tallahassee, Florida

Galway Downs Horse Trials

www.galwaydowns.com
March 31 - April 1,
Temecula, California

The Fork Stables Horse Trials

www.forkstables.com
April 6-10,
Norwood, North Carolina

Twin Rivers Horse Trials

www.TwinRiversRanch.us
April 21-24,
Paso Robles, California

The Event at Rebecca Farm

www.eventatrfarm.com
July 24-28,
Kalispell, Montana

Richland Park Horse Trials

www.RichlandPark.com
August 26-29,
Richland, Michigan

**USEA American Eventing
Championships**

www.chatthillseventing.com
or, www.useventing.com
September 8-11,
Chattahoochee Hills, Georgia


For more info about the Series go to www.useventing.com and click on the Cup!



For the Love of the Ride

You love to ride. Everyday if it's possible. They do, too. So check their legs daily, treat early and reverse joint damage to keep on riding.

Tell us about your love of the ride at FortheLoveoftheRide.com

 **Adequan®**
(POLYSULFATED GLYCOSAMINOGLYCAN)
Every Stride Counts

“Official Joint Therapy” of the USEA

There are no known contraindications to the use of intramuscular Adequan® i.m. brand Polysulfated Glycosaminoglycan in horses. Studies have not been conducted to establish safety in breeding horses. **WARNING:** Do not use in horses intended for human consumption. Not for use in humans. Keep this and all medications out of the reach of children. Caution: Federal law restricts this drug to use by or on the order of a licensed veterinarian. Each 5 mL contains 500 mg Polysulfated Glycosaminoglycan. Brief Summary Indications: For the intramuscular treatment of non-infectious degenerative and/or traumatic joint dysfunction and associated lameness of the carpal and hock joints in horses. SEE PRODUCT PACKAGE INSERT FOR FULL PRESCRIBING INFORMATION.

Adequan® is a registered trademark of Luitpold Pharmaceuticals, Inc. ©LUITPOLD PHARMACEUTICALS, INC., Animal Health Division, Shirley, NY 11967.AHD 9560-6, Iss. 3/10 OS

The Best Way To Eliminate Flies and Harmful Stall Odors



"The reduction in the number of flies by the manure heap with Fly Predators has been massive."

— Leslie Law Ocala, FL
Olympic Gold Medalist
on Private Heart

Photo: ©Shannon Brinkman



Fly Predators®

The best way to control pest flies is to eliminate them before they ever emerge. By simply releasing Fly Predators® brand beneficial insects monthly you can prevent flies from ever becoming a nuisance.

Fly Predators eliminate the next generation of pest flies by natural safe biological control. They target the pest fly pupae (cocoon) stage which kills the

immature flies before they can pester you and your animals.

For best results you want to start this spring before the flies are bad. Try them and see what you could be missing...**Flies!**



This pouch of Fly predators is enough for five horses for a month...and only cost \$18.45 delivered.



OFFICIAL
FLY CONTROL

Spalding Fly Predators

The Little Bugs That Do A BIG Job™

To Order or For More Info

1-866-449-6537

Bye Bye Odor™

The inflammation caused by even low levels of ammonia from the breakdown of urine can impact your horse's performance or cause severe respiratory problems. Yet the danger of ammonia is under-appreciated by most horse owners. It's just that "stall smell" everyone has gotten use to.

Bye Bye Odor™ is a natural non-toxic microbial solution especially formulated to substantially reduce or eliminate manure odors and ammonia. *It's a cleanup not a cover up.*

Eliminating the smell can also help reduce flies in barns. Flies that reproduce away for your area are attracted to the odor emanating from your buildings.



4 oz. Concentrate Makes 2.5 Gals.
32 oz. Ready-to-Use
32 oz. Concentrate Makes 20 Gals.

ad code 0467

0467.spalding-labs.com



Gloves used by 1st & 2nd place WEG Teams



SSG Hybrid™

Style 4200

The perfect combination of genuine cabretta leather back and synthetic leather; aquasuede palm® for grip, breathability, exceptional durability and comfort.

The best of both worlds: Appearance & Grip

Colours: Black, White, Brown/Tan

Sizes: 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10



SSG® Digital™

with DigiGrip™ Square Groove Technology

Style 2100

Breathable, Comfortable, Durable, Close Fit and Extra Grip, the best of any riding gloves. Two years in the testing "A new experience" Nothing else compares.

Colours: Black, Brown, White, Camel

Colors: Black, Brown Sizes: 5, 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10, 11

White, Camel Sizes: 6, 7, 7½, 8, 9, 10



SSG Technical™

Style 8500

Coolmax lycra back for fit, flexibility and moisture wicking during hot weather plus durable aquasuede® palm. Superior grip wet or dry. Machine washable.

Colours: Black & White

Sizes: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10



Official Gloves of the USEA

For these & other products visit our web site for a dealer near you.

ssgridinggloves.com

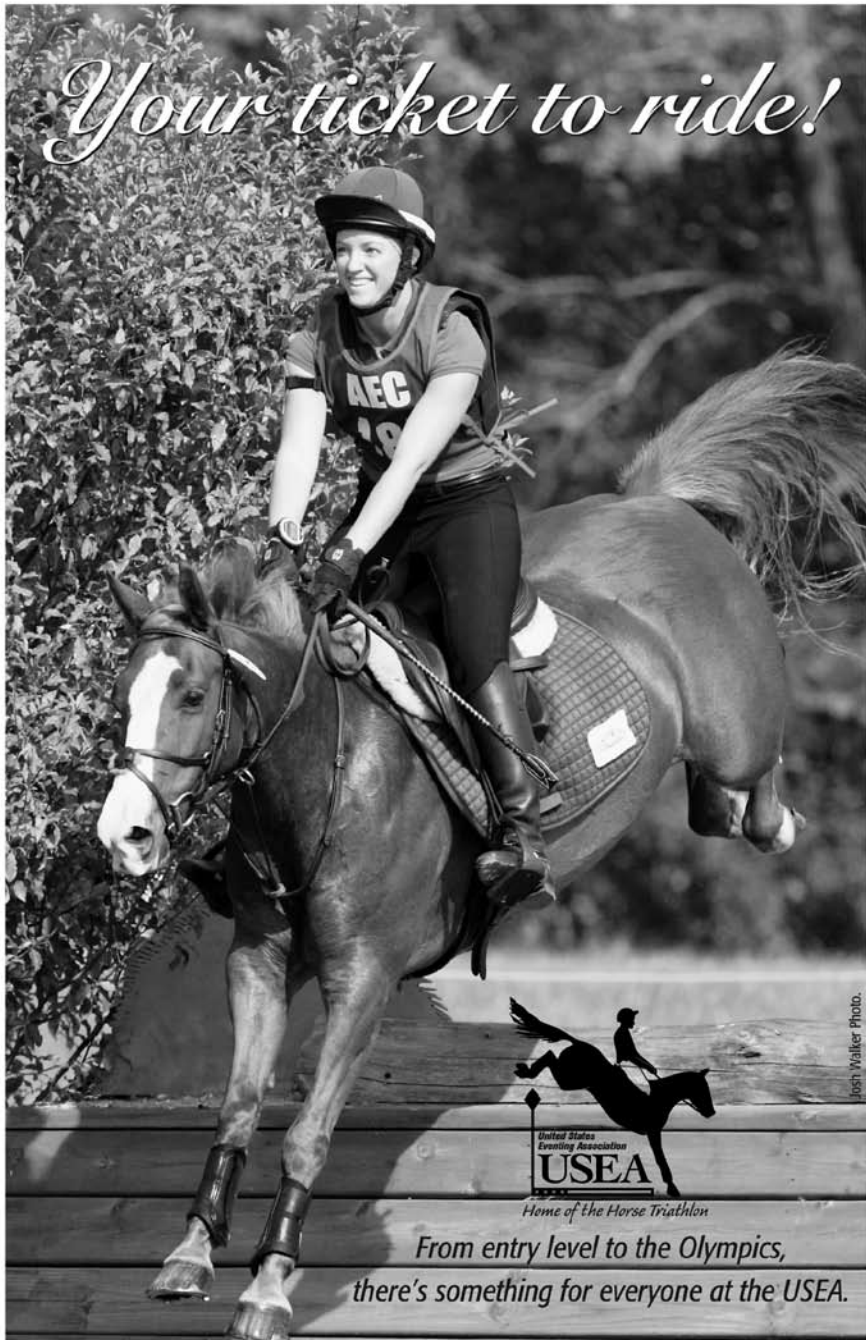
We do not sell directly to the public.

Adequan USEA Gold Cup Series • USEA American Eventing Championships • Future Event Horse Series • Equine Welfare and Safety

• Endowment Trust • Course Design Education • Officials Training and Continuing Education • Eventing Hall of Fame • Young Riders' Program • Frangible Fence Technology Study •

• Adult Riders' Program • Cardiovascular Research Study • Spalding Labs USEA Young Event Horse Series • Course Advisors Program • USEA Instructors' Certification Program •

Your ticket to ride!



Kristi Walker Photo.

*From entry level to the Olympics,
there's something for everyone at the USEA.*

USEA • 525 Old Waterford Rd. NW • Leesburg, VA 20176 • Phone: 703.779.0440 • E-mail: info@useventing.com

Visit us at www.useventing.com

Nunn Finer Tack Up Grip Spray

Don't Saddle Up Without Tacking Up!

"I use the Tack Up Grip Spray instead of the more expensive brand because it keeps me feeling secure in the saddle. I rely on absolute stability in my lower leg and this spray is what I need for a snug grip, without extra build up on the saddle."

Carol Kozlowski

"I don't get in the Tack without it!"
Will Faudree

"This is the stickiest spray ever! If I hadn't known it was created by Nunn Finer, I would have thought NASA had designed it!"
Sharon White



photo by Emily Daily, USEA



Buy now at www.NunnFiner.com
or for more information call 800-342-1723

Easy to Use

Easy Cleanup

Suitable for All Disciplines

Instant, Long Lasting Grip

**Spray on Saddle Flaps, Boots or
Where Extra Grip is Needed**

THE CHRONICLE OF THE HORSE 2011 ADULT TEAM CHALLENGE

The Chronicle of the Horse is generously sponsoring these challenges for adult riders not competing at the highest levels of eventing. *The Chronicle of the Horse* will present each winning team member with a commemorative prize and provide team ribbons to eighth place at each level.

Central Region

TBA

Eastern Region

TBA

Western Region

TBA

QUALIFYING CONDITIONS:

1. Adult Team Beginner Novice Challenge:

Riders: Open to current members of the USEA, who are at least 22 years old (born in or before 1989). *The following are not eligible:* Any rider who has completed an intermediate or Advanced level, or FEI recognized competition **at the two-star level or above** - including the North American Junior Young Riders' Championships - within the current and previous two years.

Horses: Open to horses four years of age or older, of any grade.

2. Adult Team Novice Challenge:

Riders: Open to current members of the USEA, who are at least 22 years old (born in or before 1989). *The following are not eligible:* Any rider who has completed an intermediate or Advanced level, or FEI recognized competition **at the two-star level or above** - including the North American Junior Young Riders' Championships - within the current and previous two years.

Horses: Open to horses four years of age or older, of any grade.

3. Adult Team Training Challenge:

Riders and Horses: Same qualifying conditions as for the Novice level (see above).

4. Adult Team Preliminary Challenge:

Riders: Open to current members of the USEA, who are at least 22 years old (born in or before 1989). *The following are not eligible:* Any rider who has completed an Advanced level, or FEI recognized competition **at the two-star level or above** - including the North American Junior Young Riders' Championships - within the current and previous two years.

Horses: Open to horses five years of age or older, of any grade, who have not been competing at the Advanced level within the current calendar year.

COMPETITOR'S RESOURCE GUIDE

REPRESENTATION:

All riders must be members of the USEA or CEF/HTC. Teams may be formed by local eventing associations or by any three or four USEA members. Teams must advise their Area Chairman or Area Adult Team Coordinator of their plan to compete. The total number of teams allowed to compete will be limited only by the number of competitors a host event can handle. An effort will be made to encourage equitable representation of all Areas entering. There are no restrictions concerning which regional challenge a team may enter, and a team may participate in more than one challenge if desired.

TEAM COMPOSITION:

A team will consist of three or four riders, all entered at the same level, with the best three total scores to count. A rider may not ride more than one horse on each team, but a rider with more than one horse may be on more than one team.

HOW TO ENTER:

1. Find two or three other riders at your level and form a team!
2. Advise your Adult Team Coordinator of your plans to enter.
3. Complete the 2011 USEA Horse Trials Entry Form in the usual way, **BUT FILL IN THE SPACE ON THE ENTRY FORM MARKED "TEAM NAME AND DIVISION"** and send it, along with the necessary entry and stabling fees, to the event secretary on or after the opening date. It is the competitor's responsibility to send in their entry correctly and in good time. Failure to do so could lose your place on the team.

TROPHIES:

• The Eastern Adult Team Challenge:

The USEA Regional Novice, Training and Preliminary Team Challenge: Preliminary teams will compete for the Ayer Cup, training teams will compete for the Popiel Trophy and Novice teams will compete for the Captain De Szinay Trophy.

• The Western Adult Team Challenge:

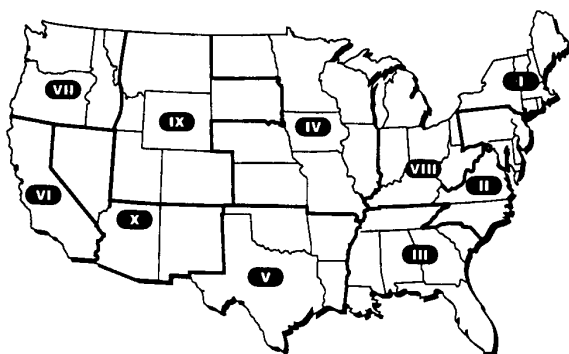
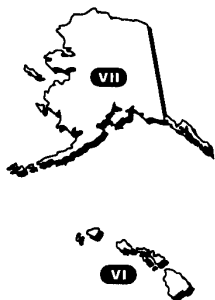
The USEA Regional Novice, Training and Preliminary Team Challenge: Preliminary teams will compete for the Le Goff Cup, training teams will compete for the Collins Cup and Novice teams will compete for the Thomas Trophy.

• The Central Adult Team Challenge:

The USEA Regional Novice, Training and Preliminary Team Challenge: Preliminary teams will compete for the Burton Cup, training teams will compete for the Stonefield Farm Trophy and Novice teams will compete for the Haller Trophy. BN teams will compete for the Greenwood Farms BN Perpetual Trophy.

COMPETITOR'S RESOURCE GUIDE

2011 USEA AREA CHAIRMEN AND MAP



AREA I:

Katherine Cooper
72 Plumer Rd.
Epping, NH 03042
603.734.2186
chairman@area1usea.org

AREA II:

Steve Symansky
22156 Sam Fred Rd.
Middleburg, VA 20117
(540) 687-6333
ssymansky@gmail.com

AREA III:

Juli Hearn
73 Creek View Ct.
Aiken, SC 29803
803.642.1276
J_hearn@bellsouth.net

AREA IV:

John Clarke
222 Hilldale Dr.
Wichita, KS 67230
(316) 218-0761
areaivchair2010@yahoo.com

AREA V:

David Harris
1050 W. Charter Oak Rd.
Edmond, OK 73034
(405) 620.7655
dharris@governair.com

AREA VI:

Randy Nunnink
10543 Streeter Rd.
Auburn, CA 95602
(530) 268-0708
rnunnink@caiso.com

AREA VII:

Luigi Meneghelli
31786 Horse Farm Ln.
Philomath, OR 97370
541.929.6860
luigi@areavii.org

AREA VIII:

Christine Brown
2520 Pinckard Pike
Versailles, KY 40383
606.873.7740
areachair@usea8.org

AREA IX:

Martha McDowell
640 Poly Dr.
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 698-0983
Sixnmt@mac.ocm

AREA X:

Lisa Brunner
PMB 257
9121 E. Tanguie Verde #105
Tucson, AZ 85749
(520) 906-1914
Onawhime@dakotacom.net

2011 AREA CHAMPIONSHIPS POLICY

REQUIREMENTS FOR ALL

1. All Area Championship competitors MUST be current USEA Members.
2. All qualifying competitions must be USEA registered horse trials, two-day or three-day events.
3. Divisions must have five or more starters to count as qualifying competitions.
4. No horse may compete in more than one championship in a calendar year. This restriction does not include the AEC or any national championship.
5. Beginner Novice divisions will not count as qualifiers for the Novice division.
6. List all qualifying competitions on your entry form.

CHAMPIONSHIP DIVISIONS

It is at the discretion of each Area to determine eligibility requirements for their Area Championships. Please refer to the Area website for eligibility requirements and specifications before you enter the championship. The area website addresses are located on the next few pages, and on the Area pages published in each issue of the *Omnibus*.

DETERMINED BY AREA

Whether or not competitors must reside in the Area in which they compete for a championship is determined by that Area. Residence is determined by USEA membership. It is the responsibility of the competitor to know the qualifications and terms of these championships and enter in accordance with those specifications. In addition to what is printed on these pages, the competitor must refer to the applicable area website for further details before entering a championship division. Competitors who have improperly entered a championship division may forfeit their placing and awards (if applicable).

COMPETITOR'S RESOURCE GUIDE

2011 AREA CHAMPIONSHIP CHARTS

The following charts indicate the location of and qualifications for the Area Championships. All of your qualifying competitions must occur between the dates indicated in the "Qualify From/To" box. "Placing to Qualify" indicates what placings and the number of events at which you need to place. "1st or 2nd; two events" would mean that you had to place either first or second at two different competitions within the qualifying dates. The bottom row indicates whether your qualifying competitions must be from within the Area or from any Area.

NOTE: Carrying a whip is NOT permitted in Championship classes.

Area	AREA I			
Level	BN	N	T	P
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Date				
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event
Qualify	In Area	In Area	In Area	Any Area

Open to members of other Areas, but must qualify within Area I.

For a detailed account of Area I Championship policies and specifications go to www.area1usea.org.

Area	AREA II					
Level	BN	N	T	P	I	A
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Date						
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event
Qualify	In Area	In Area	In Area	In Area	Any Area	Any Area

Open to members of other Areas, but must qualify within Area II for BN/N/T/P. For a detailed account of Area II Championship policies and specifications go to www.usea2.net.

COMPETITOR'S RESOURCE GUIDE

Area	AREA III		
Level	BN/Novice	Training	Preliminary
Event	Poplar Place	Poplar Place	Poplar Place
Date	May 6-8	May 6-8	May 6-8
Qualify from/to	4/27/10- 4/19/11	4/27/10- 4/19/11	4/27/10- 4/19/11
Placing to qualify	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event
Qualify	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area

Note: 1. No cross-country jump penalties. 2. It is the rider's obligation to keep up with placings out of the Area and include in qualifications section of entry form. 3. Open to members of other Areas, but non-residents must qualify within Area III. For a detailed account of Area III Championship policies and specifications go to www.usea3.org.

Area	AREA IV		
Level	BN/Novice	Training	Preliminary
Event	Otter Creek	Otter Creek	Otter Creek
Date	Sept. 23-25	Sept. 23-25	Sept. 23-25
Qualify from/to	9/10/10- 9/5/11	9/10/10- 9/5/11	9/10/10- 9/5/11
Placing to qualify	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event
Qualify	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area

Only open to residents of Area IV. For a detailed account of Area IV Championship policies and specifications go to www.usea4.org.

Area	AREA V			
Level	BN/N	T	P	I
Event	Greenwood	Greenwood	Greenwood	Greenwood
Date	Sept. 30 - Oct. 2	Sept. 30 - Oct. 2	Sept. 30 - Oct. 2	Sept. 30 - Oct. 2
Qualify from/to	9/21/10- 9/13/11	9/21/10- 9/13/11	9/21/10- 9/13/11	9/21/10- 9/13/11
Placing to qualify	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event
Qualify	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area

Open to members of other Areas, but must qualify in Area V. For a detailed account of Area V Championship policies and specifications, go to www.area5eventing.com.

COMPETITOR'S RESOURCE GUIDE

Area	AREA VI			
Level	BN	N	T	P/Int.
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Date				
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 3rd One Event	1st thru 5th One Event
Qualify	In Area	In Area	In Area	In Area

Open to members of other Areas, but must qualify within Area VI. For a detailed account of Area VI Championship policies and specifications go to www.areavi.org.

Area	AREA VII			
Level	BN/N	T	P	I
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Date				
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event
Qualify	In Area	In Area	In Area	In Area

For a detailed account of Area VII Championship policies and specifications, including residency requirements go to www.areavii.org.

Area	AREA VIII			
Level	BN	N	T	P
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Date				
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event	1st thru 4th One Event
Qualify	In Area	In Area	In Area	In Area

Only open to residents of Area VIII. For a detailed account of Area VIII Championship policies and specifications go to www.usea8.org.

COMPETITOR'S RESOURCE GUIDE

Area	AREA IX			
Level	BN/N	T	P	I
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Date				
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 6th One Event	1st thru 6th One Event	1st thru 6th One Event	1st thru 6th One Event
Qualify	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area

Open to members of other Areas. For a detailed account of Area IX Championship policies and specifications, especially for BNR and BNH go to www.areaixeventing.com.

Area	AREA X					
Level	BN	NR	TR	NH	TH	P
Event	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	Grass Ridge
Date						
Qualify from/to	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA	TBA
Placing to qualify	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event	1st thru 5th One Event
Qualify	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area	Any Area

For a detailed account of Area X Championship policies and specifications, including residency requirements go to www.usea.area-x.org.

CLASSIC THREE-DAY INFORMATION

SMARTPAK EQUINE/USEA CLASSIC THREE-DAY SERIES Training Level Three-Day Event and Preliminary Level Three-Day Event Info



The thrill of the “chase” lives on for those who still want to experience the unforgettable rush of the classic format three-day event!

As the membership continues to assert their passion for the Classic format at the Training Level, so has support sparked for the Preliminary Level Classic Three-Day Event, as an ultimate goal of their equestrian careers. Effective April 1, 2010, the Federation approved national rules specifically for the Training and Preliminary Three-Day Classic format, for inclusion in the *USEF Rules for Eventing*.

As a USEF Endorsed Competition, the T3D is a qualifier to move up to the Preliminary horse trials level and the P3D, as a USEF Recognized Division, a qualifier for the Intermediate horse trials level and CCI1*.

The Classic Series is made possible through the support of its sponsors: *Title Sponsor: SmartPak Equine; Presenting Sponsor: DG Stackhouse Saddles; Legacy Sponsors: Five Star Tack and Vitalwear; Elite Sponsors: FITS and Nunn Finer; Silver Level Sponsor: Fleeceworks; Additional Sponsor: Hoof Wraps.*

Year-End Award Points: The point values for both levels are the same as those awarded in the CCI1* point structure. The chart is located at www.useventing.com/leaderboard under Resources, and in the **USEA Policies and Guidelines**.

MINIMUM QUALIFICATIONS:

- **Training Three-Day Event (T3D):** Open to competitors of any age, on horses four years of age or older. Both the competitor and the horse must have obtained NQR's at four horse trials at the Training level or higher, one of which must be attained as a combination. A competitor established at the Preliminary level may compete on a horse which has obtained two NQR's at the Training level or higher.
- **Preliminary Three-Day Event (P3D):** Open to competitors beginning the calendar year of their 14th birthday, on horses five years of age or older. Both the competitor and the horse, though not necessarily as a combination, must have obtained an NQR at four horse trials at the Preliminary level or higher.
- **DRESSAGE TESTS:** 2010 Classic Series Training and Preliminary Dressage Tests are located on pages 54 and 55.

2011

Training and Preliminary Three-Day Calendar of Events



2011 Training Three-Day Calendar

April 27-May 1 • Heart of the Carolinas (SC) • Area III

May 27-29 • Meadowcreek (TX) • Area V

June 2-5 • Indiana Eventing Assoc. (IN) • Area VIII

June 17-19 • FENCE (SC) • Area III

June 24-26 • Inavale (OR) • Area VII

July 1-3 • South Farm (OH) • Area VIII

July 14-17 • Coconino Summer II (AZ) • Area X

August 8-11 • GMHA (VT) • Area I

August 26-28 • Heritage Park (KS) Area IV

October 19-23 • Hagyard Midsouth (KY) • Area VIII

October 20-23 • Waredaca (MD) • Area II

November 3-6 • Galway Downs (CA) • Area VI

November 4-6 • Rocking Horse (FL) • Area III

2011 Preliminary Three-Day Calendar

May 20-22 • Virginia (VA) • Area II

June 17-19 • FENCE (SC) • Area III

July 14-17 • Coconino Summer II (AZ) • Area X

July 20-24 • Rebecca Farm (MT) • Area IX

October 19-23 • Hagyard Midsouth (KY) • Area VIII

November 3-6 • Galway Downs (CA) • Area VI

Thank you to our additional SmartPak Equine/USEA Classic Three-Day Event Sponsors:

Title Sponsor: SmartPak Equine; **Presenting Sponsor:** DG Stackhouse Saddles; **Legacy Sponsors:** Five-Star Tack and Vitalwear;

Elite Sponsors: FITS and Nunn Finer; **Silver Level Sponsor:** Fleeceworks; **Additional Sponsor:** Hoof Wraps



USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

2010 - 2011 SCHEDULE FOR USEA INSTRUCTORS' CERTIFICATION PROGRAM



Contributing Sponsor:



Success from the inside out™

Note - Before applying to attend an Assessment for ICP Certification, a candidate instructor must have attended the requisite ICP Teaching Workshop(s) and must be registered as an ICP Candidate instructor.

In order to become ICP registered, or host an ICP Workshop, please contact Nancy Knight, USEA Director of Education, at 703-779-0440, Ext. 3007 or via e-mail at nancy@useventing.com for more information.

• 2011 WORKSHOPS •

No Workshops scheduled at press time.
Please check the USEA website for 2011 Workshops.

• 2010 - 2011 ASSESSMENTS •

October 26-29 (Area 8)

ICP All Level Assessment

Carriage Station Farm, Lexington, KY

Nancy Knight

Phone 703-669-9997

Fax 703-779-0550

nancy@useventing.com

NOTE Physical address: 4470 Old Frankfort Pike

Lexington, KY 40510

Should you be interested in being a demo rider for this Assessment, please contact Nancy Knight.

December 13-15 (Area 10)

Levels I/II Teaching of Dressage Workshop

12th Street Ranch, Phoenix, AZ

Tavia Wolcott

Phone 602-663-0113

taviawolcott@yahoo.com

NOTE Physical address: 37333 N. 12th Street

Phoenix, AZ 85086

Auditors are welcome on all days of the Workshop.

Should you be interested in being a demo rider for this Workshop, please contact Tavia Wolcott.

January 25-27 (Area 6)

Levels I/II Teaching of Dressage Workshop

Day Creek Ranch, Simi Valley, CA

Nahmi Jones

Phone 818-599-4861

nahmij@aol.com

NOTE Physical address of ranch: 2131 Olsen Road Simi Valley, CA 93065

Auditors are welcome on all days of the Workshop. Should you be interested in auditing or being a demo rider for this Workshop, please contact Nahmi Jones.

February 22-24 (Area 6)

Levels I/II Teaching of Jumping Workshop

Day Creek Ranch, Simi Valley, CA

Nahmi Jones

Phone 818-599-4861

nahmij@aol.com

NOTE Physical address of ranch: 2131 Olsen

Road Simi Valley, CA 93065

Auditors are welcome on all days of the Workshop. Should you be interested in auditing or being a demo rider for this Workshop, please contact Nahmi Jones.

PLEASE NOTE:

An ICP Assessment takes one full day. Please call or e-mail Nancy Knight well in advance of an Assessment in order to schedule yourself. An Assessment at every ICP Level includes the instructor teaching one lesson of Dressage, one lesson of Show Jumping, and one lesson of Cross-Country Riding/Jumping. The instructor also takes a written Teaching Theory and Practice test, a written Horse and Stable Management test, a written Safety/Medical test, and a hands-on Horse and Stable Management test.

Assessment candidates must contact Nancy Knight to sign up to be assessed no later than 60 days prior to the Assessment date.

USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

USEA ICP CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS BY LEVEL OF CERTIFICATION

Instructors certified as of October 2010.

LEVEL IV

Stephen Bradley – Area II
Leesburg, Virginia
703-431-3422 (cell)
riderthreeday@aol.com

Jan Bynny – Area II
Purcellville, Virginia
540-338-2845 (eve)
jan@surefireventing.com

John Camlin – Area VII
Onalaska, Washington
360-978-5100
john@caberfarm.com

Kyle Carter – Area III
Sparr, Florida
352-595-1735
fivering@hotmail.com

Darren Chiacchia – Area III
ICP FACULTY
East Aurora, New York
716-888-0504
352-895-3694 (cell)
dmc2004@gmail.com
lisamarong@aol.com

Robert Costello – Area II
Southern Pines, North Carolina
910-695-3004
rocostello@gmail.com

Dorothy Crowell – Area VIII
Frankfort, Kentucky
502-223-0258
teammolokai@bellsouth.net

Buck Davidson – Area III
Ocala, Florida
352-427-6820 (cell)
buckdavidson@hotmail.com

Phyllis Dawson – Area II
ICP FACULTY
Purcellville, Virginia
540-668-6024 (day)
pwindchase@aol.com

Gina Economou – Area VI
Sun Valley, California
818-768-4218 (barn)
818-203-0878 (cell)
snaffles10@aol.com



Will Faudree – Area II
Hoffman, North Carolina
910-603-8298
910-281-3056 (cell)
faudeew@gmail.com

Bea di Grazia – Area VI
Carmel Valley, California
831-659-4886
beadigrazia@gmail.com

Derek di Grazia – Area VI
Carmel Valley, California
831-659-4886
digrazia1007@gmail.com

Phillip Dutton – Area II
West Grove, Pennsylvania
610-869-7705 (eve)
trueprospectfarm@aol.com

Jim Graham – Area III
ICP FACULTY
Florence, Alabama
256-767-6077 (eve)
jimrider7@live.com

Peter Gray – Area III
Reddick, Florida
352-591-0256
psgray007@hotmail.com

Jonathan Holling – Area III
Ocala, Florida
352-873-4808
willowrunfarm@hotmail.com

Julie Hook – Area VII
Aurora, Oregon
503-678-1016
juleschook@aol.com

Bill Hoos – Area III
Franklin, Tennessee
615-790-9358
whoos@bellsouth.net

Eric Horgan – Ireland
ICP FACULTY
203-263-0167 (day/eve)
erichorg@gmail.com

Mike Huber – Area V
Bartonville, Texas
817-430-3811 (day)
mikehuberusa@hotmail.com

Holly Hudspeth – Area II
Raleigh, North Carolina
703-727-2753
holly@hollyheppeventing.com

Dayna Lynd-Pugh – Area VI
Tres Pinos, California
831-628-3622 (day)
dhp@garlic.com

David O'Brien – Area II
Vass, North Carolina
910-245-2388
kincora@pinehurst.net

Julie Richards – Area III
Atlanta, Georgia
404-401-5600
jlbrichards@hotmail.com

David O'Connor – Areas II & III
ICP FACULTY
The Plains, Virginia (May-Oct)
Ocala, Florida (Nov-Apr)
540-253-5726 (day)
oconnorequestrian@gmail.com

Karen O'Connor – Areas II & III
ICP FACULTY
The Plains, Virginia (May-Oct)
Ocala, Florida (Nov-Apr)
540-253-5726 (day)
oconnorequestrian@gmail.com

Mark Phillips – Great Britain
ICP FACULTY
128-584-1377
mark@equiland.co.uk

Brian Sabo – Area VI
ICP FACULTY
Newport Beach, California
949-610-0035 (day)
brian@sabogroup.com

USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

Don Sachey – Area VI
ICP FACULTY
Santa Barbara, California
805-895-8531 (day/eve)
donsachey@hughes.net

Kimberly Severson – Area II
Keene, Virginia
434-825-3154
kvinoski@aol.com

Tamra Smith – Area VI
Hemet, California
951-767-0436
951-514-1320 (cell)
tsmitheventing@aol.com

Allison Springer – Area II
Marshall, Virginia
847-612-1108
a_springer@earthlink.net

Amy Tryon – Area VII
Duvall, Washington
425-867-9553
furrypony@aol.com

Robin Walker – Area VIII
ICP FACULTY
Grass Lake, Michigan
517-206-3084 (cell)
mautehousefarm@mailstation.com

LEVEL III

David Adamo – Area III
Florence, Alabama
707-321-0648
dvadamo@aol.com

Mogie Bearden-Muller – Area II
Centreville, Maryland
510-928-1050
Foxhill10@gmail.com

Emily Beshear – Area II
Somerset, Virginia
434-960-2370
emilybeshear@earthlink.net

Jennifer Bodtmann – Area V
Montgomery, Texas
281-541-5818 (cell)
eventingdoublej@aol.com

Frederic Bouland – Area X
Phoenix, Arizona
602-758-3809 (day)
fbets@cox.net

Gretchen Butts – Area II
Laytonsville, Maryland
301-774-7123
waredaca@aol.com

Nick Cwick – Area III
Newnan, Georgia
770-304-0117 (day/barn)
602-615-1670 (cell)
nick@capstoneeventing.com

Eric Dierks – Areas II & III
Berryville, Virginia (May-Oct)
Reddick, Florida (Nov-Apr)
703-297-2329 (cell)
eric@ofet.net

Paul Ebersole – Area II
Bluemont, Virginia
703-431-4580
champagnewishesfarm@yahoo.com

Jonathan Elliott – Area VII
Yelm, Washington
360-485-2043 (cell)
jonathan_elliott@hotmail.com

Stephanie Goodman – Area IX
McCall, Idaho
208-315-2086
stephanieg@frontiernet.net

Nancy Guyotte – Area I
Hill, New Hampshire
603-848-6566 (cell)
nguyotte@comcast.net

Susan L. Harris – Area VIII
Prospect, Kentucky
502-228-3456
susanharris54@me.com

Sue Hines – Area VIII
Kensington, Ohio
330-223-2272
teak@voyager.net

Natalie Hollis – Area II
Frederick, Maryland
301-972-8943 (day)
410-615-3673 (cell)
nataliehollis@gmail.com

Melissa Hunsberger – Area II
Purcellville, Virginia
540-668-6024 (day)
msnowriver@aol.com

Cathy Jones-Forsberg – Area IV
Hampshire, Illinois
847-464-4095 (day)
847-464-5974 (eve)
ducksflyforcathy@yahoo.com

Jennifer Taxay Kelly – Area VI
Agua Dulce, California
305-608-3506
jtaxay@msn.com

Judy Klus – Area VII
Gold Beach, Oregon
541-247-0877 (day)
541-425-0855 (cell)
kluseventing@hughes.net

Sara Kozumplik – Areas II & III
Berryville, Virginia (May-Oct)
Reddick, Florida (Nov-Apr)
703-930-2409 (cell)
sara@ofet.net

Richard Lamb – Area III
Aiken, South Carolina
828-817-1163 (day)
irlamb9@aol.com

Susannah Lansdale – Area VIII
Evansville, Indiana
812-867-0933
susannah@signalknob.com

Shannon Lilley – Area VI
Gilroy, California
408-309-2791
splilley@earthlink.net

Nanci Lindroth- Area II
Jackson Springs, North Carolina
910-652-2086 (eve)
910-690-6600 (cell)
sealin@mindspring.net

Ashley MacVaugh – Area I
South Hamilton, Massachusetts
978-468-2424 (day)
978-807-1038 (cell)
ashley@ashleymacvaugh.com

Carol Mayo – Area I
Sherborn, Massachusetts
508-655-5151 (day)
jpcamayo@comcast.net

USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

Gina Miles – Area VI
Atascadero, California
805-227-4288 (day)
ginamiles@msn.com

Gary Mittleider – Area IX
Kuna, Idaho
208-871-3522 (cell)
mitt520@aol.com

Sara Mittleider – Area IX
Kuna, Idaho
208-870-1857 (cell)
mitt520@aol.com

James Moore – Area II
Bealeton, Virginia
303-917-1488 (cell)
prestigettraining@mac.com

Nadeem Noon – Area VIII
Bloomington, Indiana
812-876-4801
nad@upnoverstables.com

Lauren O'Brien – Area II
Vass, North Carolina
910-245-2388
kincora@pinehurst.net

Karen O'Neal – Area VII
Sisters, Oregon
541-549-1104 (cell)
kareno@bendbroadband.com

Doug Payne – Area II
Pottersville, New Jersey
908-399-9112 (day)
doug@dpequestrian.com

Holly Payne – Area II
Gladstone, New Jersey
908-334-3126
h.payne@comcast.net

Brooke Phillips – Area VII
Corvallis, Oregon
541-908-3887
360-269-6542 (cell)
willamettesporthorses@msn.com

Diana Rich – Area VIII
Cincinnati, Ohio
513-831-7411
d.rich@fuse.net

Natalie Rooney Pitts – Area VI
Bodega, California
707-312-1119 (cell)
natalie@fourstarfarm.com

Jeffrey Ryding – Area X
Galisteo, New Mexico
505-466-8771 (day)
mjrtrgdf@aol.com

Alice Sarno – Area X
Phoenix, Arizona
602-501-4697 (day)
desertsporthorse@gmail.com

Christine Scarlett – Area VI
Davis, California
530-753-5972
cscarlettyr@hotmail.com

Jerry Schurink – Area I
ICP FACULTY
Amherst, Massachusetts
413-549-3252 (day)
hgs@vasci.umass.edu

Jane Sleeper – Area II
East Fallowfield, Pennsylvania
610-857-2514 (eve)
sleepyjane@juno.com

John Staples – Area IV
Wichita, Kansas
316-733-8186 (eve)
day3goober@aol.com

Sarah VandenBerg – Area VI
San Diego, California
619-685-7531 (day)
sarah@briarwoodridingschool.com

Lellie Ward – Area III
Aiken, South Carolina
803-640-4918 (cell)
lellie@paradisefarmaiken.com

Wendy Wergeles – Area VI
Los Alamos, California
877-625-0209
wergeles@earthlink.net

Pam Wiedemann – Area II
Christiana, Pennsylvania
717-529-1063
pamwiedemann@hotmail.com

Cathy Wieschhoff – Area VIII
Lexington, Kentucky
859-396-4470
cathy@cwevent.com

LEVEL II

David Acord – Area VI
Dublin, California
541-840-9492
lifeline37@yahoo.com

Tom Angle – Area X
Galisteo, New Mexico
505-466-8771 (day)
xcountry@goosedowns.com

Connie Arthur – Area VI
Waterford, California
209-985-3354
lonetree@inreach.com

Sarah Berkowitz-Keppner – Area IX
Provisional
Hailey, Idaho
208-316-1212
threewaysinthreedays@yahoo.com

Becky Brown – Area V
Dallas, Texas
214-718-0562
rebeccab53@sbcglobal.net

Ryan Brown – Area VI
Gilroy, California
408-842-3398 (eve)
outfoxedrider@yahoo.com

Sally Phillips Buffington – Area III
Madison, Georgia
210-421-1534 (day)
sallyphbuffington@gmail.com

Molly Bull – Area II
Scottsville, Virginia
434-286-4562 (day)
434-825-6073 (cell)
mollyhooper@hotmail.com

Stephanie Butts – Area II
Laytonsville, Maryland
301-774-7123
steph@wardaca.com

Kimberley Payne Castro – Area IX
Provisional
Park City, Utah
435-659-1140
kimberley@3peasinapony.com

Jeanie Clarke – Area I
Sherborn, Massachusetts
508-314-5161
jeanieclarke2141@gmail.com

USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

Rochelle Costanza – Area IX
Franktown, Colorado
303-229-1081 (cell)
platinumfarm@msn.com

Barbara Crabo – Area X
Scottsdale, Arizona
602-677-0583
fourpeaksfarm@gmail.com

Thomas Davis – Area I
Rehoboth, Massachusetts
508-222-5856 (day/eve)
flatlands3@aol.com

Shelley Drake-Kincaid – Area VI
Poway, California
858-679-0690
sd-kincaid@sbcglobal.net

Bevin O'Reilly Dugan – Area I
Brattleboro, Vermont
413-478-1661 (cell)
borei333@hotmail.com

Mia Edsall – Area IX
Bellevue, Idaho
208-720-4414
mia@suskylan.net

Dana Estes – Area VI
Livermore, California
925-998-1882
danaestes@comcast.net

Marla Foreman – Area VII
Pasco, Washington
509-546-0445
equiart2@aol.com

Peggy Friauf – Area V
Fort Worth, Texas
817-926-0842
runjumpxc@aol.com

Trudy Guarente – Area IX
Sandy, Utah
801-673-2713
trudyallan@juno.com

Brad Hall – Area IV
Galena, Illinois
815-777-2034 (day)
3dayeventer@dishmail.com

Ann Haller – Area III
Oxford, Georgia
770-385-3399; 678-787-4168
ann.haller@yahoo.com

Sinead Halpin – Area II
Middleburg, Virginia
540-878-1122 (cell)
shkilian@aol.com

Chris Hiller – Area VI
Clayton, California
925-672-1964
cah7236@gmail.com

Fran Summerlin Histed – Area III
Steele, Alabama
850-485-1546
summerworthdown@att.net

Chris Hitchcock – Area II
Rougemont, North Carolina
919-697-5536 (day)
doublediamondtraining@yahoo.com

Janice Holmes – Area VIII
Milford, Ohio
513-575-0536
jaholmstead@aol.com

Philippa Humphreys – Area VIII
Grand Rapids, Michigan
616-304-2076 (cell)
philippa@pheventing.com

Margaret Hutchison – Area I
North Chatham, New York
518-441-2176 (cell)
mhutch5100@aol.com

Anne Jennings – Area IV
Mequon, Wisconsin
262-375-2964 (day)
equinepcf@aol.com

Eileen Kenney – Area II
Provisional
Afton, Virginia
434-284-1957 (cell)
eileen@wavertreehall.com

Mikki Kuchta – Area I
Patterson, New York
845-878-0063 (eve)
abfteam@comcast.net

Lora Kutteroff – Area II
Mt. Airy, Maryland
301-829-0008
lkutteroff@earthlink.net

Michael Larsen – Area III
Morriston, Florida
608-332-7336
mlarsen1982@gmail.com

Ashley Leith – Area III
Ocala, Florida
610-260-0119 (cell)
scorpion13@earthlink.net

Susan Friend LeTourneur – Area IV
Lake View Terrace, California
818-834-1272 (day)
suefriend@yahoo.com

Alexis Lind – Area VII
Redmond, Washington
425-444-9539
lexilind@hotmail.com

Nancy Lindsey – Area V
Richmond, Texas
281-342-7221 (eve)
valhallaoutpost@gmail.com

Sarah Lorenz – Area VII
Issaquah, Washington
206-595-5150 (eve)
sarah_lorenz@hotmail.com

K. Melisa Martell – Area II
Darnestown, Maryland
240-683-5487
310-509-0400 (cell)
kmmartell@verizon.net

Jackie McRae – Area VI
Grass Valley, California
530-274-7108 (day)
roadynme@hotmail.com

Sabrina Miller – Area VI
Salinas, California
831-484-1027 (day)
tra3day@aol.com

Megan Moore – Area VIII
Georgetown, Kentucky
859-327-2161 (day)
megan@teamceoeventing.com

Cynthia Moore-West – Area IX
Sedalia, Colorado
303-663-8418
720-219-9494 (cell)
westsfarm@msn.com

USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

Bernard Morauw – Area IV
Virgil, Illinois
630-802-5518 (day)
bernard@versaillesequestrian.com

Jennifer Ohmes – Area III
Leighton, Alabama
816-810-0828
jenohmes@hotmail.com

Val Owen – Area VI
Paradise, California
520-321-3973 (eve)
vrowen@pacbell.net

Stephanie Parker – Area VII
Redmond, Oregon
514-548-5135
parkeranm@aol.com

Michele Pestl – Area VII
Renton, Washington
206-459-0601 (cell)
napoleontoo@hotmail.com

Stewart Pittman – Area II
Davidsonville, Maryland
410-798-8462 (day)
dodonfarm@verizon.net

Deborah Ravinsky – Area VI
Danville, California
925-216-1042 (day)
dravinsky@gmail.com

Katie Rocco – Area I
Sandisfield, Massachusetts
413-258-4459 (eve)
srds@bcn.net

Becky Roper – Area V
Plano, Texas
972-965-5791 (day)
beckyroper@verizon.net

Molly Rosin – Area II
Baltimore, Maryland
559-287-7285 (cell)
molly@mollyrosin.com

Lei Ruckle – Area IV
Fenton, Missouri
636-349-6611 (day)
leimail@sbcglobal.net

Kathleen Russell – Area X
Moriarty, New Mexico
505-670-6064 (day)
krystalridges@netzero.com

Anne Ryan – Area VII
Kent, Washington
253-630-5610 (day/eve)
kerryanne9@comcast.net

Ruth Sawin – Area V
Bellville, Texas
979-865-5591 (eve)
pinehilltexas@sbcglobal.net

Mary Schwentker – Area II
Middletown, Virginia
540-533-1927 (cell)
dryrunfarm@gmail.com

Gretchen Scott – Area I
Saugerties, New York
845-246-0726 (eve)
gscott1@hvc.rr.com

Bunnie Sexton – Area VI
Santa Ynez, California
805-688-1784
runnjmpd@aol.com

Joan Simmons – Area VIII
Mars, Pennsylvania
412-860-9287 (eve)
jsshf@consolidated.net

Jackie Smith – Area VIII
Hanoverton, Ohio
330-222-2089
jackie@stonegatefarm.org

Lynn Symansky – Area II
Middleburg, Virginia
540-687-6333
540-460-1351 (cell)
lynn.symansky@gmail.com

Kelly Joesten Theisen, M Ed –
Area IV
Kirtland Hills, Ohio
815-765-1951
ktheisen51@yahoo.com

Teri Thompson – Area IX
Provisional
Ft. Collins, Colorado
970-988-2047
tthomp1230@aol.com

Allison Thurston – Area I
South Dartmouth, Massachusetts
203-331-5230
duchollow@aol.com

Elizabeth Tukey – Area IX
Colorado Springs, Colorado
719-227-9160
liztukey@gmail.com

Frantz Verhelst – Area VII
Maple Valley, Washington
803-646-9933
Evnt3d@aol.com

Sarah Verlund – Area VI
Pleasanton, California
925-437-1051 (cell)
highlandtraining@msn.com

Richard Wood – Area I
Richmond, Massachusetts
978-502-7664 (day)
richpwood@netscape.com

LEVEL I - Training

Erika Adams – Area III
Knoxville, Tennessee
865-966-3600
865-384-5680 (cell)
adams.erika@gmail.com

Kara Erdos Andrew – Area VIII
Creston, Ohio
330-329-5949
kjandrew@bright.net

Taurie Banks – Area VI
Fillmore, California
805-524-4350
805-551-9244 (cell)
tribalking@hotmail.com

Tauni Beckmann – Area VI
San Diego/Riverside County,
California
760-505-2468 (cell)
info@socaleventing.com
socaleventing@hotmail.com

Jane Braddock – Area IV
Hager City, Wisconsin
507-398-8494 (cell)
jeb@focusedriding.com

Jim Briggs – Area VII
Cle Elum, Washington
509-674-2812 (day/eve)
peohpoint@hotmail.com

Jennifer Burk – Area V
Burlison, Texas
817-568-0174
Jburk5513@sbcglobal.net

Elise Ann Daniel – Area IX
Kuna, Idaho
208-590-2606 (cell)
poppydaniel@gmail.com

Patricia Deasy – Area III
Alachua, Florida
352-284-8656
pcdsilveroak@msn.com

Alison Eastman-Lawler – Area I
Hollis, New Hampshire
603-465-9592 (day)
603-345-0382 (cell)
aplrefarm@aol.com

Madison Foote – Area VIII
Haslett, Michigan
517-655-6804
theresa@horselessons.com

Ashley Giles – Area III
Newnan, Georgia
770-251-4211 (day)
678-416-6598 (cell)
ashley1069@juno.com

Denise Goyea – Area I
Groton, Massachusetts
617-224-6325 (day)
denisescarlethill@yahoo.com

Claire Harmon – Area V
Missouri City, Texas
281-437-3484
claireharmon@aol.com

Elizabeth Harris – Area III
Monroe, Georgia
770-267-8126 (day/eve)
elizabethharris@email.com

Carol Herron – Area III
Naples, Florida
301-928-5518 (cell)
c.j.herron@comcast.net

Ellen Hill – Area VI
Redwood city, California
952-492-3463
hilldepotfarm@msn.com

Taren Hoffos – Area VI
Ramona, California
858-610-1693
thoffos@hotmail.com

Susanna Holder – Area VI
Alameda, California
510-519-1871 (eve)
susanna.holder@gmail.com

Janet Horton – Area X
Santa Fe, New Mexico
505-466-8250 (eve)
jahorton@cybermesa.com

Michele Kalsem – Area IV
Huxley, Iowa
515-450-0764 (day)
4kalsemtraining@huxcomm.net

Marie Kerola – Area VII
Portland, Oregon
503-544-4275
marikerola@gmail.com

Brigitte Kettell – Area IV
Wheaton, Illinois
630-732-3525
mistralBK@gmail.com

Ali Kermeen – Area VI
Sunnyvale, California
925-548-3171
alikermeen@yahoo.com

Kevin Kress – Area VI
Sonoma, California
707-494-2679 (cell)
goatesq@aol.com

Yvonne Kropf – Area X
Las Cruces, New Mexico
575-639-0359
Amigos_equestrian@yahoo.com

Jaimi Martin-Peterson – Area VI
Vallejo, California
510-502-2399 (cell)
jaimimartin@mac.com

Marisa Melby – Area I
Temple, New Hampshire
518-821-4482
marisa_melby@yahoo.com

Suzanne Mente – Area I
Sunderland, Massachusetts
413-549-3250 (eve)
mente.dressage@gmail.com

Cheryl Christopher Meola – Area I
East Freetown, Massachusetts
508-971-2668 (cell)
rohan1722@aol.com

Amanda Miller – Area II
Clayton, North Carolina
252-671-2175
millereventing@hotmail.com

Deb Moynihan – Area I
Bolton, Connecticut
860-646-8841
djmoynihan@snet.net

Janet Murfey – Area I
Brookfield, New Hampshire
603-941-0194 (cell)
janet.murfey@murfey.com

Amy Nichols – Area III
Anderson, South Carolina
864-287-7844 (day)
864-933-3529 (cell)
amyn@clmson.edu

Darla Opava – Area VI
Provisional
Los Angeles, California
310-645-6987
818-515-3210 (cell)
darop@sbcglobal.net

Liz Patrick – Area II
Sykesville, Maryland
410-552-5022 (day)
410-549-4273 (eve)
watersedge6150@aol.com

Ginger Trandum Reitz – Area VII
Maple Valley, Washington
425-413-1796 (eve)
bgreitz@mindspring.com

Katherine O. Rizzo – Area II
Gaithersburg, Maryland
301-904-4048
korizzo@smcm.edu

Terri Rocovich – Area VI
Ramona, California
760-788-2825
858-335-3274 (cell)
rocovich@sbcglobal.net

Rachel Rosenthal – Area II
Bedminster, New Jersey
908-963-0281 (eve)
rjosey66@yahoo.com

USEA EDUCATION INFORMATION

Meredith Scarlet – Area I
Groton, Massachusetts
978-448-3421 (day)
mbueuwkes@aol.com

Marie Schofield – Area VII and VI
Lyle, Washington (April-November)
Borrego Springs, California
(November-April)
541-980-5003 (cell)
maries@gorge.net

Liz Schroeder – Area II
Washington, District of Columbia
202-543-2336
310-775-1862 (cell)
lizskips@msn.com

Jennifer Schuck – Area IV
Delano, Minnesota
763-972-9116 (day)
612-290-8842 (cell)
pnemeadow@frontiernet.net

Adrianna Silvestri – Area IX
Denver, Colorado
303-601-6291
aslice@silvestriphoto.com

Kyle Smith – Area VIII
Hanoverton, Ohio
330-222-2089
Smith.5654@osu.edu

Beth Spencer – Area II
Reidsville, North Carolina
336-263-9060 (cell)
stoneycreekstables@yahoo.com

Camie Stockhausen – Area IV
Cambridge, Iowa
515-597-2297 (day)
camstock@huxcomm.net

Lisa Swan – Area II
Upper Marlboro, Maryland
410-798-1361 (cell)
ponypro@netzero.net

Paulina Taylor – Area III
Birmingham, Alabama
205-937-9738 (cell)
paulina_ek@hotmail.com

Andrea Waldo – Area I
Hinesburg, Vermont
802-453-7865 (day)
aewaldo@gmavt.net

Jenny Warner – Area IV
Minneapolis, Minnesota
651-470-3646 (day)
amalia_00@yahoo.com

Anna Welch – Area I
Pownal, Maine
207-688-4835 (day/eve)
asouthkai@aol.com

Debbie Wilson – Area II
Forest Hill, Maryland
410-808-2936 (cell)
jdwilson1017@aol.com

LEVEL I - Novice

Kathryn Cecere – Area I
Littleton, Massachusetts
978-264-9857
kathryn@harmonyhorsestables.com

Jennifer Fair – Area IX
Park City, Utah
435-659-6510
jensing70@hotmail.com

Kimberly Gardner-Taylor – Area V
Aledo, Texas
817-637-4585
kjumpergirl@yahoo.com

Carolyn Haddad – Area VII
Anchorage, Alaska
907-770-1179 (day)
907-250-8744 (cell)
chaddad@gci.net

Jasmine Hobart – Area II
Hoffman, North Carolina
319-360-0426 (cell)
jazzboomer_13@hotmail.com

Diann Landau – Area II
Lovettsville, Virginia
540-822-9052 (day/eve)
cillarda@megapipe.net

Lesley A. Long – Area II
Woodbine, Maryland
410-795-7674
aframe5@comcast.net

Amanda Miller – Area II
Clayton, North Carolina
252-671-2175 (day/eve)
millereventing@hotmail.com

Christina Stamos – Area I
Provisional
Carmel, New York
440-864-6253
christinastamos@yahoo.com

Sarah Stanton – Area VII
Provisional
Deary, Idaho
208-301-0579 (cell)
stantonfarm@cpccinternet.com

Toni Stevens – Area V
Brenham, Texas
979-277-9248
saddle1up@sbcglobal.net

Candace Wheeler – Area III
Florence Alabama
256-436-4032
wheelercrec@gmail.com

Christina Windsor – Area V
Dripping Springs, Texas
512-917-1658
christina@greenleafstables.com

Cynthia Wiseman – Area IV
Provisional
Miller, Missouri
417-452-2343 (day)
cynthia@stoneridgeeventing.com

Should you have any trouble reaching any of the instructors, please contact Nancy Knight at 703-779-0440, Ext 3007 or by e-mail at nancy@useventing.com.

Visit www.useventing.com for updates as Certified Instructors are added.

**INTERNATIONAL
ICP CERTIFIED INSTRUCTORS:**

MEXICO

LEVEL II

Escipion Anibal Mendivil Minjares
Zuazua 13, Huizachal, Naucalpan
Estado de Mexico
CP53840

011 (52) 55 52953200 (home)

011 (52) 55 55 39417005 (cell)

Work Information:

Rancho Hipico La Joya

Agua Caliente, Lomas Hipodromo
CP53900

Naucalpan Estado de Mexico

011 (52) 55 55898632

011 (52) 55 898801 (fax)

escipion64@yahoo.com.mx

Sandra del Castillo

Gral Garcia Conde Area 12 bis Edif H-8

Unidad Habitacional Militar 1-L

Delgacion Miguel Hidalgo

Mexico D.F.

ZC 11200

011 (52) 555 2022659

011 (52) 515 521 363601 (cell)

sandradelc@gmail.com

LEVEL I - Training

Luis Loustalot

Ahuatenco 145, casa 7-2,

fraccionamiento Las Vistas

Colonia Cabecera Cuajimalpa

Delgacion Cuajimalpa

Mexico City

ZC 05260

011 (52) 555 8124941

Work Information:

Club Hipico La Barranca and Pony

Club La Barranca

Ahuehuetes Norte 317

Colonia Bosques de las Lomas

Delgacion Miguel Hidalgo

Mexico D.F.

ZC 11700

011 (52) 555 5201727

011 (52) 555 2518016

011 (52) 515 513678171 (cell)

011 (52) 555 2411932 (fax)

lloustalot@gmail.com

lloustalot@alumni.ipade.mx

Ricardo Perez Conde

Calzada la Loma 1331 casa 14

Santa Cruz Buena Vista Puebla

Puebla Mexico CP 72170

011 (52) 222 4031591

011 (52) 222 4630383

Work Information:

Club 15 poniente 1532

San Pedro Cholula

Puebla Mexico

rperezconde1@yahoo.com.mx

LEVEL I - Novice

Wilver Armando Mendez Vargas

A. Taracena #105 - 8 Fracc.

Oropeza

Villahermosa, Tabasco.

Mexico. CP 86030

011 9933 051069

011 9933 159053

wilvermendez@hotmail.com

American Horse Trials Foundation, Inc.

• **The American Horse Trials Foundation** is a non-profit corporation established to assist Three-Day Event riders and Organizers in raising tax deductible financial support for national and international competition.

• **Eligibility Requirements:** Adult Riders – completion of a CCI1* or, alternatively a CIC1*;
Young Riders – completion of one or more horse trials at the preliminary level;
Organizers - must host one or more horse trials at the preliminary or higher level.

• **The American Horse Trials Foundation** has been granted tax exempt status under Section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code. All contributions are deductible to the maximum extent allowed by law.
Donations should be directed to the American Horse Trials Foundation, Inc., 221 Grove Cove Rd, Centerville, Maryland 21617-2686

For more information: Phone: (443) 262-9555 • Fax: (443) 262-9666

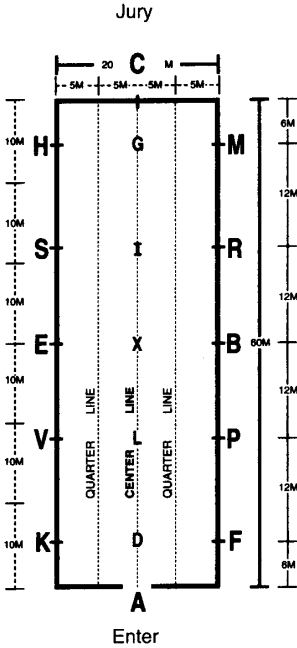
Email: ahtf@att.net • Website: www.ahtf3day.org



DRESSAGE ARENAS

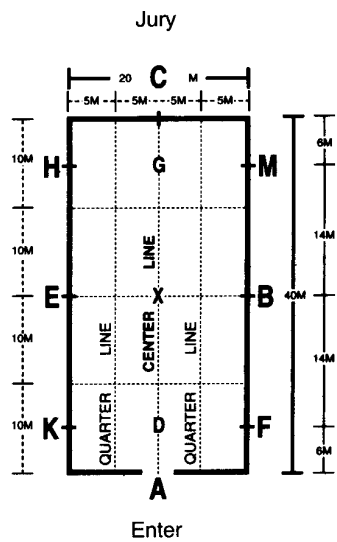
STANDARD ARENA
(20m x 60m)

DIAGONAL LENGTH
63.25m = 207' 6"



SMALL ARENA
(20m x 40m)

DIAGONAL LENGTH
44.72m = 146' 9"



**YOU ARE REQUIRED TO ENTER THE RING WITHIN
45 SECONDS OF THE JUDGE'S SIGNAL.**

CONVERSION TABLE

(Meters to Feet)

- 1 meter = 3' 3"
- 6 meters = 19' 8"
- 10 meters = 32' 10"
- 12 meters = 39' 4"
- 14 meters = 45' 11"
- 20 meters = 65' 7"
- 40 meters = 131' 3"
- 60 meters = 196' 10"

SCORING

- 10 Excellent
- 9 Very Good
- 8 Good
- 7 Fairly Good
- 6 Satisfactory
- 5 Sufficient
- 4 Insufficient
- 3 Fairly Bad
- 2 Bad
- 1 Very Bad
- 0 Not Performed

ERRORS

- First Error: 2 points
- Second Error: 4 points
- Third Error: Elimination
- Leaving Arena: Elimination

BEGINNER NOVICE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 BEGINNER NOVICE EVENTING TEST A

Conditions: **1) Bridle:** A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 3:00

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. AXMC Enter working trot.	Straightness on center and diagonal lines.	10
2. HEKA Working trot.	Quality of trot.	10
3. A Circle left 20 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, roundness of circle.	10
4. Between K and A Working canter left lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.	10
5. A Circle left 20 meters working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness of circle.	10
6. Between F and B Working trot	Balance and smoothness of transition.	10
7. Between M and C Medium walk.	Balance and smoothness of transition. Quality of medium walk.	10
8. HXF Free walk. Between F and A Medium walk.	Quality of free walk and stretch. Quality of transition and medium walk.	10 x 2
9. AKEH Working Trot.	Balance and smoothness of transition.	10
10. C Circle right 20 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, roundness of circle.	10
11. Between H and C Working canter right lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.	10
12. C Circle right 20 meters. Working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness of circle.	10
13. Between M and B Working trot	Balance and smoothness of transition.	10
14. A Down center line.	Quality of turn at A, straightness on center line.	10
15. X Halt, Salute	Quality of transition and halt. Immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 200

BEGINNER NOVICE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 BEGINNER NOVICE EVENTING TEST B

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 3:20

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. A Enter working trot C Track right.	Straightness on center line. Quality of turn and trot.	10
2. MXK Change rein working trot.	Quality of trot.	10
3. A Circle left 20 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, roundness and size of circle.	10
4. FXH Change rein working trot.	Quality of trot.	10
5. C Circle right 20 meters working trot.	Quality of trot roundness, and size of circle.	10
6. Between C and M Medium walk.	Quality of transition and medium walk.	10
7. MXK Change rein free walk. K Medium walk.	Quality of free walk, straightness and transitions.	10 x 2
8. A Working trot and half circle left 20 meters.	Quality of transition and trot.	10
9. Approaching X Working canter left lead. X to A Half circle left 20 meters working canter. AFB Straight ahead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart. Quality of canter. Straightness.	10
10. Between B and M Working trot.	Quality of transition and trot.	10
11. HXF Change rein working trot.	Quality of trot.	10
12. A Half circle right 20 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, quality and bend on half circle.	10
13. Approaching X Working canter right lead. X to A Half circle right 20 meters working canter. AKE Straight ahead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart. Quality of canter. Straightness.	10
14. Between E and H Working trot	Quality of transition and trot.	10
15. B to X Half circle right 10 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, quality and bend on half circle.	10
16. G Halt, Salute.	Quality of transition and halt.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 210

NOVICE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 NOVICE EVENTING TEST A

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 4:00

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. A Enter working trot. C Track left working trot	Straightness, balance in turn, rhythm	10
2. E Circle left 20m diameter working trot.	Rhythm, bend and balance, shape of circle	10
3. A Turn down center line. C Track right working trot.	Balance and rhythm in turns, straightness.	10
4. B Circle right 20 meters diameter.	Rhythm, bend and balance, shape of circle.	10
5. A Medium walk.	Ease of transition, quality of walk	10
6. KXM Free walk.	Stretch and relaxation quality of walk	10 x 2
7. M Medium walk.	Quality of transition and walk	10
8. C Working trot. E - B Half circle left working trot.	Quality of transition and trot rhythm Rhythm and shape of half circle	10
9. Approaching B Working canter left lead.	Ease and balance of transition	10
10. B Circle left 20 meters.	Rhythm and balance shape of circle	10
11. Between B and M Working trot.	Ease and balance in transition	10
12. HXF Change rein working trot.	Straightness and quality of trot	10
13. AKE Working trot. E - B Half circle right working trot.	Rhythm balance Rhythm and shape of half circle	10
14. Approaching B Working canter right lead.	Ease and balance of transition	10
15. B Circle right 20 meters.	Rhythm and balance shape of circle	10
16. Between B & F Working trot.	Ease and balance of transition	10
17. A Turn down center line	Balance in turn, straightness	10
18. G Halt, Salute	Ease of transition, immobility	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 230

NOVICE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 NOVICE EVENTING TEST B

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 3:15

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. A Enter working trot. C Track right working trot	Straightness on center line. Quality of trot and turn.	10
2. B Turn right working trot. E Turn left working trot.	Quality of turns and trot.	10
3. A Circle left 20 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, roundness of circle.	10
4. Between A and F Working canter left lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.	10
5. B Circle left 20 meters working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness of circle.	10
6. Between B and M Working trot.	Balance and smoothness of transition.	10
7. E Turn left working trot. B Turn right working trot.	Quality of turns and trot.	10
8. A Circle right 20 meters in working trot.	Quality of trot, roundness of circle.	10
9. Between A and K Working canter right lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.	10
10. E Circle right 20 meters working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness of circle.	10
11. Between E and H Working trot.	Balance and smoothness of transition.	10
12. C Medium walk.	Quality of transition and medium walk.	10
13. MXK Free walk.	Quality of free walk straightness.	10 x 2
14. K Medium walk. A Turn down center line. D Working trot.	Transitions. Quality of turn, smoothness of transition. Straightness on center line.	10
15. G Halt, Salute.	Quality of transition and halt.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 200

TRAINING LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 TRAINING EVENTING TEST A

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 4:00

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS	
1.	A Enter working trot. C Track left	Straightness on center line quality of trot. Quality of turn at C.	10
2.	E Circle left 15 meters	Quality of trot, roundness and size of circle.	10
3.	FXH Lengthen stride H Working trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride.	10
4.	B Circle right 15 meters working trot.	Quality of trot, roundness and size of circle.	10
5.	KXM Lengthen strides in trot. M Working trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride.	10
6.	C Circle left 20 meters letting the horse stretch forward and down. C Working trot	Quality of stretch over back, forward and downward into a light contact while maintaining balance and quality of trot. Transition to working trot.	10
7.	H-E Medium walk.	Balance and smoothness of transition.	10
8.	E-F Free walk. F-A Medium walk.	Quality of free walk and straightness. Quality of medium walk and transition.	10 x 2
9.	A Working trot. K Working canter right lead.	Balance and quality of transition. Quality of trot and canter.	10
10.	E Circle right 15 meters working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness and size of circle.	10
11.	M to F Lengthen stride in the canter. F Working canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride regularity, uphill balance transition.	10
12.	KXM Change rein. X Working trot.	Straightness quality of canter and trot, balance and smoothness of transition.	10
13.	M Working canter left lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.	10
14.	E Circle left 15 meters working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness and size of circle.	10
15.	K Working trot.	Smoothness of transition.	10
16.	A Down center line	Quality of turn at A, straightness.	10
17.	X Halt, salute.	Quality of halt and immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 220

TRAINING LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 TRAINING EVENTING TEST B

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 3:30

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1.	A Enter working trot. C Track right.	Straightness on center line, quality of turn and trot.
2.	B Turn right. X Circle right 15 meters working trot.	Quality of turn. Roundness of circle, quality of trot.
3.	X Circle left 15 meters working trot. E Turn left.	Roundness of circle, quality of trot. Quality of turn.
4.	F Working canter left lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.
5.	B Circle left 15 meters working canter	Quality of canter, roundness and size of circle.
6.	B Circle left 20 meters progressively lengthen stride in canter B Working canter	Lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of canter. Balance and definition of transition.
7.	M Working trot.	Straightness, balance and smoothness.
8.	C Medium walk.	Balance and smoothness of transition.
9.	H - B Free walk. B - F Medium walk.	Quality of free walk and straightness. Quality of medium walk, straightness.
10.	F Working trot.	Calmness and smoothness of transition.
11.	K Working canter right lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart.
12.	E Circle right 15 meters working canter.	Quality of canter, roundness and size of circle.
13.	E Circle right 20 meters progressively lengthen stride in canter E Working canter	Lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of canter Balance and definition of transition.
14.	H Working trot	Straightness, balance and smoothness.
15.	C Circle right 20 meters letting the horse stretch forward and down. C Working trot	Quality of stretch over back, forward and downward into a light contact while maintaining balance and quality of trot. Quality of trot.
16.	MXK Change rein progressively lengthen the stride in trot. K Working trot	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of trot straightness, transitions.
17.	A Down center line X Halt, salute.	Quality of turn straightness on center line, Immobility, quality of halt.

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 220

PRELIMINARY LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 PRELIMINARY EVENTING TEST A

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 4:15

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS	
1.	A Enter working trot. C Track left.	Straightness on center line. Quality of turn at C.	10
2.	E Turn left. X Circle left 10 meters	Quality of turn, quality of trot, size and roundness of circle.	10
3.	X Circle right 10 meters B Track right	Size and roundness of circle. Quality of turn.	10
4.	K - G Leg yield right. C Track left	Straightness, balance, position and flow. Quality of turn.	10
5.	H - D Leg yield left. A Track right	Straightness, balance, position and flow. Quality of turn.	10
6.	KXM Change rein, giving and taking the reins forward over X for 5 meters.	Straightness on diagonal, the reach forward of the neck while maintaining the balance, smoothness of the giving and retaking.	10
7.	C Medium walk	Quality of transition and walk.	10
8.	HXF Free walk. F Medium walk	Quality of free walk and straightness. Quality of transition and medium walk.	10 x 2
9.	A Working trot. K Working canter right lead.	Balance and smoothness of transition. Calmness and smoothness of depart.	10
10.	E Circle right 20 meters medium canter. EHCM Working canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of canter, uphill balance. Balance and definition of transition.	10
11.	M - F One loop to the quarter line between X and B	Quality of canter, balance, execution of figure.	10
12.	KXM Change rein, change of lead through the trot at X .	Quality of canter and trot, smoothness of transitions, straightness.	10
13.	H - K One loop to the quarter line between X and E .	Quality of canter, balance execution of figure.	10
14.	FXH Change rein. X Working trot.	Quality of canter and trot, smoothness of transition, straightness.	10
15.	MXK Lengthen stride in trot rising or sitting. K Working trot sitting.	the lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of trot, balance, straightness transitions.	10
16.	A Down center line.	Quality of trot and turn at A, straightness.	10
17.	X Halt, Salute.	Quality of transition and halt, immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 220

PRELIMINARY LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 PRELIMINARY EVENTING TEST B

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (small) **3) Time:** Approximately 3:45

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. A Enter working trot. X Halt, salute, proceed working trot. C Track right.	Straightness on center line, quality of halt, trot and transitions. Quality of turn.	10
2. MXK Lengthen stride in trot rising or sitting. K Working trot.	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of trot, straightness, transitions.	10
3. A Turn left on center line. D - M Leg yield right.	Straightness, balance, position and flow.	10
4. M Working canter left lead.	Balance and definition of transition.	10
5. E - B Half circle left medium canter. Between B and M Working canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride quality of medium canter. Balance and definition of transition.	10
6. M Half circle left 10 meters returning to the track at B .	Balance and size of half circle. Quality of canter.	10
7. BAE Counter canter.	Quality of counter canter.	10
8. E Working trot.	Balance and definition of transition.	10
9. C Turn right on center line. G - F Leg yield left.	Straightness, balance, position and flow.	10
10. F Working canter right lead.	Balance and definition of transition.	10
11. E - B Half circle right 20 meters in medium canter. Between B and F Working canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride, quality of medium canter. Balance and definition of transition.	10
12. F Half circle right 10 meters returning to the track at B .	Balance and size of half circle, quality of canter.	10
13. BCE Counter canter.	Quality of counter canter.	10
14. E Working trot.	Balance and definition of transition.	10
15. A Medium walk.	Quality of transition and medium walk.	10
16. FXH Free walk. H Medium walk.	Quality of free walk and medium walk, straightness and transitions.	10 x 2
17. C Working trot. B Turn right. X Turn right.	Quality of trot and transition. Quality of trot and turns. Straightness on center line.	10
18. G Halt, salute.	Quality of halt and immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at **A**. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 230

PRELIMINARY LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 PRELIMINARY EVENTING TEST C

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 60m (standard) **3) Time:** Approximately 4:00

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1.	A Enter working trot. X Halt, salute, proceed working trot. C Track right.	10
2.	M - V Lengthen stride in trot rising. V Working trot sitting.	10
3.	A Left on center line. L - M Leg yield right.	10
4.	M Working canter left lead.	10
5.	C Circle left 20 meters in medium canter.	10
6.	C Working canter.	10
7.	HXF Change rein, change of lead through the trot at X .	10
8.	A Circle right 20 meters in medium canter.	10
9.	A Working canter.	10
10.	KXM Change rein, change of lead through the trot at X .	10
11.	C Working trot.	10
12.	H Medium walk. S - P Free walk.	10 x 2
13.	P - F Medium walk.	10
14.	F Working trot. A Down center line. L - H Leg yield left.	10
15.	C Halt.	10
16.	C Rein back 3-5 steps, proceed in working trot.	10
17.	R Half circle right 10 meters. I Straight ahead.	10
18.	G Halt, salute.	10

Leave arena at walk at **A**. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 230

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 INTERMEDIATE EVENTING TEST A

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. A double bridle with cavesson noseband, i.e. bit and bridoon with curb chain (made of metal or leather) is also permitted. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4.

2) Arena: 20m x 60m (standard) **3) Time:** Approximately 4:30

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. A Enter collected trot. X Halt, salute, proceed collected trot. C Track left.	Straightness on center line. Quality of trot halt and transitions.	10
2. HXF Medium trot (sitting or rising). F Collected trot.	The lengthening of frame and stride, balance and straightness, transitions.	10
3. K - E Shoulder-in right.	Quality of trot, the angle, bend and balance.	10
4. E Circle right 10 meters.	Roundness of circle, the collection.	10
5. E - H Haunches-in right.	Quality of trot, angle and bend collection.	10
6. MXK Medium trot. K Collected trot.	The lengthening of frame and stride, balance and straightness, transitions.	10
7. F - B Shoulder-in left.	Quality of trot, the angle, bend and balance.	10
8. B Circle left 10 meters.	Roundness of circle, the collection.	10
9. B - M Haunches-in left.	Quality of trot, angle. Bend and collection.	10
10. C Halt.	Quality and immobility of halt.	10
11. C Rein back 4-5 steps, proceed medium walk.	Willingness of reinback, transitions, quality of medium walk.	10
12. H - P Extended walk.	Lengthening of frame and stride, the extension.	10 x 2
13. P - F Medium walk.	Quality of medium walk, transitions.	10
14. Before F Shorten stride in walk. F Collected canter right lead.	The regularity of walk in shortening of stride. The calmness and straightness of depart.	10
15. K to R Change rein medium canter. R Collected canter.	Lengthening of frame and stride, the the transitions and collection.	10
16. C Circle 20 meters with simple change over the center line.	Quality of canter and walk. Calmness, balance and straightness of transitions.	10
17. H - P Change rein medium canter. P Collected canter.	Lengthening of frame and stride, the transitions and collection.	10
18. A Circle 20 meters with simple change over the center line.	Quality of canter and walk. Calmness, balance and straightness of transitions.	10
19. A Down center line X Collected trot.	Quality of turn and straightness of transition on center line.	10
20. G Halt, salute.	Quality of transition and halt.	10

Leave arena free walk on a long rein at A. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 250

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 INTERMEDIATE EVENTING TEST B

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. A double bridle with cavesson noseband, i.e. bit and bridoon with curb chain (made of metal or leather) is also permitted. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4.

2) Arena: 20m x 60m (standard) **3) Time:** Approximately 5:00

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS	
1.	A Enter collected trot. I Halt, salute, proceed collected trot. C Track right	Straightness on cente rline, quality of trot. Halt and transitions. Quality of turn at C.	10
2.	M - B Shoulder-in right.	Quality of trot, the angle, bend and balance.	10
3.	B - F Haunches-in right.	Quality of trot, the angle, bend and balance.	10
4.	KVXRM Medium trot (rising or sitting). M Collected trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride, regularity, the transitions.	10
5.	H - E Shoulder-in left.	Quality of trot, the angle, bend and balance.	10
6.	E - K Haunches-in left.	Quality of trot, the angle, bend and balance.	10
7.	FXH Medium trot. H Collected trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride, regularity, the transitions.	10
8.	C Halt.	Quality and immobility of halt.	10
9.	C Rein back 4-5 steps, proceed medium walk.	Willingness of reinback transitions.	10
10.	M - V Extended walk.	Lengthening of frame and stride extension.	10 x 2
11.	V - A Medium walk.	Quality and regularity of medium walk.	10
12.	Before A Shorten the stride in walk. A Collected canter left lead.	Regularity in shortening walk, calmness Smoothness straightness of depart.	10
13.	F to M Medium canter. M Collected canter.	Lengthening of frame and stride, straightness, transitions.	10
14.	C - A Serpentine 3 loops quarter line to quarter line.	Quality of canter, balance, bend and geometry of serpentine.	10
15.	PXS Change rein. Simple change of lead between S and H	Straightness, quality of canter and walk. Calmness of transitions.	10
16.	M - F Medium canter. F Collected canter.	Lengthening of frame and stride, straightness, transitions.	10
17.	A - C Serpentine 3 loops quarter line to quarter line.	Quality of canter, balance, bend and geometry of serpentine.	10
18.	M - S Change rein. Simple change of lead between center line and S .	Straightness, quality of canter and walk, calmness of transitions.	10
19.	E Half circle left 10 meters.	Quality of canter, bend and balance in turns.	10
20.	G Halt, salute.	Quality of transition and halt.	10

Leave arena free walk on a long rein at A. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehead. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 250

INTERMEDIATE LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

USEF 2006 INTERMEDIATE TEST A

1. **Bridle:** A plain snaffle bridle with a noseband or a simple double bridle.

2. **Arena:** 20m x 40m (Small) 3. **Ride Time:** Approx. 4.15 mins.

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1. A enter collected trot. X Halt. Salute. Proceed collected trot. C track right.	Regularity, rhythm and straightness. Immobility, ease of transitions.	10
2. M X K change rein medium trot, rising or sitting. K collected trot.	Regularity. The lengthening. The transitions.	10
3. After A out of corner to B shoulder-in left.	The angle, uniformity of bend, regularity.	10
4. B circle left 10m collected trot.	Regularity, uniformity of bend. Accuracy.	10
5. B to corner travers left.	The regularity, uniformity of bend, angle and elasticity of steps.	10
6. H X F change rein medium trot. F collected trot.	Regularity rhythm. The lengthening. The transitions.	10
7. After A out of corner to E shoulder-in right.	The angle, uniformity of bend, regularity.	10
8. E circle right 10m collected trot.	Regularity. Uniformity of bend. Accuracy.	10
9. E to corner travers right.	Regularity, uniformity of bend, the angle elasticity.	10
10. C halt.	The transition. Immobility.	10
11. C reinback 4-5 steps, proceed medium walk.	The evenness of steps. The transition.	10
12. M X K extended walk. K medium walk.	Lengthening of stride and overstep. Regularity. The transition.	10
13. A collected canter left and 10m circle left. A straight ahead.	The ease and balance of transition. Regularity and uniformity of bend.	10
14. F B M medium canter.	The transition, regularity, rhythm and lengthening.	10
15. Before M collected canter.	The ease and balance of transition.	10
16. M half circle left 10m returning to track at B .	The regularity and bend. Accuracy.	10
17. B A E counter canter.	The regularity and suppleness of canter.	10
18. E simple change of lead.	Ease of transition to walk (3-5 steps) and straightness of depart.	10
19. C circle right 10m collected canter.	Regularity and uniformity of bend. Accuracy.	10
20. M B F medium canter.	The transition, regularity, rhythm and lengthening.	10
21. Before F collected canter.	The ease and balance of transition.	10
22. F half circle right 10m return to track at B .	Regularity, bend and accuracy.	10
23. B C E counter canter.	The regularity and suppleness of canter.	10
24. E simple change of lead.	Ease of transition to walk (3-5 steps) and straightness of depart.	10
25. A down centerline. X Halt. Salute.	Regularity and balance in turn. The transition. Immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at A.

All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward, elasticity of the steps, suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle, attention and confidence, harmony, lightness of the forehead, ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat; correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Effective Date: December 1, 2005. Reprinted with permission of the U.S. Equestrian Federation. ©2005 USEF. All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without permission prohibited by law.

Total possible points: 290

ADVANCED LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 ADVANCED EVENTING TEST A

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. A double bridle with cavesson noseband, i.e. bit and bridoon with curb chain (made of metal or leather) is also permitted. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4.

2) Arena: 20m x 60m (standard) **3) Time:** Approximately 5:45

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS
1.	A Enter collected canter. X Halt, salute. Proceed collected trot. C Track left.	Straightness on center line, quality of canter halt and transitions. 10
2.	H - B Medium trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride, transitions. 10
3.	B Collected trot and circle right 10 meters.	Quality of trot roundness and size of circle bend balance and collection. 10
4.	B - F Shoulder-in right.	Quality of trot correctness, angle and bend. 10
5.	K - B Medium trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride transitions. 10
6.	B Collected trot and circle left 10 meters.	Quality of trot roundness and size of circle bend, balance and collection. 10
7.	B - M Shoulder-in left.	Quality of trot correctness, angle and bend. 10
8.	HXF Extended trot. F Collected trot.	The lengthening of frame and stride the extension. the definition of transitions. 10
9.	A Halt.	Quality of halt, immobility. 10
10.	A Rein back 4 steps, proceed collected trot.	Willingness of rein back transitions. 10
11.	K - X Half pass right. X - G Straight ahead C Track left.	Quality of trot correctness, regularity, balance and bend collection. 10
12.	H-X Half pass left. X-D Straight ahead.	Quality of trot correctness, regularity, balance and bend collection. 10
13.	Before A Medium walk. A Track right.	Quality of transition, medium walk. 10
14.	V Half turn on the haunches right. Proceed medium walk.	Regularity of walk during half turn, activity of hind legs, bend and fluidity of turn. 10
15.	A Half turn on the haunches left. Proceed medium walk.	Regularity of walk during half turn, activity of hind legs, bend and fluidity of turn. 10
16.	V - P 20 meter half circle in extended walk. P - F Extended walk.	The lengthening of frame and stride, the extension - regularity of walk. 10 x 2
17.	F - A Medium walk.	The transition regularity of medium walk. 10
18.	A Collected canter right lead.	Calmness and straightness of depart. 10
19.	K - X Half pass right. X - G Straight ahead. C Track right.	Quality of canter correctness and regularity balance and bend collection. 10
20.	M - V Change rein. Flying change between center line and V.	Quality of canter straightness, balance and fluency of flying change. 10 x 2
21.	F - X Half pass left. X - C Straight ahead. C Track left.	Quality of canter correctness and regularity balance and bend collection. 10
22.	H - P Change rein. Flying change between center line and P.	Quality of canter straightness, balance and fluency of flying change. 10 x 2
23.	K - H Extended canter. H Collected canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride, the extension extension and transitions. 10
24.	R Half circle right 10 meters.	Quality of half circle. 10
25.	G Halt, salute.	Straightness quality of transition and halt. 10

Leave arena free walk on a long rein at A. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 320

ADVANCED LEVEL DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 ADVANCED EVENTING TEST B

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. A double bridle with cavesson noseband, i.e. bit and bridoon with curb chain (made of metal or leather) is also permitted. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4.

2) Arena: 20m x 60m (standard) **3) Time:** Approximately 5:00

TEST	DIRECTIVES	POINTS	
1.	A Enter collected canter. I Halt, salute. Proceed collected trot. C Track right.	Straightness on center line. Quality of canter Halt trot and transitions. Quality of turn at C.	10
2.	MRXVK Medium trot. K Collected trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride regularity, straightness, transitions.	10
3.	A Down center line. D - X Shoulder-in left.	Quality of turn at A. Correctness and regularity bend balance.	10
4.	X - H Half pass left.	Correctness and regularity bend balance.	10
5.	M-F Extended trot. F Collected trot.	Lengthening of frame and stride, extension and regularity, transitions.	10
6.	A Down center line. D - X Shoulder-in right.	Quality of turn at A. Correctness and regularity bend balance.	10
7.	X - M Half pass right.	Correctness and regularity bend balance.	10
8.	C Medium walk.	Transition and quality of medium walk.	10
9.	H - B Extended walk.	Lengthening of frame and stride.	10 x 2
10.	B - P Medium walk.	Transition, quality of medium walk.	10
11.	Before P Shorten the stride in walk. P Collected canter right lead.	Quality of walk in shortening Straightness calmness and smoothness.	10
12.	P - V Half circle right 20 meters collected canter.	Quality of canter collection, roundness of half circle.	10
13.	V - I Half pass right. I - G Straight ahead. C Track right.	Correctness and regularity, bend, balance. Straightness on center line. Quality of canter. Quality of turn.	10
14.	C - X Serpentine of two loops width of the arena.	Regularity of canter and counter canter, geometry of loops.	10
15.	X Flying change. B Turn left.	Correctness straightness and fluency of change, quality of turn.	10
16.	R - S Half circle left 20 meters.	Quality of canter collection.	10
17.	S - L Half pass left. L - D Straight ahead. A Track left.	Correctness and regularity, bend, balance. Straightness on center line. Quality of canter. Quality of turn.	10
18.	A - X Serpentine of two loops width of the arena.	Regularity of canter and counter canter, geometry of loops.	10
19.	X Flying change. B Track right.	Correctness, straightness and fluency of change, quality of turn.	10
20.	K - B Collected canter with flying change at L.	Correctness, straightness and fluency of change at L.	10 x 2
21.	B - H Collected canter with flying change at I.	Correctness, straightness and fluency of change at I.	10 x 2
22.	M - F Extended canter. F Collected canter.	Lengthening of frame and stride, the extension and transitions.	10
23.	A Down center line. X Halt, salute.	Quality of turn, straightness, transition, and quality of halt.	10

Leave arena free walk on a long rein at A. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehead. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 300

CLASSIC SERIES DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 TRAINING THREE-DAY TEST

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4. **2) Arena:** 20m x 40m (Small), or 20m x 60m (Standard)
3) Time: Approximately 4:00 mins. (Small Arena), or Approximately 6:00 mins. (Standard Arena)

TEST	DIRECTIVES	Points
1. A Enter working trot. C Track left working trot.	Straightness on centerline. Quality of trot, balance on turn.	10
2. E Turn left. B Track right.	Quality of turns, quality of trot Straightness between, bending.	10
3. A Down centerline. D-S (D-H) Leg yield left.	Straightness, balance, position, flow.	10
4. H Working caner right lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart, quality of canter.	10
5. C Circle right 15 meters.	Roundness and size of circle, bend, quality of canter.	10
6. M-F Lengthen stride in canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of canter, straightness.	10
7. F-A Develop working canter.	Balance and definition of transition, quality of canter.	10
8. KXM Change rein. X Working trot.	Straightness, quality of canter and trot, balance and smoothness of transition.	10
9. HXF Lengthen stride in trot, rising or sitting. F Working trot.	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of trot, balance and smoothness of transition.	10
10. E Circle right 20 meters rising trot, letting the horse stretch forward and downward. Before E Shorten the reins. E Working trot sitting.	Quality of stretch over back, forward and downward into a light contact while maintaining balance, and quality of trot.	10
11. MXK Change rein. Lengthen stride in trot, rising or sitting. K Working trot.	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of trot, balance, and smoothness of transition.	10
12. A Halt, 5 seconds, proceed medium walk.	Quality and immobility of halt, transitions from trot to halt and halt to walk.	10
13. F-K Half-circle left 20 meters free walk.	Quality of free walk and accuracy of half circle.	10 x 2
14. K Medium walk.	Transition and quality of medium walk.	10
15. Between K&A Working trot.	Balance and smoothness of transition, quality of trot.	10
16. A Down centerline. D-R (D-M) Leg yield right.	Straightness, balance, position, flow.	10
17. M Working canter left lead.	Calmness and smoothness of depart, quality of canter.	10
18. C Circle left 15 meters.	Roundness and size of circle, bend, quality of canter.	10
19. H-K Lengthen stride in canter.	The lengthening of frame and stride, regularity of canter, straightness.	10
20. K-A Develop working canter.	Balance and definition of transition, quality of canter.	10
21. FXH Change rein. X Working trot.	Straightness, quality of canter and trot, balance, and smoothness of transition.	10
22. B Half-circle right 10 meters.	Quality of trot, quality and bend of half-circle, straightness on centerline.	10
23. G Halt, salute.	Quality of transition and halt, attention and immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work may be performed rising or sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehand. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 280

Effective Date: April 1, 2010. Reprinted with permission of the U.S. Equestrian Federation.
 ©2010 United States Equestrian Federation®. All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without
 permission prohibited by law.

CLASSIC SERIES DRESSAGE TESTS

U.S. EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION 2010 PRELIMINARY THREE-DAY TEST

Conditions: 1) Bridle: A plain snaffle bridle, made entirely of leather or leather like material, with either a regular cavesson, a dropped noseband, a flash noseband or crossed noseband. For drawings of permitted bits and nosebands please see Appendix 4.
2) Arena: 20m x 60m (Standard) **3) Time:** Approximately 5:30 mins. (Standard Arena)

TEST	DIRECTIVES	Points
1. A Enter working trot sitting. X Halt, Salute. Proceed working trot.	Straightness and regularity. Balance and immobility.	10
2. C Track left. S Circle left 10 meters. E Turn left.	Preparation, regularity and straightness of the trot steps. Uniformity of bend. Change of bend over X.	10
3. B Turn right P Circle right 10 meters.	Preparation, regularity and straightness of the trot steps. Uniformity of bend.	10
4. A Circle right 20 meters, rising trot allowing the horse to stretch forward and downward, maintaining a light contact with the horse's mouth. Before A Take up the reins and sitting trot.	Quality of the trot and stretch over the back into a light rein contact. Balance when giving and taking the reins.	10
5. KXM Lengthen the stride, rising or sitting. M Working trot.	Regularity and lengthening of steps and frame.	10
6. C Medium walk.	Balance and ease of transition.	10
7. H-B Free walk on a long rein. B Medium walk.	Quality of walk and relaxation.	10
8. P Working trot. F Working canter.	Straightness, balance and impulsion.	10
9. A-C Serpentine three loops from quarter line to quarter line, no change of lead.	Quality of canter and balance. Self carriage and straightness of strides.	10
10. M-F Medium canter.	The regularity and lengthening of strides.	10
11. F Working canter.	Clarity of transition.	10
12. Between K & V Circle right 10 meters.	Balance, bend and regularity.	10
13. VXR Change the rein. Over X Change of lead through the trot.	Straightness, balance and obedience.	10
14. Between R & M Circle left 10 meters.	Balance, bend and regularity.	10
15. C-A Serpentine three loops from quarter line to quarter line, no change of lead.	Quality of the canter and balance. Self carriage and straightness of strides.	10
16. F-M Medium canter.	The regularity and lengthening of strides.	10
17. M Working canter.	Clarity of transition.	10
18. S Working trot. E-X Half circle left 10 meters.	Balance and straightness. Uniformity of bend.	10
19. I Halt, salute.	Balance and immobility.	10

Leave arena at walk at A. All trot work performed sitting unless stated otherwise.

COLLECTIVE MARKS:

Gaits	Freedom and regularity.	10
Impulsion	Desire to move forward. Elasticity of the steps. Suppleness of the back and engagement of the hind quarters	10
Submission	Acceptance of the bridle. Attention and confidence. Harmony. Lightness of the forehead. Ease of movements.	10
Rider	Position and seat. Correctness and effect of the aids.	10

Total possible points: 230

Effective Date: April 1, 2010. Reprinted with permission of the U.S. Equestrian Federation.
 ©2010 United States Equestrian Federation®. All Rights Reserved. Reproduction without permission prohibited by law.

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF EVENTS

Arrowhead H.T.	258
Briar Fox Spring H.T.	188
CCC Spring Gulch H.T.	256
CDCTA Spring H.T.	86
Chattahoochee Hills April H.T.	164
Chattahoochee Hills May H.T.	180
Corona Del Sol H.T.	200
Difficult Run Pony Club Spring H.T.	104
The Ethel Walker School Combined Test	60
The Event at Three-day Ranch H.T.	223
Fair Hill International April H.T.	92
Fair Hill International May H.T.	114
Feather Creek H.T.	196
FENCE H.T.	162
Flintridge H.T. & C.T.	220
Flora Lea Spring H.T.	84
Foothills H.T.	172
The Fork H.T. & CIC3*	82
The Fork H.T.	90
Full Gallop Farm February I H.T.	126
Full Gallop Farm February II H.T.	132
Full Gallop Farm March H.T.	152
Full Gallop Farm May H.T.	178
Galway Downs CIC3* & H.T.	224
Galway Downs Spring H.T.	230
Galway Downs Winter H.T.	215
Greater Dayton H.T.	250
Greenwood Farm, Inc. CIC2*/CIC1* & H.T.	204
Happ's H.T.	238
Heart of the Carolinas Classic 3-Day Event & Eventing Tests	174
Hitching Post Farm H.T.	68
Holly Hill Spring H.T.	202
Jersey Fresh Three-Day Event	106
Jubilee Spring H.T.	208
Kent School May H.T.	66
King Oak Farm H.T.	64
Longleaf Pine H.T.	96
Loudoun Hunt Pony Club Spring H.T.	98
MCTA H.T., Inc.	252
May-Daze at the Park H.T.	238
Meadowcreek Park Spring H.T.	194
Mill Creek Pony Club H.T. at Longview	184
Morven Park Spring H.T.	80
Mystic Valley Hunt Club H.T.	72

ALPHABETICAL LISTING OF EVENTS

NWEC Mothers Day Classic	236
Ocala Horse Properties CCI2*/CCI1* Three-day Event	166
Ocala Horse Properties Winter I H.T.	108
Ocala Horse Properties Winter II H.T.	134
Otter Creek Spring H.T.	186
Paradise Farm H.T.	140
Pine Hill Spring H.T.	198
Pine Top Spring Advanced H.T.	142
Pine Top Spring H.T.	154
Pine Top Winter I H.T.	124
Pine Top Winter II H.T.	136
Plantation Field April H.T.	88
Plantation Field May H.T.	108
Poplar Place Farm February H.T.	128
Poplar Place Farm January H.T.	120
Poplar Place Farm March H.T.	156
Poplar Place Farm May H.T.	176
Ram Tap April H.T.	226
Ram Tap February H.T.	216
Red Hills International H.T.	148
Redland Hunt Pony Club H.T.	94
Riga Meadow Combined Test.	70
River Glen Spring H.T.	168
Rocking Horse Spring H.T.	160
Rocking Horse Winter I H.T.	122
Rocking Horse Winter II H.T.	138
Rocking Horse Winter III H.T.	144
Rolex Kentucky Three-Day Event	244
Southern Pines H.T I.	76
Southern Pines H.T II.	78
Sporting Days in Aiken February H.T.	130
Sporting Days in Aiken March H.T.	146
Spring Bay H.T.	242
St. Johns H.T.	262
Texas Lions Camp Charity Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. at Meadowcreek Park	210
Texas Rose Horse Park H.T.	192
The Spring Event at Woodside.	232
The Spring Horse Trials at Ark.	102
Twin Rivers Winter H.T.	218
Twin Rivers Spring Three-Day Event & H.T.	228
University of New Hampshire Spring H.T.	62
Virginia Three-Day Event & H.T.	110
Winona H.T.	248

Area Chairman

Katherine Cooper
72 Plumer Rd.
Epping, NH 03042
603.734.2186
chairman@area1usea.org

Adult Rider Coordinator

Heidi Beaumont
36 Arch Bridge Rd.
Bethlehem, CT 06751
203.558.1649
Adult-riders@area1usea.org

Board of Governors

Area Representative

Carol Kozlowski
PO Box 302
Geneseo, NY 14454
(585) 226-6287
Mothersfield@aol.com

Area Treasurer

Michelle Brochu
36 Birchdale Rd.
Bow, NH 03304
(603) 224-9393
michf24@aol.com

Young Rider Coordinators

Beth Achorn
19 Woodhill-Hooksett Rd.
Bow, NH 03304
Young-riders@area1usea.org

Melanie Loschiavo
191 Chase Hollow Rd.
Bradford, VT 05033
(802) 439-5120
loschiav@tops-tele.com

Area Organizer Representative

Mary Hutchins
Pony Brook Farm
P.O. Box 127
Norwich, VT 05055
(802) 649-1748
ponybrook732@aol.com

Area I Website

www.area1usea.org

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS:

Central New York Dressage & CT

A. J. Torelli
6967 Henderson Rd.
Jamesville, NY 13078
(315) 218-8137
ambittner@tweny.rr.com
www.cnydcta.rr.com

Eastern New York Dressage CTA

PO Box 300
c/o Margie Hutchison
North Chatham, NY 12132
(518) 441-2176
Mhutch5100@aol.com
www.enydcta.org

Connecticut DCTA

61 Jolin Lane
c/o Mickey Lorenzen
Colchester, CT 06415
860-732-1228
Email: lorenzenmjr@comcast.net
Cdcta@comcast.net
www.cdctaonline.com

Maine CTA

273 Adams Pond Rd.
c/o Alan Bellows
Boothbay, ME 04537
207-841-0979
Email: abellows@gwi.net
www.maine-eventing.org

Mid-Hudson Dressage and CTA

Rebecca Coffin-Vickery
40 Molberry St.
Rhinebeck, NY 12572
845-373-9223
Email: smt.spothorse@msn.com
www.mhdcta.com

APRIL 24

THE ETHEL WALKER SCHOOL COMBINED TEST

Simsbury, Connecticut (Area 1)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 **Close Date:** 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEA Recognized Tests: CT-N,CT-T,CT-BN,CT-P,

SEND ENTRIES TO: Anne Mainolfi 59 Plantation Dr. Suffield, CT 06078 annemainolfi@yahoo.com (860) 668-5767 before competition (860) 624-0827 during competition Enter online at www.evententries.com. Payment, signature page and coggins must be received in our office within 7 days or entry will be placed on a wait list. Please mail to address above. Credit cards are not accepted.

ORGANIZER: McKenzie Rollins, The Ethel Walker School, 230 Bushy Hill Rd. Simsbury, CT 06070. Comp. Management: The Ethel Walker School.

OFFICIALS: Judges: Pres: Fran Cross, MA; **Dressage/Show Jumping:** Ann Marie Gregoire, MA
CD: Hillary Rheinheimer

EVENT FEES: Draw checks to The Ethel Walker School. Entry: **All divisions:** \$110.00 **Stabling:** \$75.00 Any changes to entry after closing date will incur a \$25.00 fee.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. PLEASE NOTE: The starter fee and drug fee items listed on the entry form do not apply to combined tests overpayments will not be refunded. Incomplete entries may be placed on wait list. Double entries: Accepted, no charge. All divisions open to non-members: competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee/Stabling-In full; After C.D.- Entry-No refund/Stabling- In full ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. \$25 fee for bounced checks. Stabling cancellations must be in writing. All changes to entries and/or late post entries made after C.C. will be assessed a \$25 processing fee. Scratches accepted by fax, email, or snail mail; NOT by phone or answering machine. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. Copy must accompany entry. OP, OT, ON, OBN offered and may be divided if there is sufficient demand and entries. Final info will be on our website, and/or emailed with times.

AREA I EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Sun: Dressage-8:30 am; Show Jumping-10:00 am. *Subject to change due to number of entries*

3) AWARDS: Prize & 6 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on www.area1usea.org by April 20th.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$75/stall/night. Stall doors/initial bedding supplied. On grounds. Feed/bedding/ hay available for purchase, further info from sec'y. **Veterinarian:** Dr. Elizabeth Stanley, (860) 379-9412. # will be posted at sec'y's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Avon Old Farms Hotel-4 mi., (860) 677-1651. Residence Inn/Avon-3mi., (860) 678-1666. Merrywood B & B- 2 mi., (860) 651-1785. Simsbury 1820 House-2 mi., (860) 658-7658. Simsbury Inn-2mi., (860) 651-5700. Iron Horse Inn-3 mi., (860) 658-2216.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 230 Bushy Hill Rd., Simsbury, CT 06070 **From I-91:** Exit 40 - follow Rt. 20 to Rt. 10-202. Turn left. Follow to Rt. 167. Turn right on Rt. 167, at 2nd light, turn left, still on Rt. 167, 2.5 miles to the school. **From I-84:** Exit 39 - follow Rt. 4 west to Rt. 10-202. North on Rt. 10-202. West on Rt. 44. North on Rt. 167, 3.1 miles to the school. Signs will be posted.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A -Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A -Sm. Arenas: Sand or Grass TBD by weather.

9) OTHER INFORMATION: Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Fundraisers for EWS Riding Team at Secretary's tent.

APRIL 30 - MAY 1

UNIVERSITY OF NEW HAMPSHIRE SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Durham, New Hampshire (Area 1)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/15/2011 **Close Date:** 4/12/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Elizabeth Oertel, Secretary UNH Equine Center 278 Mast Road Durham, NH 03824 (603) 862-0027 (Phone) (603) 862-3704 (Fax) liz.oertel@unh.edu (EMAIL PREFERRED)

PLEASE CONTACT **SECRETARY** WITH **ALL** ENTRY RELATED QUESTIONS*

ORGANIZER: UNH Equine Program, University of New Hampshire Durham, NH 03824, Christina Keim, Chairperson. **Comp Mngmnt:** UNH Equine Program, Dept. of Biological Sciences, UNH **All questions regarding entries should please be directed towards the secretary, Liz Oertel (email above).**

OFFICIALS: **TD:** Sharyn Cataldo, MA **Judges:** **Pres:** Jan Conlon, MD **CD:X-C:** Dr. James Gornall, MA; **SJ:** Students of ANSC 642

EVENT FEES: **Draw checks to UNH.** Please write separate check for each horse. **Entry:** PT/T/N/BN: \$155.00; **P:** \$165.00 **Stabling:** \$160.00 (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees per division include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. USEA and USEF fees are not included as part of the entry fee. **Negative Coggins WITHIN 6 MONTHS OF COMPETITION DATE is required for all horses.** Coggins MUST be received BEFORE competition - May be faxed. Entries with invalid coggins upon closing date will be assessed an incomplete fee. Coggins bled prior to **11/30/10** are invalid. Please visit www.equine.unh.edu/pdf/horse_trials/Cogginspolicy.pdf for more information.

Entries will be accepted by POSTMARK. We prefer to receive an incomplete entry on opening date over a complete entry sent weeks later. However, incomplete entries whose issues are not resolved by close will risk being placed on the waiting list and being replaced with a complete entry. *There will be a \$20 fee assessed to all incomplete entries whose issues are not rectified by closing date.* Please be sure your entry contains all required signatures, numbers, fees, Coggins, and other relevant information (including emergency contact and horse/rider experience.) **Double entries:** Not accepted. **Changes:** \$20 fee for all changes to entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- No refunds unless accompanied by a vet or medical note AND spot can be filled off of wait list. All withdrawals must be in writing. Withdrawals or changes will not be accepted by phone, must mail, fax, or email. Competition cancellation-Only USEF/USEA fees refunded. No refund on stabling.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Packets available/Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am. **Sun:** Show Jumping-8 am; Cross-country 8:15 am. Riders will show jump in their cross-country attire and will proceed directly from Show Jumping to Cross-country.

AREA I EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division. **Special Awards:** *Lowest and Second Lowest Scoring Pony Clubber; Lowest Scoring UNH Student/Alumni; Best Scoring Connemara* (sponsored by the ACPS) Please indicate which award you are eligible for (and the name of your Pony Club/year of graduation, whichever is relevant). Connemaras must include a copy of their rider or owner's ACPS membership and registration papers. Details about special awards can be found at http://www.equine.unh.edu/pdf/horse_trials/ht_awards.pdf

4) STARTING TIMES: Available April 22nd at www.area1usea.org and www.equine.unh.edu.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$160 stall from 3 pm Friday to 6 pm Sunday; stalls **do not need** to be cleaned/stripped. 60 temporary stalls on grounds, under tent: Solid vinyl partitions. Stall doors and initial bedding provided (competitor must bed own stall). **Veterinarian:** Wadleigh's Falls Veterinary Clinic, (603) 659-3755.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Howard Johnson's-10 mi., (603) 436-7600. Days Inn-5 mi., (603) 742-0400. Holiday Inn Express-1 mi., (603) 868-1234 Comfort Inn and Suites (866)-750-7507- 10 mi Camping: Not available.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 288 Mast Road, Durham, NH 03824 **To UNH from Portsmouth (Route 95):** Route 4 west follow signs towards Concord & Durham, go approx. 10 miles on Rt. 4 to UNH exit (Rt. 155-A); left off ramp. First left onto Mast Road Extension. Follow signs to stabling & parking. **From West:** Take Rt. 4 east from Concord NH. & take UNH exit (Rt. 155-A); right off ramp. Same as above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: Small Arena for all divisions. **P/PT:** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A. **OT:** 2010 USEF Training Test A. **ON:** 2010 USEF Novice Test A. **OBN:** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A. Arenas: 3 sand. Warm-up: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: OP-2800m @ 520 mpm. **PT/OT-**2000 m @ 420 mpm. **ON-**1800 m @ 350 mpm. **OBN-**1800m @ 325 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels. Designed to be a good first outing for spring for northerly based mounts.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course not open prior to the event in spring. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. In the event of challenging conditions in the spring, organizer may convert all Preliminary entries to PT. Competitors will be notified by phone in the event this change occurs and will have the option of a full refund or an entry at PT. Food available on grounds. Dogs welcome but **MUST** be leashed. **PARKING IS EXTREMELY LIMITED AT UNH.** Competitors are encouraged to purchase stabling or to trailer-pool if they are shipping in. Follow all posted signs and parking staff directions regarding parking. Bring a bike. *The popular paved lot is designated student parking, and despite repeated requests UNH Parking will **NOT ALLOW US TO CLOSE THE LOT** or remove the student cars from it for the Trials. We have no control over this. Please respect the multiple uses at our facility and approach our parking with a sense of humor!*

MAY 7-8 KING OAK FARM HORSE TRIALS

Southampton, Massachusetts (Area 1)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 Close Date: 4/19/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,T,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Event Secretary: Judy Zedonis King Oak Farm PO Box 12 Southampton, MA 01073 Ph: (413) 527-4192; or (413) 527-4454; Fax (413) 529-0484 During competition: Ph: (413) 330-6752.

ORGANIZER: Frances & Thomas Cross, (413) 527-4454; (413) 539-8101 during competition.

OFFICIALS: TD: Gale D'Amanda-Fox, NY **Judges: Pres:** Lisa Cox, PA; **Dressage:** Betty Thorpe, MD; Jane Ashley, VT **SJ Judge:** Andi Hengen, MA **CD: XC/SJ:** Tremaine Cooper, MA

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: **Draw checks to King Oak Farm. Entry All Levels:**

\$195.00. **Stabling:** \$95.00 on grounds; \$55.00 off grounds. **Stall deposit:** \$30.00 (separate check, on grounds only)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. **Double entries:** Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 USEA non-member fee with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. ELECTRONIC ENTRIES ACCEPTED ,CREDIT CARD PAYMENT ACCEPTED through EVENT ENTRIES.COM. \$25 surcharge for incomplete/incorrect entry/ non-negotiable check/each change after C.D. Changes must be written FAXED or EMAIL. No changes accepted after Wednesday, May 5. No deposit required for pinnies, UNRETURNED PINNIES CHARGED \$20 fee. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund. Signed withdrawals must be in writing and received by 9 pm, April 20. No phone scratches accepted: Only fax or email. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins dated 2011 required and rider qualifications--Must accompany entry. No grounds fee charged. PLEASE NOTE BNH/BNR/OBN offered.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage (BN/T)-7:30 am; Show jumping (BN/T)-9 am; Cross-country (BN/T)-10:30 am. **Sun:** Dressage (ON/P)-7:30 am; Show jumping (N/P)-9 am; Cross-country (ON/P)-10:30 am.

AREA 1 EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available at www.kingoakfarm.com & www.area1usea.org.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$95/stall/night on grounds. \$30 stall deposit-separate check. \$55/stall/night off grounds. 100 Permanent stalls approx. 9 miles from event. NO BEDDING PROVIDED, SHAVINGS FOR SALE MUST BE REQUESTED WITH ENTRY, \$8.00/BAG. Bring stall guards off grounds. Stabling form must be included with entry. Specify Friday or Saturday night. **Veterinarian:** Dr. John Cowley, DVM, (413) 527- 4414; Dr. Robert Schmitt, (413) 665-3626. . #'s will be posted at sec'y's stand & in program.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Official Hotel: Quality Inn and Suites (N' ton)-8 mi., (800) 941- 3066, (413) 586-1500. Econo Lodge-7 mi., (413) 568-2821. Motel 8 (Holyoke)-7mi., (413) 536-1980. Holiday Inn [Holyoke] (413) 534-3311 .Country Inn and Suites[Holyoke] (413) 533-2100. Pomeroy Sugar House - B&B [W'field] (413) 568- 3783 Diantha's Garden-B&B-1 mi., (413) 529-0093. Camping: Not available.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 183 College Highway, Southampton, MA 01073 **From Rt. 90 East & West:** Exit 3(Westfield); left on Rt. 10 North, 7 miles, farm on right. From 91 South: Exit 15 (Ingleside) right at bottom of ramp, continue with directions from Rt. 91 North. **From Rt. 91 North:** Exit 15 (Ingleside), left at bottom of ramp, right at the 2nd light (Homestead Ave.), 1 mile turn left at light on Rt. 202 S, 4.2 miles turn right at 2nd light on Rte. 10 North, 3.7 miles to farm on right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A- Sm. Arenas: Grass, sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2200 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-1850 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1600 m @ 300 mpm/max. fence height 2'7". Terrain: Fields, wooded trails, good galloping. All courses: T/N: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels. BN: Easy, good for first time starter at this level. P-Good galloping, open fields, moderate difficulty.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 10. Levels may be divided/combined as entries warrant. Birth date,signatures, horse/rider #'s Required for complete entry. Food on grounds. Dogs leashed or will be FINED! King Oak Farm Masters Trophy Qualifications: Novice Riders-completed less than 4 horse trials at training or above during 2010; unrated horses - Rider must be at least 30 years old. Training Rider- Same, except less than 4 horse trials at preliminary or above. Sign up with Secretary. HELMETS REQUIRED while mounted.

MAY 15

KENT SCHOOL MAY HORSE TRIALS

Kent, Connecticut (Area 1)

New Horse Trials!

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 Close Date: 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: N,NH,NR,T,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: ENTER ONLINE AT www.evententries.com. Payment may be made by credit card online or by check. Download signature page and mail with health papers to the address below. When using FedEx or Overnight Mail waive signature requirement or delivery will be delayed.

OR: Send Entries To: Gillian Perry, Secretary 67 Mystic Road North Stonington, CT 06359 Phone: (860) 535-0634 Not after 9:00 PM please! Fax: (860) 535-0637 Email: kentevents@comcast.net

ORGANIZER: Gillian Perry, (Same as above). **Co-Orgs:** Linda Smith, Kent School Stables, Kent, CT 06757, (860) 927-6364. Nicki Russell, Millerton, NY (845) 242-3662.

OFFICIALS: TD: Fran Cross, MA **Judges: Pres:** Louise Cox, PA **SJ Judge:** Beth Stoltz **CD:XC:** Ronan Moloney **SJ:** Linda Smith

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Kent School Horse Trials Entry: All divisions:** \$165.00 **Stabling:** \$65.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes \$25 non-refundable office fee. Please CLEARLY PRINT email address on your entry form. Double entries: Accepted no fee. Divisions will be split. Please state age and experience on entry form. If overbooked, management reserves right to limit a rider to 2 horses in competition. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. Priority given to USEA members. **Refunds:** Before C.D. - Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. All refund requests in writing-use fax or e-mail. Telephone requests will not be considered; After C.D.-Entry less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list/Stabling-In full. Competition cancellation-No Refund. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. CT State Law requires all horse to have proof of current rabies vaccination - Please include with entry. Ambulance on grounds. All vans & trailers park in designated areas, not in stable yard. No hookups. Late entries will be considered if event is not full.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8:00 am. Show Jumping-9:30 am. **Sun:** Cross Country-10:15 am

AREA I EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division. Special Awards for Adult Amateur Master (45-55yrs) & Adult Amateur Veteran (56+ yrs) best performance score. Special Award for best performance score Beginner Novice Horse.

4) STARTING TIMES: Times will be posted online no later than 5/10 and updated periodically at www.area1usea.org. Emails will be sent. If you need times mailed, include SAE with entry.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 21 stalls on grounds. \$65/stall/night. Stall doors/initial bedding only provided. No Hay/Bedding/Feed for sale. All trailers must be parked in designated parking area not in stable yard. Overnight parking in field beyond Kent School Stables. **Veterinarian on grounds:** Jayme Motler, DVM.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Cornwall Inn-8 mi., (860) 672-6884. Fife 'N Drum Motel-5mi., (860) 927-3509. 775-0220. Hitching Post Motel-8 mi., (860) 672-6219. Rocky River Inn Motel, New Milford, CT. 15-mi. Camping: Free on grounds; no hookups. See www.kentct.com for bed and breakfast listings

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 30 Westwood Road, Skiff Mountain., Kent, CT 06757 **From South & West:** From intersection of Rte 684 & 84, take Route 22 north to Wingdale, NY, at fork in road take Route 55; follow east into Connecticut. At end take Route 7 north to Kent, at traffic light in town of Kent at intersection of Route 7 & 341, turn left (west) on Route 341 over bridge, immediately turn right on Skiff Mountain Road 4.5 mi. to top of hill. Kent School Stables on the right. **From North:** Route 7 South to Kent. Turn right (west) at intersection of Rte 7 & 341, rest as above. heck map or GPS for local roads from NY22 South in Amenia NY

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: All T-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. All N-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. All BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Grass small arenas.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: T-Up to 2400m @420 mpm. N-Up to 2000m @350 mpm. BN-Up to 2000m @350 mpm., max height 2'7. Appropriate move-up course. Open galloping fields with some slow areas in between. Footing generally good. Water on course only in wet weather.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course not available for schooling Show jumping will be in the grass Grand Prix arena. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Brennan's Supermarket food available on grounds. Champion Ambulance on grounds at all times. Free food & drinks for competitors & guests Saturday, May 14 5:00 pm at Secretary's tent. NO EXCEPTIONS-ALL DOGS MUST BE LEASHED!

MAY 21-22

HITCHING POST FARM HORSE TRIALS

South Royalton, Vermont (Area 1)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 Close Date: 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Laurie Hudson, Secretary 2096 Back River Rd. South Royalton, VT 05068 (802) 763-8164

ORGANIZER: Laurie Hudson, (same as above). **Comp Mngmnt:** Laurie Hudson and Hitching Post Farm

OFFICIALS: TD: Mary Hutchins, VT **Judges: Pres:** Fran Cross, MA; Mary Savidge, VT **CD:X-C/SJ:** Janine McClain, VT

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Hitching Post Farm. Entry: All divisions:** \$160.00

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors must be USEA members. \$20 change fee -changes must be emailed. \$20 pinny fee for unreturned pinny; you will be billed. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months; must accompany entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage (OP/OT)-8 am; Cross-country (OP/OT)-10 am; Show Jumping immediately follows cross country round, wear XC attire. **Sun:** Dressage (ON/BN)-8 am; Cross-country (ON/BN)-10 am; Show Jumping immediately follows cross country round, wear XC attire.

3) AWARDS: Prize & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Posted on the USEA Area I website, www.area1usea.org

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Due to the very high cost of temporary stabling, HPF will have a very limited number of on grounds stalls. However, we will provide a comprehensive list of off grounds stalls available in the area. Check our website for details.

AREA I EVENTS

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Please refer to Hitching Post Farm website for accommodations.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 2096 Back River Rd., S. Royalton, VT 05068 **From I-89:** Exit 3. Left off ramp to Rt. 107 - 1/4 mile to Rt. 14. Turn right on Rt. 14 South. Turn right onto Royalton Hill Rd. Fox Stand, downhill, cross RR tracks & bridge & immediately turn left. Go 1 mile; becomes a dirt road. Turn left onto Back River Road. Go 1 mile; HPF on left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand/Grass. Warm-Up: Grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-1900 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-1800 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-1500 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1400m @ 350 mpm/max. fence height 2'6". All courses: Inviting, with hilly terrain for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed May 1. All dogs must be on leashes. Levels may be further divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. We are a carry in/carry out event, please take your trash with you. Water can be a distance from some parking locations; we recommend that you bring water with you.

MAY 21

RIGA MEADOW COMBINED TEST

Salisbury, Connecticut (Area 1)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 **Close Date:** 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEA Recognized Tests: CT-N,CT-T,CT-BN,CT-P

SEND ENTRIES TO: Carolyn Mafteiu, Secretary Riga Combined Test 6910 Cascade Avenue Gig Harbor, Washington 98335 Cell (417) 234-1488 or home (253) 514-8898; Fax (860) 435-4606, carolynmaf@yahoo.com

ORGANIZER: Linda Bushnell and Co-Org Jackie Merwin, Riga Meadow Equestrian Center, 339 Under Mountain Rd., Salisbury, CT 06068 **Comp Mngmnt:** Riga Meadow Equestrian Center LLC, 339 Undermountain Road, Box 581, Salisbury, CT 06068

OFFICIALS: Judges: Pres: Rick Pearson, MA; **Dressage:** Margaret Hutchison, NY **CD: SJ:** Chris Barnard

EVENT FEES: Draw checks to Riga Meadow Combined Test. Entry: All divisions: \$90.00 (no starter fees, no drugs/med fees) Stabling: \$50.00

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Please note, starter fees and drugs/meds fees line items on the entry form DO NOT apply. Competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; Competition cancellation-refund in full. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. Copy must accompany entry. Connecticut requires proof of rabies.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Course open for inspection Saturday morning. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am-2 pm; Show Jumping-12 pm-4:30 pm.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: May 19, 6 pm @ www.area1usea.org; and www.rigameadow.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited extra permanent stalls available (10). \$50 overnight. Feed/bedding/ hay available for purchase, further info from secy. **Veterinarian:** Millbrook Equine Veterinary Clinic, (845) 677 5500 # will be posted at secys booth. Farrier: Keith Warner (413) 429-1757

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Reserve early. White Hart Inn (860) 435-0030; Interlaken Inn (860) 435-9878; Iron Masters Inn (860) 435-9844; Wake Robin Inn (860) 435-2000; Sharon Motor Lodge (860) 364-0036.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 339 Undermountain Rd., Salisbury, CT 06068. **From North:** Take US Route 41 South from Route 23 in South Egremont, MA towards CT. At MASS/CT border see sign saying Entering Salisbury, barn is 2.1 miles south from that sign on left. **From South:** Take CT Route 41 North from Sharon, CT to the four corners at the Hotchkiss School. Continue straight on Route 41 through Lakeville and Salisbury. At the White Hart Inn in Salisbury, bear left on Route 41 and the barn is approximately 2.8 miles from the Inn on the right. **From West:** At traffic light in Millerton, NY on NY Route 22 turn east on US Route 44 heading towards Lakeville, CT and Salisbury CT. In Salisbury at the White Hart Inn bear left on Route 41 towards MA and the barn is approximately 2.8 miles from the Inn on the right. **From East:** Take US Route 44 West from Canaan, CT to Salisbury, CT. At the White Hart Inn in Salisbury take sharp right turn on to Route 41 and the barn is approximately 2.8 miles from the Inn on the right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: P - 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A -Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Dressage: Two sand arenas: SJ: Grass.

9) OTHER INFORMATION: Entry limit-140. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed.

MAY 28

MYSTIC VALLEY HUNT CLUB HORSE TRIALS

Gales Ferry, Connecticut (Area 1)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/12/2011 Close Date: 5/10/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: N,NH,NR,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Horse Trials Secretary 645 Long Cove Road Gales Ferry, CT 06335 (860) 464-7934 mysticvalleyhuntclub@juno.com

ORGANIZER: Sally Hinkle Russell, (same as above) **Comp Mngmnt:** Mystic Valley Hunt Club, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: Tara Bowles, NJ **Judges: Pres:** Judith Dannemann, CT **Dressage Judge:** Dorothy Demis, MA **SJ Judge:** Jim Gornall, MA **C.D:X-C:** Ann Bowie **SJ:** Sally Hinkle Russell

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Mystic Valley Hunt Club, Inc.** Entry: **All divisions:** \$125.00 **Stabling:** Temporary in indoor: \$60.00; permanent in stable: \$90.00

1) ENTRIES: Double Entries: Accepted, no fee. All BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-In Full; After C.D.-Entry-In full ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Competition cancellation-In Full; Stabling-No refunds. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses in-state; within 6 months for all horses out-of-state. Copy must accompany entry form.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8.00 am; Show Jumping-9:30 am; Cross-country-11:00 am.

3) AWARDS: Trophy (Dress Cooler) & 8 ribbons per division. High Score Dressage Award.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 21 - Posted on our website. www.mysticvalleyhuntclub.com. Postcards will be sent at competitor's request. Please enclose a sase. Also available at www.area1usea.org.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 48 temporary stalls in new indoor. \$60/stall from Friday morning to Saturday evening. Stall doors. No initial bedding. 10 permanent \$90 stalls on grounds. Stall doors/initial bedding only provided. **Veterinarian:** Salem Valley Veterinary Clinic, (860) 859-1649 office. # will be posted by the pay phone.

AREA I

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Host Hotel: Comfort Inn-5 mi., (860) 572-8531. Gold Starr Inn-4 mi., (860) 446-0660. Groton Motor Inn-4 mi., (860) 445-9784. Super 8-4 mi., (860) 448-2818. Best Western-5 mi., (860) 445-8000. Economy Inn-3.5 mi., (860) 445-1986. Mystic Marriot-2 mi. (860) 446-2600. Camping: Not available.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 645 Long Cove Rd., Gales Ferry, CT 06335 **From I-95:** Exit 88 to Route 117 North. Cross over Rte. 184, then take next left onto Gales Ferry Rd. Farm 1.5 miles on left. Don't go by mapquest - it takes longer!

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: N: 2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN:** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand footing. Flat & jumping warm-up is separate. Sand show jumping warm-up complete with sprinklers!

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: N-1900 m @ 400 mpm. **BN-**1600 m @ 350 mpm/max fence height 2'7". All courses: BN-Good for first time at this level. N-Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Good visibility for instructors. People welcome to school all year round.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed May 9. Levels may be divided/combined as entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Prize list from sec'y. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Volunteers always appreciated! Official Photographer: Alison Hartwell Photography.

Area Chairman

Steve Symansky
22156 Sam Fred Rd.
Middleburg, VA 20117
540-687-6333
ssymansky@gmail.com

USEA National Adult Rider Coordinator

Area II Adult Rider Coordinator

Cindy DePorter
3759 U.S. Hwy 15
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-9143
areaiiadultrider@aol.com

Area II Adult Rider Assistant

Ann Baumgardner
ahbaumgardner@yahoo.com

Board of Governors

Area Representatives

Cindy DePorter
3759 U.S. Hwy 15
Oxford, NC 27565
(919) 693-9143
areaiiadultrider@aol.com

DC McBroom
Owl Hollow Farm
364 Morgan Dr.
Floyd, VA 24091
(540) 745-4486
ponygirl@swva.net

Kaiti Saunders
555 Eleventh St. NW
Suite 1000
Washington DC 20003
(202) 637-2312
kaiti@umich.edu

Mary Schwentker
223 Buckhorn Rd.
Dry Run Farm
Middletown, VA 22645
(540) 869-7155
Dryrunfarm@gmail.com

Allison Springer
PO Box 193
Marshall, VA 20116
(540) 338-1227
Allisoncspringer@yahoo.com

Area Treasurer

D.C. McBroom
ponygirl@swva.net

Young Rider Advancement Coordinators

Karen Mahffey
518 Chris Cole Rd.
Sanford, NC 27332
(919) 774-5023
erinlea@wave-net.net

Cheryl Ratchford
1216 Bay Horse Lane
Raleigh, NC 27614
(919) 844-9843
Ratchfords@mac.com

Young Rider Coordinators

Gwen Dean
917 Old River Rd.
Carthage, NC 28327
(910) 947-5780
gchildean@yahoo.com

Audrey Wiggins
217 Retriever Ln
Carthage, NC 28327
(910) 315-3032
audrey@haganandhagan.com

Area Organizer Representative

Gretchen Butts
4015 Damascus Rd.
Laytonsville, MD 20882
(301) 774-7123
waredaca@aol.com

Area Website:

www.usea2.net

Affiliate Eventing Association's

Area Representative

Janet Gunn
11966 Bluegrass Ct.
Nokesville, VA 20181
(703) 594-3139
jgunn@ix.netcom.com

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS:

Blue Ridge Eventing Assn.

3600 Ferndiff Rd
C/o: Jen Wolz
Pulaski, VA 24301
540-605-0677
Email: khsport@yahoo.com
Jenn-wolz@yahoo.com
www.Breventing.org

Commonwealth DCTA

Janet Gunn
11965 Bluegrass Court
Nokesville, VA 20181
(703) 594-3139
Jgunn@ix.netcom.com
www.cdcta.com

Delaware Valley CTA

Pam Wiedemann
579 Creek Rd
Christina, PA 17509
(717) 529 1063
pamwiedemann@hotmail.com
Dvcta.org

Eastern States DCTA

Joan Harper
84 Lipman Dr.
New Brunswick, NJ 08901
(609) 758-9130
cwilliams@aesop.rutgers.edu
www.esdcta.org

French Creek Dressage Assn.

Cherie Gaebel
271 Creamery Rd
Elverson, PA 19520
610 761 0918
Email: sedgemere@enter.net
www.frenchcreekdressage.org

Maryland DCTA

Nancy Morris
16219 Dark Hollow Rd.
Upperco, MD 21155
(410) 374-2955
Meurig@qis.net
www.mdcta.org

NCDCTA

Anita Quinn
750 Cokosbury Rd.
Fuquay Varina, NC 27526
(919) 272-6088
info@ncdcta.org
www.ncdcta.org

Oley Valley CTA

c/o Jane Beck
855 Kurtz Mill Rd.
Mohnton, PA 19540
(610) 856-1242
janewbeck@yahoo.com
www.ovcta.org

MARCH 12-13 SOUTHERN PINES HORSE TRIALS I

Raeford, North Carolina (Area 2)

At the Carolina Horse Park

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/25/2011 **Close Date:** 2/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Two WAYS TO ENTER: 1. ON-LINE- Entries accepted with credit card payment only Visa/MC, Discover, AmEx - NO CHECKS @ www.carolinahorsepark.com 2. MAIL paper ENTRY with check or credit card info to: Abbey Dondanville- SPHT I 917 Cameron Court Monroe, NC 28112 704-282-1118 Home; 910-875-4310 Fax 704-221-1311 (Cell available during event) During competition (910) 875-2074. Email: lecoeurtriste@earthlink.net www.carolinahorsepark.com. Competition Address: 2814 Montrose Rd. Raeford, NC 28376.

ORGANIZER: CHP Organizing Committee, Robert Stevenson, (910) 875-2074 phone, (910) 875-4310 fax www.carolinahorsepark.com. CHP Office hours: 10-4 M-F **Comp Mngmnt:** Carolina Horse Park.

OFFICIALS: TD: Brian Ross, VA **Judges: Pres:** Jane Hamlin, NH **CD:XC: P-Tremaine Cooper,** MA; **T,N,BN-**Jeff Kibbie, MI **SJ:** Marc Donovan, NC.

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to CHP.** Only ONE check needed for all horses/stabling/grounds fees! **Entry: P/PT:** \$200.00; **T/N/BN:** \$175.00; (U.S. dollars only) **Stabling:** \$160.00. **Stabling:** \$175.00 (each non-competition horse) **Tack stall:** \$175.00 **Stabling Extra nights:** \$25.00 per horse/stall **Grounds Fee:** \$35.00 each non-stabled horse **RV/Camping:** \$35.00 per night.

1) ENTRIES: Please go to www.carolinahorsepark.com for updated Omnibus listing before entering! All On-Line entries accepted with credit card payment only- NO checks. Payment (check/ cc) must accompany all Mail-in entries. **Entries rec'd without payment will be returned.** All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. \$50 return check fee Fax coggins & signature/release page to: 910-875-4310; Include your name & phone # on all faxed pages. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Entry/Stabling -Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stable-No refund. Scratches must be in writing, accepted by fax or email only. NO phone or answering machine withdrawals will be accepted. Competition cancellation-No refund. \$35 change/office fee after CD-Mar 3; \$50 change/office fee thereafter. Absolutely NO changes after March 6! Neg. Coggins required within 12 months: FAX a copy to: 910-875-4310? and bring it with you! Check entry status starting Feb.6 at www.carolinahorsepark.com.

AREA II EVENTS

- 2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE:** This schedule is tentative. Please check website for day/time changes. **Fri:** Cross-Country course open-3 PM **Sat:** Dressage- 8 AM; Show Jumping-9 AM **Sun:** Cross-Country-8 AM
- 3) AWARDS:** Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.
- 4) STARTING TIMES:** Available 5 PM March 12 at www.carolinahorsepark.com. No postcards will be sent.
- 5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN:** 192 permanent stalls Available: Fri AM to Sun PM. Stall doors/no initial bedding. \$160.00/ stall; \$175.00 Tack Stall/Non-competing stall Additional bedding may be purchased in advance prior to 3/9 at 5pm (\$7) or on grounds (\$8) during event. Stable questions 910-875-2074.
Veterinarians: So. Pines Equine Assoc. (910) 692- 8640 # will be posted at Show Office. NOTE: STABLE WITH REQUESTS- PLEASE USE ONE PERSON'S NAME TO IDENTIFY STALLS TOGETHER.
- 6) ACCOMMODATIONS:** Resort Area! Reserve Early! Microtel Inn 877-693-3738; Springhill Suites by Marriott 888-702-4653. See website for full listing of hotels. Camping: Electric/water hookups; \$35/night - Include \$ with entry and indicate exact amp requirements (50, 30 or 20). RV hang tags (available at office) must be displayed!
- 7) DIRECTIONS: Park address:** 2814 Montrose Rd, Raeford, NC 28376; Show Office # during event (910) 848-7799 (3/14-3/16). Rte 1 & Rt. 211 in Aberdeen follow signs to Raeford. Take 211 East 8 mi. to Right on Montrose Rd. Watch for signs/flags to stabling (Gate 8) Check website for directions/map. **From 95 S:** @ St.Pauls. Take Rt 20 NW. Follow signs for 211W thru Raeford. Left @ Montrose Rd. 1 mi. **From 95 N:** Exit 20 follow signs for 211 W thru Raeford. Left at Montrose Rd. 1 mi. to Park entrance. **PLEASE NOTE GPS SYSTEMS MAY NOT PROVIDE ACCURATE DIRECTIONS.** Please check website and follow signs!
- 8) DRESSAGE:** Arenas & Warm-up: sand base, all-weather footing. **Test & arena sizes: P-2010** Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T-2010** USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N-2010** USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN-2010** USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.
- 9) CROSS-COUNTRY:** All courses true representation of their level. Rolling, sand-based turf, all-weather footing. **P-2800 m @ 520 mpm. PT/T-2400 m @ 450 mpm. N-2000 m @ 375 mpm. BN-2000 m @325 mpm.**
- 10) OTHER INFORMATION:** Cross-country not open for schooling, except for scheduled schooling days. Check website for dates. Divisions may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Dogs must be leashed. \$50 Fine! No wheeled or motorized vehicles past start box or on cross-country Management reserves the right to limit # horses per rider per division. Food available on grounds.

MARCH 25-27

SOUTHERN PINES HORSE TRIALS II

Raeford, North Carolina (Area 2)

At the Carolina Horse Park PRO Event Series - Advanced Division

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/8/2011 **Close Date:** 3/8/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** T

SEND ENTRIES TO: TWO WAYS TO ENTER: 1. ON-LINE- Entries accepted with credit card payment only Visa/MC, Discover, AmEx - NO CHECKS www.carolinahorsepark.com 2. MAIL paper ENTRY with check or credit card info to: Abbey Dondanville- SPHT II 917 Cameron Court Monroe, NC 28112 704-282-1118 Home; 910-875-4310. Fax 704-221-1311 (Cell available during event) During competition: (910) 875-2074 . Email: lecoeurtriste@earthlink.net www.carolinahorsepark.com Competition Address:2814 Montrose Rd. Raeford, NC 28376

ORGANIZER: CHP Organizing Committee, Robert Stevenson, (910) 875-2074 phone, (910) 875-4310 fax www.carolinahorsepark.com. Office Hours: 10-4 M-F **Comp Mngmnt:** Carolina Horse Park.

OFFICIALS: TD: Trish Gilbert, MD **Judges: Pres:** Sally Ike, NJ **CD:XC: A,I,P:**Tremaine Cooper, MA; **P,T:**Jeff Kibbie, MI **SJ:** Marc Donovan, NC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to CHP.** U.S. dollars only. Only ONE check needed for all horses/stabling/grounds fees! **A:** \$215.00; **I/P:** \$200.00; **P/PT:** \$200.00; **T:** \$175.00 (U.S. dollars only) Stabling: \$160.00 Stabling; \$175.00 (each non-competition horse) **Tack stall:** \$175.00 Stabling; **Extra nights:** \$25.00 per horse/stall **Grounds fee:** \$35.00 each non-stabled horse per event **RV/Camping:** \$ 35.00 per night

1) ENTRIES: Please go to www.carolinahorsepark.com for updated Omnibus listing before entering! All On-Line entries accepted with credit card payment only-NO Checks. Payment (check/cc) must accompany all Mail-in entries. Entries rec'd without payment will be returned. All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. \$50 returned check fee. Fax coggins & signature/release page to: 910-875-4310; Include your name and phone # on all faxed pages. Double entries: Not accepted. Advanced competitors have the option to enter divisions based on riding Advanced Dressage Test A or B. Please indicate on entry form which division you would like to enter. If no division is listed, you will be placed in A-Test A. If there are not enough entries to fill both divisions, only Test A will be offered. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Entry/Stabling -Less \$ 25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stable- No refund. Scratches must be in writing, accepted by fax or email only; NO phone or answering machine withdrawals will be accepted. Competition cancellation- No refund. \$35 change/office fee Mar 4- Mar 10; \$50 change/office fee thereafter. Absolutely NO changes after March 14! Neg. Coggins required within 12 months: FAX a copy to: 910-875-4310, and bring it with you! Check entry status starting Feb. 15 at www.carolinahorsepark.com

AREA II EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Thur:** All Cross-country courses open-3 pm. **Fri:** Dressage -8 am. Cross-Country P,T. **Sat:** Cross-country (A/I) 8 am; Show Jumping (T//P)-9 am. **Sun:** 8 am. Show Jumping (A//I) -9 am. This schedule is tentative- Final Competition Schedule will be determined by the number of entries in each division Please check website for day/time changes. Help us plan- enter on Opening Day!

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division. Advanced Division prize money presented by PRO.

4) STARTING TIMES: Avail. 5 PM March 18 at www.carolinahorsepark.com. No postcards will be sent.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 192 permanent stalls. Available Thurs AM to Sun PM. Stall doors no initial bedding. \$160.00/permanent stall; \$175.00 Tack Stall/Non-competing). Additional bedding may be purchased in advance prior to 3/16 @ 5pm. (\$7) or on grounds (\$8) during event. Stable questions 910-875-2074. Veterinarians: So. Pines Equine Assoc. (910) 692- 8640 # will be posted at Show Office. NOTE: "STABLE WITH" REQUESTS- PLEASE USE ONE PERSON'S NAME TO IDENTIFY STALLS TOGETHER.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Resort Area! Reserve Early! Microtel Inn 877-693-3738; Springhill Suites by Marriott 888-702-4653 See web site for complete motel listings. Camping: Electric/water hookups; \$35/night - Include \$ with entry and indicate exact amp requirements (50, 30 or 20). RV sites- 1st come 1st served. RV Hang Tag (available at show office) MUST be displayed!

7) DIRECTIONS: Park address: 2814 Montrose Rd, Raeford, NC 28376; Show Office #: (910) 875-2074 Rte 1 & Rt. 211 in Aberdeen follow signs to Raeford. Take 211 East 8 mi. to Right on Montrose Rd. Watch for signs/flags to stabling (Gate 8) Check website for directions/map. From 95 S: @ St.Pauls. Take Rt 20 NW. Follow signs for 211W thru Raeford. Left @ Montrose Rd. 1 mi. to Park entrance. Follow signs to STABLING/ALL HORSES From 95 N: Exit 20 -follow signs for 211 W thru Raeford. Turn left at Montrose Rd. 1 mi. to Park entrance. Follow signs to STABLING/ ALL HORSES **PLEASE NOTE GPS SYSTEMS MAY NOT PROVIDE ACCURATE DIRECTIONS.** Please check website and follow signs!

8) DRESSAGE: Arenas & Warm-up: Grass w/ natural sand base, all-weather footing. **Test & arena sizes:** **A-**2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. **I-**2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P-**2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T-** 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All courses: True representations of their level. Rolling, sand-based turf, all-weather footing. **A-**3800m @ 570mpm. **I-**3600m @ 550mpm. **P-**3200m @ 520mpm. **T-**2400m @ 450mpm.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country not open for schooling, except for scheduled schooling days. Check website for dates. Divisions may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Dogs must be leashed. \$50 Fine! No wheeled or motorized vehicles past start box or on cross-country. Management reserves the right to limit # horses per rider per division. Food available on grounds.

APRIL 2-3 MORVEN PARK SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Leesburg, Virginia (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/15/2011 Close Date: 3/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: ENTER VIA WWW.EVENTENTRIES.COM or Shannon Pedlar, Secretary 41793 Tutt Lane Leesburg, VA 20176 (703) 777-2890; Fax (703) 779-1368 During event (703) 777-7869, Fax (703) 779-1368 Email: spedlar@morvenpark.org.

ORGANIZER: Margaret J. Good, 18683 Canby Rd., Leesburg, VA 20175, Phone (703) 777-8776. **Comp Mngmnt:** Morven Park

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** Brian Ross, VA; **SJ Judge:** Helmut Bohme, VA. **CD:X-C/SJ:** Tremaine Cooper, VA (A, I, P); Jeff Kibbie, PA (T, N, BN) **SJ:** Walker Jumps, Ami Howard

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Morven Park.** U.S. checks or money orders only. NO FOREIGN CHECKS **Entry: A:** \$220, **I:** \$220.00; **P:** \$195.00; **T:** \$195.00 **N:** \$195.00; **BN:** \$195.00 **Stabling:** \$40.00/day; **Addit'l stall:** \$40.00/day; **Shavings:** \$10.00 **Camping:** \$40.00/night \$50.00 for pinneys not returned.

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. A note to competitors: Please be aware that association fees are no longer included in the entry fee. Double entries: Not accepted. \$50 for pinneys not returned. USEA membership required at all levels, except BN. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay an additional \$25 non-member fee with entry. All A,I,P competitors, please include copies of current rider, trainer & owner USEF membership cards. Incomplete entries may be waitlisted. All entry confirmations will be sent via email. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Entry less \$25 includes non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. No refunds after 9 pm, March 31. \$30 fee for any change of entry after C.D. Scratches must be given directly to sec'y in writing by US mail, fax or Email. We are not responsible for scratches left on answering machine. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months: Copy must accompany entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country open-3 pm. **Sat:** Advanced Dressage and SJ, Intermediate/Training/Beginner Novice divisions - all phases. **Sun:** Advanced XC, Preliminary/Novice divisions - all phases. **The day divisions are run may change due to numbers of entries.** Check online Omni listing for changes.

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Prizes for 1st through 3rd & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available March 29 at http://www.morvenpark.org/calendars/horse_trial/RideTimes.htm. Starting times will be emailed. DO NOT CALL ORGANIZER. Postcards will NOT be sent. In emergency only, call (703) 777-2890 between 9 a.m.-5 p.m. Wednesday and Thursday.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$40/stall/day, initial bedding included. 136 perm. stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. Additional stabling-\$40/day. Shavings available for purchase, \$10/bag. **No straw please.** Send stabling form, stabling fees to Sec'y. Full stabling refund before C.D. After C.D. only if place can be filled from wait list. NO refund after 5 pm March 31. Veterinarian: # will be posted in barns & sec'y's stand. **No motorized vehicles left in barns.** See section 10.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Best Western-2 mi., 1-800-528-1234. Holiday Inn-3 mi. 703-771-9200. Hampton Inn, 800-HAMPTON. NO electric or water hookups are permitted from barns. NO sleeping in barns. NO tent sites. Limited camper hook-up; electric only, 20 amp circuit -\$40/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 41793 Tutt Lane, Leesburg, VA 20176 [North of Leesburg off Rt 15] **From North:** Right on Rte 740 - Tutt Lane (1 mile north of town) - 8/10 mile to drive on left. **From South:** Left on Rte 740 - Tutt Lane (200 yards after end of Leesburg bypass) - 8/10 miles to drive on left. DO NOT follow signs in Leesburg for "Morven Park".

8) DRESSAGE: Tests & arena sizes: **A**-2010 USEF Advanced Test B-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF 2010 Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: 1-indoor sand arena. All outdoor arenas- permanent footing. Sand and stone dust in rings and warm-up. 1 indoor warm-up ring.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: A-TBD. **I**-3200 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2800m @ 520 mpm, **T**-2400m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000m @ 400 mpm; **BN**-2000m @ 300 mpm. All courses: A-Solid Advanced course; I-Average, for horses with some experience at this level; P-solid P course, average for horses with some experience; T, N, BN -Solid course for level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country courses never open except for scheduled Morven Park schooling days- Tentative date for 2011 May 4; watch calendar of events on www.morvenpark.org. Morven Park Wimert cross-country schooling course available by appt. only-call, (703) 777-2890. DOGS MUST BE LEASHED at all times while on grounds. USEF rule GR301.6. Competitors will be charged \$50 for pinnies not returned. **Absolutely NO motorized vehicles left in barns. NO MOTORIZED VEHICLES OF ANY KIND ON ANY COURSE.** Food available on grounds. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. Otherwise Senior is assumed. **The day divisions are run may change due to numbers of entries.** Check online Omni listing for changes.

APRIL 6-10

THE FORK HORSE TRIALS AND CIC3*

Norwood, North Carolina (Area 2)

Adequan USEA Gold Cup Series



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/22/2011 **Close Date:** 3/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC3*,A,I,P

SEND ENTRIES TO: ON-LINE ENTRY: www.EventEntries.com Visa, MC, Discover, Am Exp & electronic checks must accompany all entries. Entries without Credit Card payment will not be accepted. Canadian checks must include a \$25 bank processing fee. EVENT LIMITED TO 275 ENTRIES. Please send entries ASAP to secure your entry. Signatures, proof of memberships, and coggins are to be mailed or faxed to secretary. **SEND ENTRIES TO:** Alicia Henderson, Secretary 3323 Chimney Rock Rd. Hendersonville, NC 28792 (828) 685-0129, fax (828) 685-1090 Show office during competition (704) 474-4052 Fax: 704-474-0160 Email: forkhorsetrials@earthlink.net

ORGANIZER: Linda Dreher, PO Box 865, Southern Pines, NC 28388, (910) 245-7330, e-mail: lcm@pinehurst.net **Comp Mangmnt:** Jim Cogdell, The Fork Horse Trials, 3200 Fork Rd., Norwood, NC 28128, (704) 474-0342

OFFICIALS: TD: Patricia Gilbert (USA) **Judges: Pres:** Cara Whitham (CAN); **Member:** Jane Hamlin (USA) **Dressage Judges:** Nanci Lindroth (NC); Mark Weisbecker (MA) **CD:X-C:** Capt. Mark Phillips (GBR) **SJ:** Marc Donovan (NC) **CIC Show Jumping Judge:** Jane Hamlin (USA) **CIC FEI Steward:** Sally O'Connor (USA)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to The Fork Horse Trails. Entry: CIC3*:** \$350.00; **A:** \$275.00; **I/P:** \$225.00 **Stabling:** \$175.00 Temporary and Permanent Stalls **Grounds Fee:** \$35.00 (each non-stabled horse) **Muck Fee:** \$40.00 (separate check) **Camping:** \$35.00 (per night) **Non Compete Horses:** \$50.00 (each non competing horse on grounds) **Saturday Competitors Reception:** \$15 per ticket with entry, \$25 after April 7th.

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. Gold Cup entries will be CIC3 entries. "SIGNATURE REQUIRED ENTRIES" WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \$30 CHANGE FEE AND \$50 LATE FEE AFTER CD. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-No refund. Competition cancellation-REFUND SUBJECT TO INSURANCE AVAILABILITY. \$50=Lost pinny fee. Entries will not be accepted from 2010 lost pinny list until pinny is returned or paid for. MUCK FEE (\$40) REFUNDED IF STALL IS STRIPPED. Changes and scratches accepted by fax, email & phone; NOT BY ANSWERING MACHINE. ENTRY STATUS WILL BE EMAILED TO COMPETITORS. PLEASE INCLUDE LEGIBLE EMAIL ADDRESS. CIC Horses must be registered with the USEF and FEI and have a FEI Passport with current influenza primary and booster shots recorded, and current health certificate. Please include Breed and bloodline information on entry for all CIC horses. Information will be used by the announcer during competition. A/I/P-Please attach a copy of current rider/owner USEF cards. Neg. 12 month Coggins must be current through last day of competition and must accompany entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Wed: CIC in-barn vet exams; Cross-country course open-3pm; Formal Horse Inspection of Thursday Dressage rides-4pm. **Thurs:** Dressage (all divisions)-8am; Formal Horse Inspection of Friday Dressage rides-4 pm. **Fri:** Dressage (all divisions)-8 am **Sat:** Cross-country I/A/CIC 8 am; Show Jumping P 10 am; Competitors & Sponsors Reception -6 pm. **Sun:** CIC Horse Inspection-8 am; Show Jumping I/A/CIC-10 am; Cross Country P-11 am.

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Awards and ribbons through 8th place. Gold Cup Prize money and awards presented by USEA. Additional Prize Money pending.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available April 3rd from sec'y at forkstables@earthlink.net Times will be sent by email IF legible address included with entry. Postcards will not be sent.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Stalls: \$175 March 30 -April 4, \$25 per night, additional nights. 300 Temporary Stalls and 32 Permanent Stalls on grounds with doors. Permanent stalls assigned to stallions and long term stabling horses, sorry, no tack stalls in permanent barns. Shavings (2 bags) included with each stall. Extra bedding available from Stable Steward. Day Trailers, \$35 grounds fee for the event. NOTE: "STABLE WITH" REQUESTS PLEASE USE ONE PERSONS NAME TO IDENTIFY STALLS TOGETHER. FEI Veterinarian: Dr. Jim Hamilton, Attending Veterinarian # will be posted at stabling office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: The Lodge at The Fork, (704)474-4052 Limited number of rooms, book early. Hotels: identify reservation with The Fork Horse Trials and ask for HT rate. Best Western, (704) 983-6990. Holiday Inn Express, (704) 986-2100. Sleep Inn, (704) 983-2770. Studio One, (704) 982-3939. Hampton Inn, (704) 985-1111 All Hotels are in Albemarle 15 miles from The Fork. CAMPER HOOKUPS ARE \$35 PER NIGHT, ELECTRICITY AND WATER. LIMITED SITES LOCATED ADJACENT TO STABLING. RESERVATION MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY. FIRST 26 ENTRIES ACCEPTED, ALL OTHERS ON WAIT LIST.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3200 Fork Road, Norwood, NC 28128 **From South:** In Charlotte, I-77 North, take 485 East to 24/27 Albemarle Rd. Go right to Albemarle and then take 52 South to Norwood. Go through Norwood then turn left onto Hyway 731, go less than 1 mile to Fork Rd, first road on the right. Approx. 3 miles to farm entrance. **From North:** In Charlotte, I-77 South, take Harris Blvd Exit #18 to top of ramp and then go left, follow to I-85. Take I-85 North to next Exit I-485 East to Albemarle Rd. (hwy 27 East) Turn left onto Albemarle Rd. toward Albemarle and then take 52 South to Norwood. Go through Norwood then turn left onto Hwy 731, go less than 1 mile to Fork Rd, first road on the right. Approx. 3 miles to farm entrance. **From Southern Pines:** 211 West to West End, left onto Hwy 73, blend in with 220 South to Ellerbe Springs where 73 turns right (west) to Mt. Gilead. At first light, turn left onto Hwy 731, cross over Pee-Dee River, and look for first paved road on left. Take Fork Rd. approx. 3 miles to farm entrance.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: CIC3*-2009 FEI Three-star Test-A-Std. A- 2010 USEF Advanced Test B-Std. I- 2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. P- 2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. Arenas: All weather sand and grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC3*-3650 m @ 570 mpm. A-approx. 3650m @ 570 mpm. I-3000 m @ 550 mpm. P-2500 m @ 520 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. All courses are over rolling hills with established grass turf. Courses will be irrigated and aggravated as needed.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant (except CIC and Advanced); state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. All empty trailers must be parked in trailer parking. Only competitor cars and trucks allowed at stable enclosure. Food available on grounds. Trade Fair on grounds. Fri April 8th 5 PM, Competitors Meeting; Sat. April 9th 6 pm, Competitors & Sponsors Reception, come as you are. Dogs MUST be leashed at all times. Owners of loose dogs will be fined. FEI Security Fence enforced 24 hours per day April 5-10. Private ATV's scooters and bicycles not allowed on cross-country, but are highly recommended for transportation on the grounds. Vehicular traffic restricted to stable enclosure 7AM Wednesday through 6 PM Sunday. **PLEASE NO PRIVATE VEHICLES PAST ENTRANCE GATE.** Shuttle buses provided. Golf Carts may be rented from: Carolina Carriage, (910) 295-0574. All carts have four seats and must be reserved in advanced. Limited availability; must book early.

APRIL 9-10

FLORA LEA HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

APRIL 10 CDCTA SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Culpeper, Virginia (Area 2)

@ Locust Hill Preserve, Culpeper, VA

INTRODUCING IP - \$1000 PRIZE MONEY TO BE SPLIT BETWEEN THE I/P AND P DIVISIONS. THIS IS A NEW DATE FOR US. THE GROUNDS DRAIN WELL AND EVEN IF WEATHER IS BAD WE SHOULD HAVE GREAT FOOTING FOR XC. DRESSAGE AND SJ COULD BE IN ONE OF TWO DIFFERENT LOCATIONS DEPENDING ON EARLY SPRING WEATHER!

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/22/2011 Close Date: 3/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Baby BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Sarah Gerstein 105 A Prosperity Avenue Leesburg VA 20175 (703) 608-1541 rosiehorse@aol.com and the website is <http://cdcta.com/> or enter at www.evententries.com Post Entries accepted up to March 29th.

ORGANIZER: Coleen Hersson, 10378 Greyson Lane, Rixeyville, VA 22737 (540) 937-2497, coleenhersson@hughes.net

OFFICIALS: **TD:** TBD **Judges:** **Pres:** Debbie Rodriguez, VA **CD:XC:** Mogie Bearden-Muller, MD **SJ:** Gigi Winslett

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw check to CDCTA. Entry: Per division: IP & P:** \$225.00; **T:** \$200.00; **N:** \$175.00; **BN:** \$165.00. **Eventing Tests: Baby BN:** \$100.00 **Stabling:** \$75.00 - offsite for the weekend - 5 min. from event.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. \$25=Lost pinny. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry-No Refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. All changes after CLOSING incur a \$35 change fee; Any late changes will be scheduled first in the order of go. All scratches must be sent via email to secy - make sure to get a return receipt. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. All IP/P entries - the USEF Membership card must accompany the entry, or will be considered incomplete and charged a \$35 change fee. USEF non-members, will be charged a \$30 USEF non-member fee. All USEA BN non-members will be charged a \$25 USEA Non-member fee, please include with entry. In case entries are oversubscribed some divisions may go on Saturday, else all divisions go on Sunday. Electronic entries accepted on www.evententries.com

AREA II EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Sat:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sun:** Dressage All -8 am; Show Jumping-10am; Cross-Country-10:30 - ALL @ Locust Hill Preserve (IP/P/T/N/BN order of go)

3) AWARDS: All divisions trophy and 8 ribbons.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Wednesday before the event, on the internet, CDCTA.com or from sec'y –Email.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Local stabling within 5 minutes of the event, send a separate check and stabling form. Stabling is from Friday Noon till Sunday 5PM, cost is \$75 and includes 2 bags of shavings, contact show secretary for list of local accommodations. Veterinarian: # will be posted at secy's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Best Western in Culpeper (540)825-1253, Comfort Inn (540)825-4900. See CDCTA.com for list of accommodations and map.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address for parking is 7200 Robinson River Rd., Rapidan, VA 22733 To Locust Hill Preserve From North - Rt. 29 South to Culpeper, Past Exit for Commonwealth Park, RT 15 South, toward Orange – Left at end of Ramp Go 8.5 miles past Peacock Lane (old parking) to next left on Robinson River Road - first field on left. Look for Horse Trials signs. From South: Rt. 29 North to - RT. 15 Towards Orange then follow directions from North above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: All IP -2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **All T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **All N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **All BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B- Sm. **Baby Novice**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All IP/P-3200 m @ 520 mpm; IP may have a few different options. **All T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **All N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm. All **BN**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. **Test Baby BN**- Jumps will be 18"-2'. All courses: Some maximum height fences, suitable for move up. Forward, galloping track for all levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country Course Closed. If overscribed some divisions may do Dressage on Saturday afternoon. Dressage is in a river bottom field. Cross-country course closed prior to event. Entry limit 250. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. COURSES: Most of the terrain is hilly but the XC follows the ridges and high ground and is relatively flat, good move up courses which are open and galloping, beautiful view of the Blue Ridge Mountains. Levels may be divided/ combined as entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. XC schooling Tuesday after event - see Secretary for details.

APRIL 16-17 PLANTATION FIELD HORSE TRIALS Unionville, Pennsylvania (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/1/2011 Close Date: 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter on-line at evententries.com - Competitors are financially responsible for all entries made on-line, including 100% of entry even if cancelled after closing OR Send Entries To: Bambi Glaccum, Secretary PO Box 82, 1420 Doe Run Rd. Unionville, PA 19375 (610) 347-2024 Tel/fax (610) 347-1001 Tel/fax (610) 316-0450 cell (During Event) E-mail: Bambiglaccum@prodigy.net Web: www.fairhill.com

ORGANIZER: Plantation Equestrian Events, Inc., c/o Denis Glaccum (same as above).

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:XC/SJ:** Denis Glaccum, PA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to FHEE, Inc.** Foreign/Canada add \$5.00 to each entry fee, (US dollars only). **Entry: I** = \$190.00; **P** = \$180.00; **T/N** = \$170.00 **Stabling:** \$135.00 **Dog Fee:** \$2.00 (each dog)

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. All entries must be printed and have a valid email address. All communication will be done through email. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** All entries received within 5 days of opening day no charges for cancellation or changes if made by closing date. Before C.D. Less \$25 non-refundable office fee, notify sec'y, by written confirmation only with fax, email or letter ONLY; After C.D.-Entry/stable-No refund. Competition cancellation- No refund. \$25 changes fee. No changes to entry after April 8th. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. Not notifying sec'y of intent not to compete will incur \$25 fee. This applies also to no shows. Plantation Series Training and Novice Qualifications: Rider and Horse combinations in the April, May and June Horse Trials; qualify in the "Plantation Drawing"; two \$500 Gift Certificates from Bit of Britain (one for Training and one for Novice); three \$100 Gift Certificates from Bit of Britain. You must ride in all three horse trials, but you can switch divisions - move up or move down.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Stables open-9 am. Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-9 am. **Sun:** Cross-country.

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 10 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available April 12 at <http://www.fairhill.com>. or from sec'y, (610) 347-2024, between 5-9 pm.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited, \$135.0/stall from Thurs am through Mon noon. . Further info from Denis Glaccum. Hay/Feed/Bedding available for purchase. **Veterinarian:** Unionville Equine Center; 610-932-6800. # will be posted at stables & telephone.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: The Hilton Garden Inn (official hotel for the horse trials-discount room rate if booked by 3/24. (610) 444-9100 or book online at www.gardeninn.com. Fairfield Inn & Suites, 610-444-8995. Best Western, Rts. 1 & 322, Chadds Ford, (610) 358-9400. Mendenhall Inn Hotel & Conference Center, Rt. 52, Kennett Pike, Mendenhall, PA (610) 388-1181. For B&B's <http://www.chestercountylinks.com/chester/topic/lodging/>

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Route 82, Unionville, PA 19375 **From south:** 95N to exit 100, N to Rte 1, N to Rte 82 exit. Go Past old stabling entrance. After stop at Newark Rd. take your next right Apple Grove Rd. Stables are one mile on right. follow signs. Left at ramp approx. 6 miles through Unionville. **From North 95:** South to 322 west to Rte 1 south to Rte 82 exit. Check website for directions.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: Approximate: **I**-2900 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2500-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2100 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-1600-2000 m @350 mpm. 300 acres rolling terrain requires fit horses. Courses: Early season courses.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Feb. 1. Riders may be limited on total rides. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food available on grounds. LEASH DOGS! All dogs \$2 fee; loose dogs \$5 FINE! NO dogs on course! All LOOSE dogs on course \$10 FINE! All fees & fines payable to Fair Hill Course Building Fund. Trade Fair; wine & cheese party each event day. Any changes will be posted on our website www.fairhill.com.

APRIL 16 THE FORK HORSE TRIALS

Norwood, North Carolina (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/1/2011 Close Date: 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: ON LINE ENTRY; www.EventEntries.com Visa, MC, Discover, Am Exp & electronic checks must accompany all entries. Entries without Credit Card payment will not be accepted. Canadian checks must include a \$25 bank processing fee. EVENT LIMITED TO 170 ENTRIES. Please send entries ASAP to secure your entry. Signatures and coggins are to be mailed or faxed to Secretary. SEND ENTRIES TO: Alicia Henderson, Secretary 3323 Chimney Rock Rd. Hendersonville, NC 28792 (828) 685-0129, Fax (828) 685-1090 Show office during competition (704) 474-4052. Fax: 704-474-0160 Email: forkhorsetrials@earthlink.net

ORGANIZER: Linda Dreher, PO Box 865, Southern Pines, NC 28388, (910) 245-7330, email: lcm@pinehurst.net **Comp Mngmnt:** Jim Cogdell, The Fork Horse Trials, 3200 Fork Rd., Norwood, NC 28128, (704) 474-0342

OFFICIALS: TD: Amelia Pantaze (VA) **Judges:** Pres: Sue Smithson (NC); Nanci Lindroth (NC); Amy McElroy (NC) **CD:X-C:** Mark Phillips (GBR) **SJ:** Marc Donovan (NC)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory - see individual section for details. **Draw checks to The Fork Horse Trails. Entry: T/N:** \$210.00; **BN:** \$190.00 **Stabling:** \$85.00 Temporary and Permanent Stalls **Muck Fee:** \$40.00 (separate check) **Camping:** \$ 35.00 per night **Non Compete Horses:** \$50.00 (each non compete horse on grounds)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. Entries limited to 170. "SIGNATURE REQUIRED ENTRIES" WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED. \$30 CHANGE FEE AND \$50 LATE FEE AFTER CD. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-No refund. Competition cancellation- REFUND SUBJECT TO INSURANCE AVAILABILITY. \$50=Lost pinny fee. Note: Entries from lost 2010 pinnies will not be accepted until pinny is returned or paid for. MUCK FEE \$40 SEPARATE CHECK REFUNDED IF STALL IS STRIPPED. Changes to entry and scratches accepted by fax, email & phone; NOT BY ANSWERING MACHINE. ENTRY STATUS WILL BE EMAILED TO COMPETITORS. PLEASE INCLUDE LEGIBLE EMAIL ADDRESS. Neg 12 month Coggins must be current through last day of competition and must accompany entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: 3 PM Cross Country Course Open Sat: 8 AM Dressage All Divisions; 10:00 AM Show Jumping T/N/BN; 10:30 AM Cross-Country T/N/BN **Note:** SJ in X-C attire and proceed directly to X-C.

3) AWARDS: Awards & Ribbons through 8th place.

AREA II EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available April 12th from sec'y at forkstables@earthlink.net Times will be sent by email if legible address provided on entry. Postcards will not be sent.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Stalls \$85 April 9, \$25 additional nights Temporary stalls and 32 permanent stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. (Permanent stalls assigned to stallions and long term stabling horses. Sorry: no tack stalls in permanent barns.) Bedding not included. Bedding available from Stable Steward. NOTE: "STABLE WITH" REQUESTS PLEASE USE ONE PERSONS NAME TO IDENTIFY STALLS TOGETHER. **Veterinarian:** # will be posted at stabling office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Best Western (ask for HT rate), (704) 983-6990. Holiday Inn Express, (704) 986-2100. Sleep Inn (704) 983-2770. Studio One (704) 982-3939. Hampton Inn, (704) 985-1111 Hotels are in Albemarle 15 miles from The Fork. LIMITED CAMPER HOOKUPS ARE \$35 PER NIGHT, ELECTRICITY AND WATER. SITES LOCATED ADJACENT TO STABLING. RESERVATION MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY. First 26 reservations will be accepted, all others on wait list.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3200 Fork Road, Norwood, NC 28128 From South: In Charlotte, I-77 North, take 485 East to 24/27 Albemarle Rd. Go right to Albemarle and then take 52 South to Norwood. Go through Norwood then turn left onto Hyway 731, go less than 1 mile to Fork Rd, first road on the right. Approx. 3 miles to farm entrance. From North: In Charlotte, I-77 South, take Harris Blvd Exit #18 to top of ramp and then go left, follow to I-85. Take I-85 North to next Exit I-485 East to Albemarle Rd (Hwy 24/27). Turn left onto Albemarle Rd. toward Albemarle and then take 52 South to Norwood. Go through Norwood then turn left onto Hyway 731, go less than 1 mile to Fork Rd, first road on the right. Approx. 3 miles to farm entrance. From Southern Pines: 211 West to West End, left onto Hyway 73, blend in with 220 South to Ellerbe Springs where 73 turns right (west) to Mt. Gilead. At first light, turn left onto 731, cross over Pee-Dee River, and look for first paved road on left. Take Fork Rd. Approx. 3 miles to farm entrance.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: T-USEF 2010 Training Test B-Sm. N-USEF 2010 Novice Test B-Sm. BN-USEF 2010 Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: Sand and grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: T-2200 m @ 450 mpm. N-1900 m @ 375 mpm. BN-1800m @ 350 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. All courses are over rolling hills with established grass turf. Courses will be irrigated and aggravated as needed.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course open by appointment only. Closed after Feb. 13. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Nunn Finer Series divisions: Open/Adult and Jr/YR providing entries warrant. Food available on grounds. Dogs MUST be leashed at all times. Owners of loose dogs will be fined. All empty trailers must be parked in trailer parking. Only competitor cars and trucks allowed at stable enclosure. Private ATV's scooters and bicycles not allowed on cross-country, but are highly recommended for transportation on the grounds. Vehicular traffic restricted to stable enclosure 7 AM Friday through 6 PM Saturday. **NO PRIVATE VEHICLES PAST ENTRANCE GATE PLEASE!** Shuttle buses provided. Golf Carts may be rented from: Carolina Carriage, (910) 295-0574. All carts have four seats and must be reserved in advanced.

APRIL 22-24

FAIR HILL INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRIALS

Elkton, Maryland (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 Close Date: 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC1*,CIC3*,CIC2*,A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** T

SEND ENTRIES TO: Mary Coldren Fair Hill International 378 Fair Hill Drive Elkton, MD 21921 (410) 398-6911 (phone), fax (410) 398-5020 (302) 547-0695 during event Email: horsetrials@fairhillinternational.com If doing an electronic entry through EventEntries.com, you must submit your payment, signature page, and copy of coggins within 5 days of entering (if not postmarked within 5 days, entry will be assigned a postmark on the date it is complete). WHEN MAILING PAYMENT, INCLUDE A COPY OF ENTRY FORM OR EVENT ENTRIES RECEIPT.

ORGANIZER: Fair Hill International Horse Trials Committee (address same as above). Comp Mngmnt: Fair Hill International, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:X-C/SJ:** Trish Gilbert, USA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Fair Hill International.** No Foreign checks (U.S. dollars only). **Entry: CIC3*/CIC2*/CIC1*:** \$300.00; **A:** \$270.00; **I:** \$225.00; **P:** \$225.00; **T:** \$185.00 **Double Entry:** \$25.00 **Stabling:** \$45.00/night **Muck Deposit:** \$ 35.00 (separate check) **Late Fee:** \$50.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. \$30 fee for bounced checks. \$50 charge for lost pinny. All CIC competitors must use the 2011 CIC/CCI Entry Form and horses **MUST** be stabled on grounds during the competition. All U.S. CIC2*/1* horses must have a National or FEI Passport; all foreign CIC horses & U.S. CIC3* horses must have a FEI passport. All CIC horses and riders must be registered with the FEI. Include printed, legible and current email address on entry. All correspondence from secretary will be via email. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. Scratches/Changes must be in writing via mail, fax, email only. A fee will be charged for any changes made to entry: \$30/ change fee, \$50 changes after April 11. Any paperwork received after April 11, add \$50 fee. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. If space allows and post entries are accepted they will be charged an additional \$50 late fee.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Schedule will be determined by entry numbers **Thurs:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** Dressage (all)-8 am. **Sat & Sun:** SJ & XC (all) To Be Determined based on entry numbers. Check the Online Omnibus for updates.

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Wednesday, April 13 after 6 pm from website **www.FairHillInternational.com**.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$45/stall/night. 150 permanent stalls on grounds. Bring stall guards. Some stalls DO NOT HAVE DOORS. Straw bedding ONLY. \$35 clean stall deposit required- -SEPARATE CHECK. 1 bale of straw/stall provided. PRE-ORDER any additional straw or any hay needed from sec'y by April 8. If additional bedding/hay is not pre-ordered, it will NOT be available for purchase. All CIC horses MUST be stabled on grounds during the competition. **Veterinarian:** # posted at sec'y's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Visit our website for a complete listing. La Quinta Inn and Suites-7 mi, (410) 620-9494; Comfort Inn, Northeast, MD-12 mi., (410) 287-7100; Holiday Inn Express, Northeast, MD (410)287-0008; Best Western, Northeast, MD (410)287-5450; Hampton Inn (410-398-7777; Motel 6-7 mi., (410) 392-5022; Econo Lodge-7 mi,(410) 392-5010; Knight's Inn-7 mi., (410) 392-6680. Camping: On grounds limited, \$45/night for hook-up; \$25/night primitive.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 4600 Telegraph Rd., Elkton, MD 21921 **From North:** I-95 or NJ Turnpike south over Delaware Memorial Bridge, take exit 109A (Rt. 279 Elkton) to Rt. 213, right on 213 North to right on Rt. 273 East. Show grounds immediately on right. **From South:** I-95 to Exit 100. Left off ramp on Rt. 272 North, 5 mi. to Rt. 273 East 6 mi., go through intersection of Rt. 213. Show grounds immediately on right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena size: CIC3*-2009 FEI Eventing Three Star Test B-Std. CIC2*- 2009 FEI Eventing Two Star Test B-Std. CIC1*-2009 FEI Eventing One Star Test A-Std. A- 2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. I-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. T- 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. Arenas: All-weather footing.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC3*-TBA. CIC2*-TBA. CIC1*-TBA. A-3600m @ 570 mpm. I-2800m @ 550 mpm. P-2600 m @ 520 mpm. T- 2400 m @ 450 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: IMPORTANT: NO MOTORIZED VEHICLES allowed on park land by MD state law - leave the mini-bikes at home. Cross-country not open for schooling, except during scheduled times as listed on website. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed or owners will be fined \$40 per violation by Md DNR, and riders may be eliminated as per USEF rule GR 301.6 Contact sec'y or see website for information on starter horse trials & cross-country schooling at Fair Hill. Competitors/Groom Reception Sat. night; please RSVP by April 11.

APRIL 23-24 REDLAND HUNT PC HORSE TRIALS

Olney, Maryland (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 Close Date: 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Karen Groner, Secretary, 13540 Paternal Gift Dr, Highland, MD 20777 (301) 854-9666. Prefer to be contacted by email: kgroner@verizon.net Day of Event: (410) 241-7873 emergency only.

ORGANIZER: Margaret Cowan, 6717 Mink Hollow Road, Highland, MD 20777 (301) 351-6218 **Co-Org:** Leanne Glueck, 8109 Huntfield Dr Fulton, MD 20759, (301) 604-7150 **Comp Mgmt:** Redland Hunt Pony Club Organizing Committee

OFFICIALS: TD: Eileen Pritchard-Bryan, MD **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:XC/SJ:** Rumsey Keefe, MD

EVENT FEES: ACCEPTING POST ENTRIES UP TO APRIL 13TH Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Redland Hunt Pony Club. Entry: T:** \$160.00; **N:** \$150.00; **BN:** \$140.00 **Stabling:** \$ 40.00 plus \$50.00 deposit check No Dogs Allowed. Violators will be charged a fine of \$25 per dog.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees per division include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. Negative Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. Send copy with entry. All BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. If oversubscribed, priority will go to USEA members. For changes after April 16, competitor will be charged \$25 fee. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund, except partial refund of entry fee if space can be filled from wait list. Stabling refunded if stall is replaced by a wait listed horse. Competition cancellation: No refund.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Please note changes! **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat (ALL T/BN):** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-9 am; Cross-country-10 am. **Sun (ALL N):** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-9 am; Cross-country-10 am.

3) AWARDS: 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available April 22 at our website at www.rhpc.org. Check website for entry status.

AREA II EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$40/stall/night, \$50 deposit (Please send separate deposit check with entry fee. Check will be destroyed after stall is determined clean). Stalls 4 to 5 miles away. No stabling for stallions. Stall doors provided. No initial bedding supplied. Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase. Further info from Katie Phalen at crossfoxfarm@verizon.net. **Veterinarian:** On Site. Phone # will be posted at Secretary's stand.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Comfort Inn at Shady Grove, 16216 Frederick Road, Gaithersburg, MD 20877, (301) 330-0023. Book early & ask for special Redland Hunt H.T. rate of \$99/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Brooke Grove Farm, 18420 Brooke Grove Rd., Olney, MD 20832
From North: I-70 to Route 97 South. Left on Goldmine, right on Old Baltimore Road. Brook Grove Farm is on left. **From South:** I-495 to 97 North. Turn right (east) at MD Rte 108. Turn left onto Old Baltimore. Farm is on right. **From I-95:** Exit Rt. 32 West. Take Route 108 West. Turn right onto Old Baltimore. Farm is on the right. Check our website for more detailed directions.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: T-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N-**2000 m @ 350 mpm. **BN-**2000 m @ 350 mpm/max. height 2'6". Terrain: Varied. BN good for first time at this level, T/N average with experience, fair early season test. Variety of obstacles including water.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed on opening date. Please see our website for more information and updates: www.rhpc.org Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Prize list available from secretary. Food available on grounds. No camping; no RV hookups available. BRING WATER FOR HORSES. Check our website for new and detailed information: www.rhpc.org. Note: All competitors will be listed on the website (competitor and horse's name only) unless competitor sends note with entry form clearly stating they prefer not to be listed.

APRIL 23-24

LONGLEAF PINE HORSE TRIALS

Raeford, North Carolina (Area 2)

at The Carolina Horse Park

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 **Close Date:** 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: TWO WAYS TO ENTER: 1. ON-LINE- Entries accepted with credit card payment only Visa/MC, Discover, AmEx - NO CHECKS @ www.carolinahorsepark.com 2. SEND "paper" ENTRY with check or credit card info to: Abbey Dondanville- LLPHT 917 Cameron Court Monroe, NC 28112 704-282-1118 Home 910-875-4310 Fax 704-221-1311 (Cell available during event) During competition: (910) 875-2074 Email: lecoeurtriste@earthlink.net www.carolinahorsepark.com Competition Address: 2814 Montrose Rd. Raeford, NC 28376

ORGANIZER: CHP Organizing Committee, Robert Stevenson, (910) 875-2074/ (910) 875-4310 FAX www.carolinahorsepark.com CHP Office hours: 10-4 M-F **Comp Mngmnt:** Carolina Horse Park.

OFFICIALS: TD: Sue Smithson (NC) **Judges: Pres:** Brian Ross (VA) **X-C CD:** Jeff Kibbie (MI) **SJ:** Marc Donovan (NC)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to CHP.** Only ONE check needed for all horses/ stabling/grounds fee! Separate check for muck deposit. **Entry: P:** \$200.00; **PT/T/N/BN:** \$175.00; (U.S. dollars only) **Stabling:** \$160.00 Stabling; \$175.00 (each non-competition horse) **Tack stall:** \$175.00 **Extra nights:** \$25.00 per horse/stall **Grounds fee:** \$35.00 each non-stabled horse **RV/ Camping:** \$35.00 per night.

1) ENTRIES: Please go to www.carolinahorsepark.com for updated Omnibus listing before entering! All On-Line entries accepted with credit card payment only- NO checks. Payment (check/cc) must accompany all Mail-in entries. Entries rec'd without payment will be returned. All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee \$35 change/office fee Apr 1 - Apr 8; \$50 change/office fee thereafter. \$50 returned check fee. Fax coggins and signature/release page to 910-875-4310. Include your name and phone #. BN Competitors who are not USEA members must pay an additional \$25 non-membership fee with entry. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D. Entry/Stabling-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stabling- No refund. Scratches must be in writing, accepted by fax or email only. NO phone or answering machine withdrawals will be accepted. Absolutely NO changes after April 12! Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months- FAX a copy to 910-875-4310 and bring it with you! Check entry status starting on March 11 at www.carolinahorsepark.com.

AREA II EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country open-3pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8am; Cross-country-9am. **Sun:** All Show Jumping-8am. This schedule is tentative. Please check website for possible day/time changes.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available no later than 5 PM April 15 at www.carolinahorsepark.com No postcards will be sent.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 192 permanent stalls Available Friday AM to Sunday PM. Stall doors No Initial Bedding. \$160.00/ stall; \$175.00/ Tack Stall/Non-competing; Additional bedding may be purchased in advance prior to 4/13 at 5 pm (\$7) or on grounds (\$8) during event. Stable questions 910-875-2074. **Veterinarian:** Southern Pines Equine, (910) 692- 8640. # will be posted at Show Office. NOTE: "STABLE WITH" REQUESTS- PLEASE USE ONE PERSON'S NAME TO IDENTIFY STALLS TOGETHER.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Resort area! Reserve Early! Microtel Inn 877-693-3738; Springhill Suites by Marriott 888-702-4653. See website for complete motel listings. RV/Camping: Limited, electric/water hookups, \$35/night. Include \$ with entry and indicate exact amp requirements (50; 30 or 20). RV hang tag (available from office) MUST be displayed!

7) DIRECTIONS: Park address: 2814 Montrose Rd, Raeford, NC 28376; Show Office # during event (910) 875-2074. Rte 1 & Rt. 211 in Aberdeen follow signs to Raeford. Take 211 East 8 mi. to Right on Montrose Rd. Watch for signs/flags to stabling (Gate 8) Check website for directions/map. From 95 S: @ St.Pauls. Take Rt 20 NW. Follow signs for 211W thru Raeford. Left @ Montrose Rd. 1 mi. From 95 N: Exit 20 follow signs for 211 W thru Raeford. Left at Montrose Rd. 2 mi. to Calloway Road. Turn right and follow signs to stabling entrance. **PLEASE NOTE THAT GPS SYSTEMS MAY NOT PROVIDE ACCURATE DIRECTIONS.** Please check website and follow signs!

8) DRESSAGE: Arenas & Warm-up: grass with natural sand base, all-weather footing. **Test & arena sizes:** **P/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All courses true representation of their level. Rolling, sand-based turf, all weather footing. **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **PT/T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 325 mpm.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country not open for schooling, except for scheduled schooling days. Check website for dates. Divisions may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Dogs must be leashed! \$50 Fine No wheeled or motorized vehicles allowed beyond start box or on cross-country. Management reserves the right to limit # of horses per rider per division. Food available on grounds.

APRIL 30 - MAY 1

LOUDOUN HUNT PONY CLUB SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Leesburg, Virginia (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/15/2011 **Close Date:** 4/12/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Victoria Fox, Secretary 14140 Griffin Farm Lane Leesburg, VA 20176 Phone 703-999-6810 Email: lhpcht@aol.com During event: 703-777-7869; Fax 703-779-1368

ORGANIZER: Margaret Good, 18683 Canby Rd., Leesburg, VA 20175, Phone 703-777-8776, FAX 703-777-8455, Email: westerlyva@aol.com Competition Management: Loudoun Hunt Pony Club

OFFICIALS: TD: Brian Ross, VA **Judges: Pres:** Susan Graham-White, MD **CD-X-C:** (I,P) Tremaine Cooper, VA; (T,N,BN) - Jeff Kibbie, MI **SJ:** Walker Jumps/Ami Howard

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to LHPC Horse Trials.** Separate check for each horse. Checks must be drawn on a US Bank or be a US money order. NO FOREIGN CHECKS OR INTERNATIONAL MONEY ORDRS. Send entry, stabling forms & fees to competition secretary. **Entry: I:** \$195.00; **P:** \$195.00; **T:** \$185.00; **N:** \$185.00; **BN:** \$185.00 **Stabling:** \$55.00 per day or \$95.00 per weekend **Tack Stall:** \$40.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee include a \$25 non-refundable office fee.

\$50.00 returned check fee.

Include copies of current rider, trainer and owner (including farm, syndicate, etc.) USEF membership cards for Preliminary and above.

Double entries: Not accepted.

Refunds: Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. NO REFUNDS for any level (entry or stabling) AFTER 9 pm April 27.

All scratches must be given directly to Victoria Fox, (703) 999-6810, email: lhpcht@aol.com. We are not responsible for scratches left on answering machines. **E-mail preferred.**

Competition cancellation-No refund.

\$30 change of entry after C.D. \$50 charge for pinnies not returned.

Negative Coggins required for all horses within 12 months and must accompany entry.

Incomplete entries will be put on a wait list until complete. Check status of entry on-line at

www.loudounhunt.ponyclub.org.

Entries postmarked after closing date must include additional \$25.00 office fee.

Horses without copy of current coggins will not be allowed on grounds.

All BN competitos who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25.00 with entry.

Emergency information box on entry must be filled out or entry is not complete.

AREA II EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** All I/P/N Dressage-8:00 am; Show jumping-10:00 am. Cross-country-10:30 am **Sun:** All T/BN - Dressage 8:00- am, Show Jumping-10:00 Cross-country-10:30 am. **Divisions may change days depending on entries. Any changes will be posted to website.**

3) AWARDS: Eight ribbons per division; prizes

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on internet April 26 at www.loudounhunt.ponyclub.org.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Stabling - \$55.00 per day or \$95.00 per weekend (2pm Friday - 5 pm Sunday) Tack stall: \$40.00 per day. Initial bedding provided (2 Bags of Shavings). 150 perm stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. Additional shavings available for purchase, \$7/bag. No straw please! Stabling refunds: in full before C.D. After C.D. only if place filled from wait list. No refund after 9 pm, April 27. Feed/Hay available for purchase from Southern States, Purcellville. Shavings - \$7 per bag. **Veterinarian:** Paula Horne, DVM (540) 338-5888. Number will be posted at Secretary's stand and barns.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Best Western-2 mi., 703-777-9400. Hampton Inn-2 mi., 703-669-8640. Days Inn-2 mi., 703-777-6622. Comfort Suites-2 mi. (703) 669-1650. NO electric or water hookups. NO tent sites. NO sleeping in barns. Self contained RV/Trailers only.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 41793 Tutt Lane, Leesburg, VA 20176 [North of Leesburg off Route 15] **From North:** Right on Route 740 - Tutt Lane (1 mile North of town) - 8/10 miles to drive on left. **From South:** Left on Route 740 - Tutt Lane (200 yards after end of Leesburg bypass) - 8/10 miles to drive on left. DO NOT follow small historic signs in Leesburg for "Morven Park".

8) DRESSAGE: Test and arena sizes: All I-2010 USEF Intermediate Level Test A-Std. **All P-2010** USEF Preliminary Level Test B-Sm. **All T-2010** USEF Training Level Test B-Sm. **All N-2010** USEF Novice Level Test B-Sm. **All BN-2010** USEF Beginner Novice Level Test A-Sm. Arenas: 1-indoor sand arena, permanent footing. Sand & stonedust in arenas & warm up. 1 indoor warm-up ring.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All I-3200 m @ 550 mpm. All P-2800 m @ 520 mpm. All T-2400 m @ 420 mpm. All N-2000 m @ 400 mpm. All BN-2000 m @ 300 mpm. Terrain: Gently rolling pastures, water - excellent footing. I & P - Average, for horses with experience at this level. Solid T, N, BN courses.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course never open for schooling except for scheduled annual Morven Park schooling days. Next tentative date May 4. Cross-country schooling course available through Morven Park, 703-777-2890. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. If event is oversubscribed, preference given to higher levels. Watch www.loudounhunt.ponyclub.org website for additional information. Food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed and attached to human being. USEF Rule GR 301.6. Reception: At close of cross-country. Absolutely NO motorized vehicles left in barns. This is in violation of the Fire Code. Security will remove them and will not release them until posted fine is paid. Refund checks not mailed until after event and check has cleared. **Divisions may change days depending on entries. Any changes will be posted to website.**

AREA II EVENTS

MAY 7-8

MCTA HORSE TRIALS, INC

Cockeysville, Maryland (Area 2)

Held in memory of Linda Reynolds, long time organizer of the USEA MCTA Horse Trials

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 **Close Date:** 4/19/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T

SEND ENTRIES TO: Melissa Fieldhouse 2520 Fairmount Rd. Hampstead, MD 21074 melissarfi@yahoo.com 443.291.6442 Melissa's cell for HT ONLY, 443.974-0712 Cheryl, 410.440.8446

ORGANIZER: Patricia Fenwick 3100 Tufton Ave. Reisterstown MD 21136 2organizers@gmail.com

Co-Org: Ami Howard, 1001 Old Joppa Rd, Joppa, MD 21085 **Comp Mngmnt:** MCTA Horse Trials, Inc, Land Preservation Trust, www.mdcta.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Gale D' Amanda Fox, NY **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:X-C:** Tremaine Cooper, VA; Jeff Kibbie, PA **SJ:** Kathy White, MD

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: **Draw checks to Land Preservation Trust.** Entries made before March 30th \$10 discount. **Entry: A:** \$215.00; **I:** \$195.00; **P/T/N:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$145.00 **Stall Deposit:** \$50.00 (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. PLEASE INCLUDE CURRENT EMAIL ADDRESS ON ENTRY!!!! Send copies of all required membership cards(USEF) & valid coggins for date of show. Double entries: Not accepted. USEA membership required at all levels. \$25=Lost pinny, do not send check with entry. **Refunds:** Before CD Entry/Stabling less \$25 non-refundable office fee. After CD-Entry/stabling no refund. Stabling refund only if stall is filled. Competition cancellation-No refund. Changes: All changes to entry must be made in writing (email, fax or snail mail). ABSOLUTELY NO telephone withdrawals, changes or stabling requests will be accepted. \$25 fee for any changes after Closing Date Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses on grounds. Note on entry if current MCTA member in order to be qualified for MCTA trophies. Check weekly entry status list/event update information beginning on April 5, at www.MDCTA.com

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Crosscountry course open-3:00 pm. **Sat: A/I/P/N-** Dressage-8:00 am; Show Jumping-10:00 pm; **P/N** Cross- country-Noon. **Sun: A/I-**Cross-country-9:00 am; **T-**Dressage-8:00 am; Show Jumping-11:00 am. Cross-country-Noon. Schedule may be adjusted as entries warrant.

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy/prizes & 10 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Times will be posted on www.MDCTA.com on April 28. No postcards sent.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: ALL STABLING ON GROUNDS!! \$145 PER STALL, Fri-Mon INCLUDE WITH ENTRY CHECK. ALSO INCLUDE SEPARATE CHECK: \$50 STALL DEPOSIT WILL BE DESTROYED IF STALL STRIPPED. Shavings only! Stall doors provided. **Veterinarian staff/ Farrier staff**-#s posted at sec'y's office & stable area.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: All in Cockeysville, close to grounds and excellent food. Hunt Valley Inn 410-785-7000. Embassy Suites 410-584-1400. Holiday Inn, Padonia Rd-410-560-1000. Comfort Inn, York Rd-410-527-1500. Shopping and other activities in immediate vicinity.

7) DIRECTIONS: Shawan Downs, 1401 Shawan Rd., Cockeysville, MD 21030. **From I-695 (Baltimore Beltway):** I-83 North to Exit 20B. Go west on Shawan Rd. 1.4 miles. Entrance to Shawan Downs on right. **From Pennsylvania:** take I-83 South, take Exit 20B, proceed as directed above. Easy access to I-83.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A**-2010 USEF Dressage Test A-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Dressage Test A-Std. **P (J/YRP, P)**- 2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T/JT**- 2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N/JN**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. All Arenas: grass with ample warm up room, quiet location.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: IMPROVED COURSES FOR ADVANCED AND INTERMEDIATE, Courses are a true representation of their level. **A**-approx. 3400 m @ 570 mpm. **I**-approx. 3000 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3120 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. Terrain: Beautiful established turf on rolling hills. Tracks have excellent flow with lots of galloping. Very inviting, confidence building courses.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: CHECK WWW.MDCTA.COM FOR ANNOUNCEMENTS

FREQUENTLY ANY CHANGES OR UPDATES WILL BE NOTED THERE Cross-country never open, except for designated schooling days. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Schooling days and clinics available the week after event. Site is ideal for horse trials. About 90% of Cross-country course visible for spectators from one spot! Shawan Downs is home of the Shawan Downs Legacy Steeplechase and Timber Races. PLEASE REMAIN ON DESIGNATED TRACKS AT ALL TIMES! Excellent Food available on grounds. **NO 2 or 3 wheeled vehicles allowed on cross country course, except for officials.** PLEASE, dogs must be leashed at all times, no exceptions! \$50 fine for loose dogs, will be strictly enforced! On grounds DOG WARDEN!!! TWO ENTRANCES: CUSTOMARY ENTRANCE FOR DAY PARKING: ADDITIONAL ENTRANCE 50 YARDS EAST OF CUSTOMARY ENTRANCE FOR ON GROUNDS STABLING, BE ALERT FOR POSTED SIGNS!! **Saturday Night: Sponsor Party, Open to all Competitors.**

AREA II EVENTS

MAY 7 SPRING HORSE TRIALS AT THE ARK

Monroe, North Carolina (Area 2)

Waxhaw Tack Exchange Across the Levels Team Challenge

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 Close Date: 4/19/2011



LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

PT,TN,N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** CT-N,CT-T,CT-BN,CT-P,YEH-5,FEH,YEH-4,Maiden

SEND ENTRIES TO: Spring HT at the Ark c/o Abbey Dondanville 917 Cameron Ct. Monroe, NC 28112 (704) 221-1311 (cell, always available) lecoeurtriste@earthlink.net (preferred method of communication)

ORGANIZER: Org./Secretary: Abbey Dondanville (see information above) **Comp Mngmnt:** Jeff and Amy Wylie, Why Not an American Ark; 1126 Charlie Williams Rd., Monroe, NC 28112; (704)226-5406; jeffreywylie3862@me.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Pat Maykuth (GA) **Judges: Pres:** Mary Crawford (VA); Melissa Van de Wal (SC) **CD:X-C/SJ:** John Williams (NC)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Why Not an American Ark.** Entry: **P/T/N/BN:** \$165.00; **M:** \$125.00; **CT:** \$50.00 **Non-stabled horses:** \$25.00 **Stabling:** \$40 (night); **Additional shavings:** \$7.00 **Camping:** \$15.00 (no hook-ups); \$25.00 (hook-ups) per night

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. If doing an electronic entry through EventEntries.com, you must submit your payment, signature page, and copy of coggins within 5 days of entering (no postmark will be assigned until the entry is complete). Prelim riders must include copy of USEF Membership card or pay the USEF non-member (no exceptions). BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay additional \$25 with entry. Maiden Test riders do not need to pay the \$19 USEA fee or the \$25 Non-Member fee. Combined Tests riders who are not USEA members must pay an a \$25 USEA non-member fee, but are exempt from the \$19 USEA fee. Please include an email address on your entry (all communication will be electronic). Incomplete entries will not be given ride times. Please identify competition on all email and fax communication. All changes must be in writing (email best) and are subject to a \$25 fee after closing date. All entry fees not received by the closing date will be assessed a \$10 late fee (all monies paid between the closing date and event must be paid in cash/money order/cashier's check). Double entries: Not accepted. Non-stabled horses: \$25/horse (for the weekend). \$25 returned check fee. \$50 charge for lost piny, no deposit required. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- Entry/stabling Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Entry-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from waiting list. No stabling fees refunded unless filled by a waited listed horse. Competition cancellation-no refund: Free cross-country schooling. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses (included with entry). Across the Levels Team Challenge Sponsored by Waxhaw Tack Exchange: Teams consist of three or four riders of any age/division competing in any levels. The best three weighted scores will be used to determine final team standings. Riders will continue to earn individual awards and USEA points in their respective divisions. Please remember to write your team name on your entry form—team captains should also email the secretary a list of riders/levels competing on their team. If you wish to ride on a team, but do not have enough riders to form one, please email the secretary (we will keep a list of interested riders to help make teams). There is no additional fee to compete as a team. Prizes will be awarded to all members of the top three teams.

AREA II EVENTS

- 2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE:** **Fri:** Stabling opens at 12 noon, Show Office opens at 2 pm, and Cross-country course opens at 3 pm. **Sat:** All HT Levels - Dressage-8 am. Show Jumping; Cross-country. **Sun:** FEH; YEH classes - 9 am.
- 3) AWARDS:** Prizes & 8 ribbons per division (Dressage and Overall Placing). Awards for Lowest Scoring Junior/Young Rider and Lowest Scoring Adult Rider. Across the Levels Team Awards will also be given to all members of the top 3 placing teams. Prizes will not be mailed.
- 4) STARTING TIMES:** Available May 3 at www.wnaaa.com; postcards will not be sent. Check website often for entry status and other updates.
- 5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN:** Limited. \$40/stall/night (Friday-Sunday), \$20/additional nights (early arrival or layover). 92 perm stalls on grounds and temporary stalls as needed. Stall doors and 2 bags shavings provided. Additional shavings: \$6/bag (order by 4/25/2011). Please use one person's/farm name for all "stable with" requests. Horses may NOT be kept at trailers overnight. Non-stabled horses must pay \$25 grounds fee. All stalls require a \$25 muck deposit (separate check); muck deposits included with entry fees will not be returned. **Veterinarian:** South Ridge Vet. Clinic (704) 933-1414. # posted at stabling and at show office.
- 6) ACCOMMODATIONS:** Holiday Inn Express, 4.5 mi. (704) 289-1555. Days Inn Monroe, 5.25 mi. (704) 289-4581. Comfort Inn Monroe, 6.75 mi. (704) 289-9537. Best Western Inn & Suites, 7.33 mi. (704) 283-4746. Hampton Inn, 7.8 mi. (704) 220-2200. Camping: Electrical/water hookups available (30Amp and 50Amp) \$25/night; primitive camping \$15/night (no hook-ups). Clean showers on premises.
- 7) DIRECTIONS: Address:** 1126 Charlie Williams Rd., Monroe, NC 28112. Do NOT follow MapQuest directions that bring you in on Charlie Williams Rd.- it is poorly marked. **From Southern Pines:** US. 1 South to US. 74 West to Monroe, NC. Left on Rt. 601 South (Pageland Hwy at the Jack-N-Box). Right at first road after Hidden Springs Horse Farm onto Macedonia Church Road; turn left at stop sign onto Medlin Rd. WNAAA is 1 mi. on right; please use second entrance into the farm (just past the covered arena). Do not enter from Charlie Williams Road. From North, South & West: I-85 or I-77 to Charlotte, NC; I-485 toward Matthews; US. 74 East (Independence Blvd/Roosevelt Blvd.) through Monroe, NC. Bear right on US. 601 South (Pageland Hwy at the Jack-N-Box). Follow directions from above.
- 8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes:** **P/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T/TN**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. **M**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand indoor warm-up (lighted), 3 bluestone and sand all-weather dressage/show jumping arenas.
- 9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P**-2970 m @520 mpm. **T**-2340 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1900 m @ 350 mpm. **Maiden**-1300m @ 275 mpm, 2'3" max ht. All courses: Rolling pasture & woods. Moderate difficulty; ditches and water on all courses. Continuing improvements and new fences. Courses aerovated and seeded before event.
- 10) OTHER INFORMATION:** Covered arena is newly lighted for night/early morning riding. Cross-country course open by appointment only, closed Feb 28th. All XC tracks aerovated, drilled, and seeded before the event. Entry limit 150. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Will consider adding second day if entries warrant. Concessions on grounds; open daily at 7am with breakfast and coffee. Tack vendor and photographer on premises. YEH and FEH classes can be offered with enough competitor interest; please email secretary. Dogs must be leashed at all times. Exotic animals (zebras, buffalo) on premises, but not near show arenas! Volunteers are always welcome-each full day volunteer will receive a \$25 gift certificate to use at The Ark for future events and/or a cross-country schooling. Please contact Susan Watson at wtsnwldbl@aol.com. Unpaid electronic entries will be collected under GR913.

MAY 7-8

DIFFICULT RUN PONY CLUB SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Herndon, Virginia (Area 2)

Course aerated prior to event! XC course has new jumps. Show Jumping course will be outside. Brand new barns. Adult Rider Divisions including team competition, if entries warrant.

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 Close Date: 4/19/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: JoAnn Nelson Difficult Run H.T. Secretary 13716 Rosetree Ct. Chantilly, VA 20151 Phone number during event only: 703-598-2828 Email: nelsonjoann@aol.com Website: <http://drpc.ponyclub.org>

ORGANIZER: Difficult Run Organizing Committee, Myra McKittrick, (703) 771-0955: **Volunteer Coordinator:** Nancy Holliday 703-255-3678

OFFICIALS: **TD:** Hlemut Boehme, VA **Judges:** **Pres:** Muffin Pantaze, VA; **Dressage:** Gina LaCroix, MD; Georgine Winslett, VA **CD:X-C:** Brian Ross, VA, **SJ:** Georgine Winslett, VA

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: **Draw checks to DRPC. Entry: BN:** \$125.00; **N/T:** \$130.00; **P:** \$135.00. **Stabling:** \$75.00 per weekend or \$45.00 per night. **Muck Fee:** \$40.00

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25.00 non-refundable office fee. Note: Association & drug fees payable to USEA and USEF as well as non-member fees are not included in the entry fee - refer to the fee section of the entry form for payment amounts. These fees shall be sent to the competition with your entry form for each horse (i.e. total with all fees for BN are \$144.00, N and T \$149; for Prelim. \$162.00). A single check for the full amount is preferred. Entries accepted after CD if space permits. Each rider/horse/division change or entry received after C.D. (April 13) but on or before April 26 is \$25. Each rider/horse/division change or entry received after April 26 is \$40. Bounced check fee: \$25. Double entries: Accepted with extra \$25 processing fee. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. \$25=Lost pinny (deposit not required). **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-less \$75/Stabling less \$15 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. All scratches must be given to the sec'y directly, preferably by email. Not responsible for scratches or changes left on answering machine. Competition cancellation-minimum \$25 refund. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. Either it should accompany entry or state date when it will be sent. Please include email address. Missing entry information & entry status will be posted on website and email sent. If AREA II Adult Rider, please indicate on entry as we will have special divisions. Also indicate if interested in Adult Rider Team Competition.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Please see Other Information below. It is possible some levels may be scheduled over two days, although we will try to have all levels on one day, especially Beginner Novice and Novice. **Fri:** Stables open-2 pm; Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage (P/BN)-8 am; Show Jumping: P 11 am; BN 1 pm. Cross-country, P/BN 20 minutes after Show Jumping. **Sunday:** Dressage (T/N) 8 am. Show Jumping: T 11 am; N 1pm. Cross-Country, T/N 20 minutes after Show

AREA II EVENTS

Jumping. Schedule may be switched if entries warrant. Updates to schedule will be posted on DRPC website. It is also possible that P and/or T will take place over two days. Please see Comments section for more information on schedule and refunds.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division. Adult Rider Divisions and separate Adult Rider Ribbons if entries warrant. Ribbons will be mailed on receipt of stamped, addressed envelope if not picked up at event.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on or before April 29 at <http://drpc.ponyclub.org/> or from sec'y email. Competitors are urged to use website & email for starting times & to get information. Please include email address on entry form so that the secretary can contact you regarding changes & posting times. Postcards will not be sent.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Stabling in spacious new barn; sawdust or one bag of shavings will be provided; additional bags can be purchased for \$7 with entry or \$10 at the horse trials. Competitors using stabling are required to pay \$40 muck fee; refundable if stall is stripped clean. Separate check for mucking fee is preferred. **Veterinarian:** TBD on grounds for duration of competition # will be posted at sec'y's stand.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Staybridge Suites, located 1.3 miles from the Park (pet and equestrian friendly) with complimentary early breakfast (703)713-6800. Microtel-(703) 471-5005. Days Inn-2 mi., (703) 471-6700. Comfort Inn-3 mi., (703) 437-7555. Marriott Courtyard-3 mi., (703) 478-9400. Marriott Suite-2 mi., (703) 709-0400.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Frying Pan Park, 2709 West Ox Rd, Herndon VA 20171. **From I-495 (Washington Beltway):** Exit for Dulles Airport/ Toll Road West (Rte 267) to Exit 10 - Herndon/Chantilly - to left on Rte 657 for 1.6 miles to a left on West Ox Road. Left to Frying Pan Park - one block on left. **From West:** Dulles Greenway to Dulles Toll Rd. (Rt. 267) to Exit 10-Herndon/Chantilly to Rt. 657, turn right 1.5 miles to West Ox Rd. As before. From Rte 50 East to Rte 28 North. Take Route 28 to McLearn Road, Route 668, make a right on McLearn to Centreville Road. Take a left on Centreville Rd. to a right on West Ox Road to park on left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand mix; grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2800 m @ 520 mpm. T-2400 m @ 420 mpm. N-1800 m @ 375 mpm. BN-1600 m @ 350 mpm. All courses-Average for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Sunday, April 18 at sundown for competitors. For schooling prior to 4/18, you should check with Frying Pan Park to see if Park is open (703) 437-9101. Divisions further divided/combined if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. If Area II Adult Rider, please indicate on entry, Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Pictures of most of the jumps on course & all of the new jumps can be seen at: <http://drpc.ponyclub.org>. Recent improvements at Frying Pan Park include two new barns with large stalls and wash areas, and expanded parking. Dressage will be in the Indoor Arena, and possibly also on grass. Stadium Jumping will be outdoors. We will try to schedule all levels to complete in one day, but that may not be possible. Please list your time constraints on your entry. If we schedule your level at a time you have indicated you can't ride, a full refund (less office fee) will be given if time constraint was noted with entry. The Website will be updated with scheduling information.

MAY 11-15 JERSEY FRESH THREE-DAY EVENT

Allentown, New Jersey (Area 2)



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date **CIC:** 3/29/2011 **Close Date CIC:** 4/26/2011

Open Date CCI: 3/15/2011 **Close Date CCI:** 4/12/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC3*,CIC2*,CCI2*,CCI3* **USEA Recognized Tests:**

YEH-5,YEH-4

SEND ENTRIES TO: Horse Park of NJ Attn: Jersey Fresh CCI P.O. Box 419 Cream Ridge, NJ 08514 Event Secretary: Barbara Lang Horse Park of New Jersey (609) 259-0170 Show office during week of event (609) 259-1881

ORGANIZER: Jane Cory, 1957 Mildred Lane, Bethlehem, Pa 18015, cell (215) 262-2870, jane@pleasanthollow.com **Comp Mngmnt:** Horse Park of NJ

OFFICIALS: TD: Jonathan Clissold (GBR) **Assistant TD:** Cindy DePorter (NC) **Judges: Pres:** Eric Smiley (IRE) **Members:** Gretchen Butts (USA); TBA **CD:X-C:** John Williams (USA) **SJ:** Sally Ike (USA)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Horse Park of New Jersey-attn: Jersey Fresh CCI. Entry: CCI3*/2*:** U.S. \$550.00; **CIC3*/CIC2*:** U.S. \$350.00; **YEH:** \$95.00(includes USEA fee) **Stabling:** \$150.00

1) ENTRIES: USEA membership required at all levels. Double entries: Not accepted. Lost pinny=\$25. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$50; After C.D.-Entry-No refund; Stabling refund less \$50. All scratches must be in writing by owner or authorized agent, sent to the Horse Park of NJ, Att: CCI, by closing date. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins certificate required within 12 months and out-of-state horses also require health certificate. CCI3*/CCI2* Foreign Horses must be in possession of an FEI Passport. CCI3*/CIC3* U.S. Horses must be in possession of an FEI Passport. CCI2*/CIC2* U.S. Horses may have either a FEI Passport or a USEF National Passport. All passports must contain proof of vaccination against influenza, signed by a veterinarian in accordance with FEI rules. All riders and horses must be registered with the FEI. Refer to FEI website www.horsesport.org for FEI qualifications and requirements.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Subject to change due to entry numbers; keep checking website! **Wed:** Competitors Briefing-10 am; 1st horse inspection-1 pm. Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Thurs:** Dressage-8 am **Fri:** Dressage-8 am **Sat:** Cross-country-8 am **Sun:** Third horse inspection-8 am. Show Jumping- approx. 10:30 am. YEH will be held Sunday may 15,entry and schedule details available at www.horseparkofnewjersey.com

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: CCI3*/CCI2*/CIC3*/CIC2*: Prize money TBA. Trophy & 10 ribbons per division given during ceremony. Young Riders Award; Best Conditioned; Best Turn-Out; Grooms Award; Closest to Optimum Time. CIC3*/CIC2*: Trophy & 8 Ribbons, plus special awards tba. YEH: Trophy and 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Wednesday May 11th, immediately after 1st horse inspection at sec'y's office-on grounds, and/or <http://www.horseparkofnewjersey.com/>.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$150/stall from Tues, May 10, 1:00 pm to 9 pm Sun, May15. 250 perm stalls on grounds. Stall doors & 1 bale of shaving provided. Feed/hay/bedding available for purchase, further info from sec'y. **FEI Veterinarian Delegate:** Dr. Debbie Williamson. **Treating Veterinarian:** B.W. Furlong & Associates, (908) 439-2821. # posted at show office and stabling. Sampling Procedure for Prohibited Substances (Vet Regs, Ch. V&VI and Annex IV) Regular sampling is carried out in CCI 4/3*, CCI0s, World Cup Qualifiers and Finals, Championships and Games, whereas at other CCIs sampling is recommended. When testing takes place, the number of horses tested is at the discretion of the Testing Veterinarian/Veterinary Delegate; however, a minimum of three is recommended (Vet Reg. Art. 1016).

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Bordentown Exit 7 NJ Turnpike: Best Western (609) 298-8000; Comfort Inn, (609) 298-9111. Days Inn, (609) 298-6100. Ramada Inn, (609) 298-3200. Hampton Inn, (609) 298-4000. Freehold Rt. 524 to Rt. 537: Days Inn, (732) 462-3450. Hightstown NJ Turnpike to Exit 8: Holiday Inn, (609) 448-7000. Days Inn, (609) 478-3200. Town House, (609) 448-2400. Camping: 56 camper hook-ups with dump station. \$35/night or \$200, Tues-Sun.

7) DIRECTIONS: From the NJ Turnpike (7 1/2 miles): Take Exit 7A to Rt. 195 East to Exit 11. Make left over Rt. 195 to Rt. 524, then make a right. Horse Park is on left, approx. 1 1/2 miles. **From the Garden State Parkway (26 miles):** Take Exit 98B to Rt. 195 West to Exit 11. Make right to Rt. 524, then make a right again. Horse Park on left, approx. 1 1/2 miles. Also check www.horseparkofnewjersey.com, click on directions, then on map and map options, to get exact directions from your location.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: CCI3*/CIC3*-2009 FEI Three-star Test A-Std. CCI2*/CIC2*-2009 FEI Two-Star Test A-Std. Arena: All weather footing.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CCI3*-5700 m @ 570 mpm. CCI2*-4800m @ 550 mpm. CIC3*-3700m @ 570 mpm. CIC2* 3400m @ 550 mpm. Courses average on rolling ground.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course never open. Entry limit 150. Prize list available from sec'y. Food on grounds all week. Dogs must be leashed. PARTY SAT. NIGHT WITH BAND! Details to be announced later! Competitors must use 2011 CCI /IC Entry Form. Larger Vendor Area, Country Fair!

MAY 14-15 PLANTATION FIELD HORSE TRIALS

Unionville, Pennsylvania (Area 2)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 Close Date: 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter on-line at evententries.com. Competitors are financially responsible for all entries made on-line, including 100% of entry even if cancelled after closing. OR Send Entries To: Bambi Glaccum, Secretary PO Box 82, 1420 Doe Run Rd. Unionville, PA 19375 (610) 347-2024 Tel, (610) 347-1001 fax, (610) 316-0450 (During Event) Email: Bambiglaccum@prodigy.net Web: www.fairhill.com.

ORGANIZER: Plantation Field Equestrian Events, Inc., c/o Denis Glaccum (address same as above).

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:X-C/SJ:** Denis Glaccum, PA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Plantation Field Equestrian Events, Inc.** Foreign/Canada add \$5 to each entry fee, (US dollars only). **Entry: I=\$190.00; P=\$180.00; T/N/BN=\$170.00 Stabling: \$135.00 Dog fee: \$2.00** (each dog)

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. All entries must be printed and have a valid email address. All communications will be done through email. Double entries: Not accepted. All complete entries submitted within 5 days of opening date will not be charged for cancellation or changes if made before closing date. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee, notify sec'y. All changes, refunds, etc. must be written either by email or faxed; after C.D.-Entry/stable-No refund. \$25 changes fee. No changes to entry after May 7th. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. Not notifying sec'y of intent not to compete will incur \$25 fee. This applies also to no shows.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Stables open-9 am. Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-9 am; *Cross-country. **Sun:** *Cross-country-9 am. *Please Note: If entries warrant, cross country would be run on Sunday. Otherwise this will be a one day event.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 10 ribbons per division.

AREA II EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 9 From Website, Plantationfieldhorsetrials.com.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$135/stall from Thursday am through Monday noon. Bring stall guards. Further info from Denis Glaccum. Hay/Feed/Bedding available for purchase. **Veterinarian:** Delaware Equine Center. # will be posted at stables & telephone.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: The Hilton Garden Inn (official hotel for the horse trials-discount room rate if booked by April 23), (610) 444-9100 or on line at www.gardeninn.com. Best Western, Rts. 1 & 322, Chadds Ford, (610) 358-9400. Mendenhall Inn Hotel & Conference Center, Rt. 52, Kennett Pike, Mendenhall, PA (610) 388-1181. Fairfield Inn, Kennett Square 610-444-8995. For B&B's: www.chestercountlinks.com/chester/topic/lodging.

7) DIRECTIONS: From South: 95N to exit 100, N to Rte 1, N to Rte 82 exit. Left at ramp approx. 6 miles through Unionville. Go past old site. After stop sign (Newark Rd) take first right onto Apple Grove Rd. Stabling on right abt 1 mile. **From North 95:** south to 322 west to Rte 1 south to Rte 82 exit.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-2900 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2500-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2000 m @450 mpm. **N**-1800m @400 mpm. **BN**-1600m @ 350 mpm. I & P courses more difficult than April. T moderate. N & BN straight forward.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 15. Riders may be limited on total rides. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food available on grounds. LEASH DOGS! All dogs \$2 fee, loose dogs \$5 FINE! NO dogs on course! All LOOSE dogs on course \$10 FINE! All fees & fines payable to Plantation Course Building Fund. Trade Fair; wine & cheese party each event day. Volunteer Coordinator-Sarah Connell, (610) 505-0555).

MAY 20-22

VIRGINIA THREE-DAY EVENT AND HORSE TRIALS

Lexington, Virginia (Area 2)

Classic National Preliminary Three Day Event. Details on website.

Junior/Young Rider Team Challenge. Details on website: www.vahorsetrials.com



OBN,BNH,BNR,JOBN;ON,NR,NH,JON,OT,TR,TH,JOT;OP,PR,PH,JYOP;OI,IR,IH,YOI

Classic P3D, CCI*,CCIY*,

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 **Close Date:** 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,IH,IR,P,PH,PR,CCI1*,P3D **USEF Endorsed/USEA**

Recognized: N,NH,NR,T,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Penny Ross, Secretary 1350 Decatur Rd. Fairfield, VA 24435 (540) 348-1152 (D), Fax (540) 348-1152*97 Email: vht@cfw.com, website: www.vahorsetrials.com

ORGANIZERS: Brian & Penny Ross, (same as above) and Virginia HT Organizing **Committee Comp**

Mngmnt: Virginia Horse Trials, LLC

OFFICIALS: TD: CCI 1*/Int/P3D: TBA; HT(P-BN): Ray Denis, MA Judges: **CCI1*/P3D Pres:** TBA; HT: Pres: Sue Smithson, CT; **Dressage:** Brigitte Simmons, NC; Muffin Pantaze, VA; Carter Bass, VA **Dressage/**

SJ Judge: Sue Smithson, NC **CD: X-C:** CCI1* & Int -David O'Connor, VA **HT & P3D** - Brian Ross,

VA **SJ:** Penny Ross

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw check to Virginia Horse Trials, LLC.** Only one check required for multiple entries. U.S. checks or money orders only. No foreign checks. Entry: **Classic P3D:** \$210.00; **CCI1*:** \$265.00; **Int:** \$200.00; **P/T/N/BN:** \$185.00 **Stabling:** \$45.00 per night (HT horses) **Tack stalls:** \$45.00per night **Early arrivals:** \$60.00 per night starting Monday 17th - wednesday noon 19th Grounds Fee: \$10.00 per horse, per day. Non-competing horses: \$50.00 plus stabling Changes after CD: \$25.00 Changes after times set: \$40.00 Changes in Show Office: \$50.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include \$25 non-refundable office fee. Please use the 2010entry form located on line, <http://www.useventing.com> or www.vahorsetrials.com Double entries: Not Accepted. **Classic P3D:** more information when it becomes available. **CCI1*:** Foreign Horses must have an Official FEI Passport. FEI passport is not required, but a USEF National Passport is required for all U.S. CCI1* Horses. VET. REGS. APPENDIX VI: All horses and ponies for which an FEI Passport, or a National Passport approved by the FEI has been issued, must have the vaccination section endorsed by a veterinarian,

AREA II EVENTS

stating that it has received two injections for primary vaccination against equine influenza, given between 1 and 3 months apart. In addition, a booster injection must be recorded as having been given within each succeeding 6 months, subsequent to the second injection of the primary vaccination. None of these injections must have been given within the preceding 7 days including the day of the competition or of entry into the competition stables. The above are the minimum requirements for influenza vaccination. Both primary and first and subsequent booster injections should be given according to the manufacturer's instructions which will fall within the stipulation of the FEI ruling. All CCI1* Riders & Horses must be recorded with the FEI, USEF, USEA. **Refunds:** Before C.D. In full less \$25 non-refundable office fee; after C.D. (CCI1*: April 20; HT: May 4) -No refund unless filled from waiting list less \$25. Competition cancellation -No refund. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses Non competing horses are Welcome on grounds; \$ 50.00 per horse, plus appropriate stabling fees. Must sign waiver in office and be issued a non competing horse number. Riding will be restricted to published times and areas All withdrawals must be made in writing, postmarked, e-mailed or faxed not later than C.D (CCI1*: April 20; HT: May 4). Attn: VHT on entry envelope. Absolutely No Telephone Withdrawals, changes or stabling requests will be accepted. Absolutely no changes to stabling, Monday prior to competition.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Barns open at noon Wed, May 18 Earlier arrivals must pre arrange \$60.00 per day/night . **Thurs:** Classic P3D,CCI*: Competitors Briefing - 4pm, followed by cross-country courses open for inspection. **Fri:** Classic P3D First Horse Inspection 9am. Dressage noon; CCI* First Horse Inspection 8:00 am ,Dressage 11:00am;Intermediate Dressage - 8 am: Intermediate Show Jumping noon. **Sat:** Classic P3D Endurance - Phase A, 7:00am; CCI1* Cross-Country-11:00am. Intermediate Cross - Country-2:00 pm : Prel 4:00 pm. HT: Dressage (P,T,N)-8 am. Show Jumping (T,N)-noon. **Sun:** Classic P3D Third Horse Inspection 8:00 CCI* 2rd Horse Inspection-9:00. Show jumping P3D followed by CCI*P noon . HT: Show jumping (P)-7:30 am. Cross- Country (T,N)-9 am

3) AWARDS: Classic P3D: \$1,000 prize money. Trophy & 10 ribbons per division. Special awards for Best Conditioned and Best Turned Out . **CCI*:** Special award for Best Turned Out. Trophy 6 ribbons. HT: Trophy and 6 ribbons. **Junior/Young Rider Team Challenge:** Prizes, Team ribbons thru 10th place.

4) STARTING TIMES: Classic P3D tentative times available on website 5 days prior and set times at secretary office after the First Horse Inspection. HT & CCI *, Check Website for times 5 days prior www.vahorsetrials.com. CCI* and P3D time schedule will be tentative, made final after the first Horse Inspection. Include on entry form current e-mail address for entry status notification. Please no extra phone calls.

AREA II EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Horses requiring additional stabling nights must e-mail ahead for arrangements; early arrival fee \$60.00. ALL tack stalls \$45.00 per night. HT\$45.00 per night /day all stalls from noon Wed to 9 pm Sunday. Layover additional fees require call ahead to arrange. 800 permanent stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided, no initial bedding provided. Feed/hay/bedding available for purchase. All entries must have a stabling form. All stabling requests must be in writing by closing date. Additional requests after CD subject to \$25 processing fee. Absolutely No changes in stabling, after May 17. Any horses found in unassigned stalls will be fined \$100.00 must move and pay fine before Dressage! Bedding-Straw & shavings only! **Veterinarian:** Classic P3D & FEI Veterinarian Delegate-Dr Mike Sigman, assoc. Dr. Fred McCashin Treating Vet: Dr. Brent Hall. office 540 377 9270, cell: 540 280 7070# posted stabling office & on time schedule.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Book early busy college weekend. See www.vahorsetrials.com for complete listing of lodging available in surrounding area & www.expedia.com. 1000 rooms up to 5 miles from event. Camping: Hook-ups on grounds arrange with VHC stabling office 540 464 2966 or e-mail stableoffice@horsecenter.org.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: The Virginia Horse Center, 487 Maury River Rd, Lexington, VA 24435 **From I - 81 North or South:** Take Exit 191 to I - 64 West for 1 mile to Exit 55 (follow signs for VA Horse Center). Right to Route 11 North. First left to Route 39, Maury River Rd. VHC 3/4 mile on left. **From I-64 East:** To Exit 55, Turn Left. Go 3/10 mile, turn left on Route 39, Maury River Rd. As above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena size: Classic P3D-2010 USEF Preliminary Three-day Test-Std. **CCI1***-2009 FEI Eventing One-Star Test A- Std. **HT: All I-**2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **ALL P-**2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **All T-**2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **All N-**2010 USEF Novice Test B -Sm. **All BN** -2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: Bluestone /Perma-flex mix.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CCI 1*: Cross-Country - 3800 meters @520 mpm. Good introduction to the * level. **Classic P3D:** Phase A - 3960 meters @ 220mpm. Phase B - 1800 meters @ 600 mpm, 6 efforts. Phase C - 4960 meters @ 220 mpm. C Halt 5 , 10 or no Mins. Phase D - 3800 meters @520 mpm, 30 efforts Expect two water complexes, corners, banks, drops, gates,coops, brushes, Good Old Fashion Three day Event at the Preliminary level. **I-** 3600m @ 550mpm, Expect rolling terrain, good move up course , **P-**2600 m @ 520 mpm; expect water, banks, ditches, corners and skinnies. **All T-**2300 m @ 450 mpm, expect water, banks, ditches, angled combinations. **All N-**2000m @ 400 m, expect water, banks , ditch/log, combination. **All BN-** 1800m @ 350mpm, expect ,water, intro ditch, step up . All courses: rolling terrain.

AREA II EVENTS

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country closed March 25. Riders limited to 5 horses only combined 3 day & HT Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. IYH open horses 6 - 7 years old never gone above Intermediate Level. PYH open to horses 5 - 7 years old never gone above the preliminary level. TH open to horses never to have completed above preliminary level. NH open to horses never to have completed above the training level. BNH open to horses never to have completed above the novice level. Food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Unleashed dogs \$50.00 fine .Will be enforced by security. ATV's prohibited on grounds at the Virginia Horse Center. Rules of the Facility Enforced by Security guards. No motorized vehicles on cross-country courses! Enforced! Check official VHT website for further info and up-dates. **www.vahorsetrials.com.**

MAY 29-30

FAIR HILL INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRIALS

Elkton, Maryland (Area 2)

(Sunday and Monday)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/12/2011 **Close Date:** 5/10/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T

SEND ENTRIES TO: Mary Coldren, Secretary Fair Hill International 378 Fair Hill Drive Elkton, MD 21921 (410) 398-6911 Fax (410) 398-5020 During event (302) 547-0695 Email: horsetrials@fairhillinternational.com Website: www.fairhillinternational.com If doing an electronic entry through EventEntries.com, you must submit your payment, signature page, and copy of coggins within 5 days of entering (if not received within 5 days, postmark will be applied to date on which the entry is complete). WHEN MAILING PAYMENT, INCLUDE A COPY OF ENTRY FORM OR EVENT ENTRIES RECEIPT.

ORGANIZER: Fair Hill International Horse Trials Committee (address same as above). **Comp Mngmnt:** Fair Hill International, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:X-C/SJ:** Trish Gilbert, MD

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw check to Fair Hill International.** No Foreign (U.S. dollars only). **Entry: Per division: I:** \$225.00; **P:** \$225.00; **T:** \$185.00; **N:** \$185.00 **Double Entry Fee:** \$25.00 **Stabling:** \$45.00 **Stall deposit:** \$35.00 (separate check) **Post Entry Late Fee:** \$50.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable fee. \$30 fee for bounced checks. \$50 charge for lost pinney. Include printed, legible and current email address on entry. All correspondence from secretary will be via email. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/ Stabling-No refund Competition cancellation-No refund. Scratches/Changes must be in writing via mail, fax, email only. A fee will be charged for any changes made to entry: \$30/change fee, \$50 changes after May 23. ANY paperwork received after May 23, add \$50 fee. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. If space allows and post entries are accepted they will be charged an additional \$50.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Sat: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sun:** Dressage (All T/N)-8 am; Show Jumping (All T/N)-10 am; Cross-country (All T/N)-10:15 am. **Mon:** Dressage (All I/P)-8 am; Show Jumping (All I/P)-10 am; Cross-country (All I/P)-10:15 am. Schedule is Tentative and could be altered depending on entry numbers. Anyone stabling Saturday night: stalls might not be available until LATE afternoon due to the Fair Hill Races on Saturday. Earlier arrivals should make arrangements through Secretary.

AREA II EVENTS

3) AWARDS: 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Wednesday, May25 after 6 pm, on the web:

www.fairhillinternational.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Anyone stabling Saturday night: stalls might not be available until LATE afternoon due to the Fair Hill Races on Saturday. Earlier arrivals should make arrangements through Secretary. \$45/stall/night. \$35 separate check for clean stall deposit required. 150 perm. stalls on grounds. Bring stall guards. Some stalls DO NOT HAVE DOORS. Straw bedding ONLY. 1 bale of straw/stall provided. PRE-ORDER any additional straw or any hay needed from sec'y by May 20 . If additional bedding/hay is not pre-ordered, it will NOT be available for purchase. **Veterinarian:** # posted at sec'y office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Visit our website for a complete listing. La Quinta Inn and Suites-7 mi, (410) 620-9494. Comfort Inn, Northeast, MD-12 mi., (410) 287-7100. Holiday Inn Express, Northeast, MD (410)287-0008. Best Western, Northeast, MD (410)287-5450. Hampton Inn (410-398-7777. Motel 6-7 mi., (410) 392-5022. Econo Lodge-7 mi,(410) 392-5010. Knight's Inn-7 mi., (410) 392-6680. Camping: On grounds limited, \$45/night for hook-up; \$25/night primitive.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 4600 Telegraph Rd., Elkton, MD 21921 **From North:** I-95 or NJ Turnpike south over Delaware Memorial Bridge, take exit 109A (Rt. 279 Elkton) to Rt. 213, right on 213 North to right on Rt. 273 East. Show grounds immediately on right. **From South:** I-95 to Exit 100. Left off ramp on Rt. 272 North, 5 mi. to Rt. 273 East 6 mi., go through intersection of Rt. 213. Show grounds immediately on right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena size: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: All-weather footing.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3200 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2500 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: IMPORTANT: NO MOTORIZED VEHICLES allowed on park land by MD state law - leave the mini-bikes at home. Cross-country not open for schooling, except during scheduled times as listed on website. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed or owners will be fined \$40 per violation by MD DNR, and riders may be eliminated as per USEF rule GR 301.6 Contact sec'y or see website for information on starter horse trials & cross-country schooling at Fair Hill. Competitors/Grooms/Volunteers/Officials Reception Sun. night; please RSVP by May 20th.

AREA III

AREA III COUNCIL

Area Chair

Juli Hearn
73 Creek View Ct.
Aiken, SC 29803
803.642.1276
J_hearn@bellsouth.net

At-Large Area Council Members

Alice Andrews
(352) 669-9982
rockinghorseht@aol.com

Jane Barron
(850) 997-8484
jbarron07@aol.com

Diana Lewis
(770) 252-2857
areaii@hotmail.com

Glenn Wilson
(770) 787-15810
wilson6268@bellsouth.net

Area Treasurer

Pam Dichting
pdichting@bellsouth.net

Adult Riders Coordinator

Robin Bass
(770) 775-1444
robinb@us.ibm.com

Young Riders Coordinator

Leigh Littrell
(256) 654-6543
lelittrell@aol.com

YR Assistant Coordinator

Jacque Carter
jacque.carter@earthlink.net
(678) 423-8774

Organizers Representative

Jane Barron
(850) 997-8484
jbarron07@aol.com

Area III Website

www.usea3.org

BOARD OF GOVERNORS AREA REPRESENTATIVE

Jonathan Holling
(352) 873-4808
willowrunfarm@hotmail.com

AREA III OFFICERS

Adult Rider Representative

Debi Crowley
(256) 679-3348
dcrowley@hiwaay.net

Nominating Comm/Annual Mtg.

Pat Burns
(770) 253-1756
patticake@numail.org

Young Rider Representative

Danielle Dichting
Dani_dichting@yahoo.com
(770) 324-4099

Area Newsletter Editor

Barb Miller
kb3amf@comcast.net

Affiliate Representative

Susan Hughes
(770) 683-6686
hughes235@bellsouth.net

Point Tabulation

Nancy Russell
A3dayevntr@aol.com

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS

Birmingham Dressage & CTA

Sheila Ellison
84 Lewis Rd.
Gadsden, AL 35904
Rollaway55@aol.com
www.bdcta.org

Georgia Dressage & CTA

1830 Mount Zion Road
C/o: Peri Lambros
Oxford, GA 30054
678-382-4105
Email: Plambros@bellsouth.net
www.Gdcta.org

Montgomery Area Dressage & EA

Lorna Aho
8344 Co Rd. 9
Shorter, AL 36075
(334) 727-7899
lorna@artbythesf.com
www.madae.org

JANUARY 8

OCALA HORSE PROPERTIES WINTER I HORSE TRIALS

Ocala, Florida (Area 3)

Presented by EQUIVENTURES LLC

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 11/23/2010 **Close Date:** 12/21/2010

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary Equiventures 12345 NW 110 Ave Reddick, FL 32686 secretary@equiventures.com

Electronic entries will be accepted at www.evententries.com

ORGANIZER: Peter Gray peter@equiventures.com 352-425-6302

OFFICIALS: TD: Bobby Stevenson, NC, **Judges: Pres:** Mark Weissbecker, MA; Debbie Adams, NJ; Marilyn Griffin, FL; Tina Drake, FL; Susan Roberto, FL **CD: XC:** Jay Hambly, CAN **SJ** Marc Donovan

EVENT FEES: Electronic entries will be accepted at www.evententries.com or **draw checks to EQUIVENTURES LLC. Entries: I/P-**\$200.00; **T-**\$175.00; **N/BN** \$150.00. Add \$15 for ship in fee for non stabled horses (Horse Park Rule). **Stabling:** \$45.00/night. **Stall Cleaning Deposit:** \$30.00 (separate check). **Camping available:** \$30/night.

1) ENTRIES: Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-In full less \$25 non-refundable office fee. After C.D.- No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. \$50 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months. Out-of-state horses MUST have a health certificate for entry into the state of Florida.

PAPER NUMBER PINNIES WILL BE IN EFFECT FOR XC; PINNEY HOLDERS WILL BE FOR SALE ON SITE FOR \$15

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course opens-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8:00 am; Show Jumping-10:00 am; Cross-country-11:00 am.

3) AWARDS: Prize money, trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available January 6th on equiventures.com or by phone January 6th ONLY between 5-7pm, 352-591-0256

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 150 temp stalls on grounds. Stall doors and initial bedding provided. Stalls must be stripped to receive \$30 stall deposit check back. **Veterinarian:** Equine Medical Center of Ocala (352)873-7830, Peterson & Smith Equine Hospital (352)237-6151 and Ocala Equine Hospital (352)368-1616. Competitor mobile # must be posted on each stall card.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for the Florida Horse Park rate at the following hotels: Hampton Inn South 5 mi. (352)-347-1600. Homewood Suites by Hilton 15 mi. (352)-369-4610. Hampton Inn 15 mi. (352)-854-3200. Holiday Inn & Suites 15 mi. (352)-629-9500. MicroTel Inn 5 mi. (352)-307-1166. Sleep Inn 5 mi. (352)-347-8383. Ocala RV Park-7 mi (352)-237-2138

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 11008 S Hwy 475, Ocala, FL 34480. I-75 to one exit south of Ocala; exit 341, Belleview, Route 484. Go east on 484 for 2.5 miles to C.R. 475. Turn left onto 475 north. Go 2.5 miles and the NEW Horse Park entrance will be on your left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-27000 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2400 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2100 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-1900 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1700 m @ 350 mpm. All good upgrading courses for the beginning of the year.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course will not be open for schooling prior to event. Divisions further divided if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. Food on grounds.

JANUARY 22-23

POPLAR PLACE FARM JANUARY HORSE TRIALS

Hamilton, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/7/2010 Close Date: 1/4/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO:

Enter On-Line: www.evententries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary. **OR Mail Entries To:** Donna Stegman, Secretary Poplar Place Farm, LLC PO Box 219 Cataula, GA 31804-0219 Phone: (706) 582-3742 ext. 209; Fax: (888) 731-9492-- use during competition also Email: donna@poplarplacefarm.com

ORGANIZERS: Donna & Gary Stegman (same as above) **Comp Mngmnt:** Poplar Place Farm, LLC

OFFICIALS: TD: Charles Musco, NC **Judges:** Pres: Wayne Quarles, KY; **CD: X-C:** Tremaine Cooper, VA
SI: Jan Brodtkin

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Poplar Place Farm, LLC.** One check per horse. Foreign/Canada checks add \$5 to each entry (U.S. dollars only). We now accept most major credit cards. **Entry: IP/P:** \$190; **PT/T/N/BN:** \$175 **Stabling:** \$150; Addit'l nights: \$25 **Grounds fee:** \$50 (non-stabled horses) **Stall deposit:** \$25 (separate check) **Camping:** \$30 per night

1) ENTRIES: Please check Website (www.poplarplacefarm.com) for updates & additional information. Entries are accepted when received. Priority is based on "postmark date" -- date on envelope or online submission date. Payment is due when entry is submitted. If payment is not submitted with entry, payment must be received within 7 days or the "postmark date" will be changed to reflect the date the payment is received. Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. \$25 stall stripping deposit drawn on separate check is required with entry. Stall deposits cannot be paid online. Check or cash only. Returned checks - \$30 fee.

Entries must be received by Closing Date! Entries postmarked after C.D., include \$50 late entry fee. Changes: Any change to an entry subject to \$25 fee and must be in writing (email, fax or mail). Before C.D.-change of horse and/or rider and/or division allowed. After C.D.-change of horse or rider (not both) and/or division allowed, space permitting. **NEW!!!** Refunds: Before one week after C.D. (January 11)-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Withdrawals MUST be emailed, faxed or mailed & postmarked on or before January 11. After January 11-No refunds, unless entry and/or stall can be filled from wait list, less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Competition cancellation-No refund. Lost or damaged pinny = \$50 (no deposit required). Include copies of USEF memberships cards for rider, trainer & owner (Preliminary & above).

Copy of neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses & must accompany entry. After Dec. 21, check www.poplarplacefarm.com for entry status & other information.

AREA III EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-Country course open-3 pm **Sat:** Dressage-8 am, Show Jumping-10 am **Sun:** Cross-Country-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available January 18 at www.poplarplacefarm.com. Stabling info. also available.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$150/stall Thurs. through Sun. Additional nights-\$25/stall. 224 permanent stalls & temporary stalls available if entries warrant. If temporary stabling is utilized, barn assignments will be made based on postmark date of entry (not "stable with" requests). Stall doors/initial bedding (shavings) provided. No stabling changes without permission of sec'y or \$50 fine. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses - \$50 for entire event. Hay/Shavings available for purchase on grounds. Email prior to Jan. 18 to order shavings & have them waiting at your stall when you arrive. \$25 stall cleaning deposit required & must be included with entry ON A SEPARATE CHECK. Stalls to be stripped prior to leaving (check will be destroyed if stall is stripped). **Veterinarian:** Dr. Rachel Burlton, (706) 663-2128. # will be posted on bulletin board at restroom building.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Columbus: DoubleTree Hotel- 14.5 mi, (706) 327-6868. Hampton Inn North - 13.3 mi, (706) 256-2222. Hyatt Place - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-5000. Wyndham Gardens - 13.2 mi, (706) 507-1111. Country Inn & Suites - 14.5 mi, (706) 660-1780. Holiday Inn Express - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-7200. Marriott Courtyard - 18.3 mi, (706) 323-2323. Residence Inn - 13.6 mi, (706) 494-0050. Hometown Suites - 13.3 mi, (706) 561-1795. **Pine Mountain:** Callaway Gardens - 9.3 mi, (800) 225-5292. Valley Inn - 5.9 mi, (706) 628-4454. Pine Mountain Chalets - 13.7 mi, (800) 535-7622. **Camping:** Limited camper hook-ups (water & electric) - \$30/night, reserve early. NO electric or water hookups permitted from barns.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 8191 US Highway 27, Hamilton, GA 31811 **Traveling Tips:** Do not take "Alt. US Hwy 27" (you may never get here). Some Internet mapping sites may route you to Lynn Dr. - do not turn here (dead end road with limited turnaround). If approaching from the south do not take US Hwy 27 through Columbus (too many traffic lights). **From North:** I-85 south to Exit #21, I-85 south. Exit #42, US 27 south (left). 21.7 miles to right at Kingsboro Rd. (just past Mulberry Creek). Look for Poplar Place Farm Show Entrance sign. Follow Kingsboro Rd. to end. Farm entrance ahead. **From South:** I-85 north, Exit #12, Williams Rd., east (right). Straight thru stop sign, cross RR to traffic light, then north (left) on Veterans Pkwy. 12 mi. to left at Kingsboro Rd. (pass farm main entrance), then as above. **From East & West:** US 80 to Veterans Pkwy/US 27 (exit 4) north, then as above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: IP-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. PT/P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Cushion Track Premier waxed sand, with ample warm-up.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: IP/P- 2780m @ 520mpm. **PT/T-** 2100m @ 420mpm. **N-** 1850m @ 350mpm. **BN-** 1780m @ 300mpm. **All courses:** Beginning of the year, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed January 10. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food concession on grounds - open early for breakfast. Dogs are welcome, but MUST be leashed. If caught loose, \$25 fine. No cars or trucks on course. No motorized vehicles allowed on course on Sunday.

JANUARY 28-30 ROCKING HORSE WINTER I HORSE TRIALS

Altoona, Florida (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/14/2010 Close Date: 1/11/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**
PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Rick Dunkerton c/o AMS P.O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441 Phone: (601) 498-3330, Fax (601) 426-9984. rdunkerton@evententries.com

Register Online at www.EventEntries.com. Visa/MC, Discover, AmEx & checks accepted.

ORGANIZER: Alice Andrews, P.O. Box 416, Altoona, FL 32702, (352) 669-9982, Fax (352) 669-7689, RockingHorseHT@aol.com, www.RockingHorse.com.

OFFICIALS: TD: Gretchen Butts, MD **Judges: Pres:** Marilyn Payne, NJ **CD: X-C:** I-John Williams;
P/T/N/BN- Morgan Rowsell, NJ **SJ:** Jan Brodtkin, FL

EVENT FEES: Draw Checks to Rocking Horse Stables. Entry: I/P: \$190; **T/N/BN:** \$175. **Stabling:** \$50/night. **Ship-in fee:** \$30 for duration of event. **Camping:** \$30/night.

1) ENTRIES: Entries include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Faxed entries WILL NOT be accepted. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-less \$25 non-refundable office fee; withdrawals will not be honored unless faxed, emailed or mailed on or before C.D. NO PHONE WITHDRAWALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. After C.D.-Refund only if there is a waiting list. Ship-in fees refunded. Stabling fee refunded if stall is filled. ANY entries (if space allows) or changes made after C.D. will be subject to a \$25 processing fee. No changes to entry starting Tuesday before the event. Competition Cancellation-no refund. X-C Pinny/Holder/Insert Required--for sale on site for \$15. Copy of current neg. coggins within 12 months must accompany entry. 30 day health certificate required at the Florida State line. PLEASE include a winter address and email on your entry form.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** I/P/OT Dressage-8:00 am, Show Jumping-10:00 am. **Sat:** I/P/OT Cross-country-8:00 am. T/N/BN: Dressage-8:00 am, Show Jumping-10:00 am. **Sun:** T/N/BN Cross-country-8:00 am.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Jan. 25 on website: www.RockingHorseHT.com or call 352-669-9982. Times will not be mailed. Times will be emailed to competitors.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Temp. stabling: \$50/night (indicate which nights on entry). Ship in fees: \$30 for duration event. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. Veterinarian:# will be posted on stall cards.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Mt. Dora Hampton Inn-16 mi. 352-383-4267; Fox Den-5 mi. 352-669-2151; Moss Gate B&B-5 mi. 352-669-3557; Comfort Inn-12 mi. 352-383-3400; Days Inn-25 mi. 352-787-3131; Budget Inn-18 mi. 352-343-4666. Camping: \$30/night (water and electric hook-up). If you are found hooked up and not paid for, you will be fined \$100.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 44200 S.R. 19N, Altoona, FL 32702 **From Ocala:** Rte 40 east approx. 50 miles to S.R. 19. Take S.R. 19 south approx. 15 miles, farm will be on the left. **From North of Jacksonville:** I-95 South to I-295 South to Orange Park exit (Hwy 17). Turn right on Hwy 17 and go to Palatka, turn south onto S.R. 19 just before Palatka. Go approx. 40 miles, cross over Hwy 40, go another 15 miles, farm on the left. **From Orlando Airport:** Beeline Expressway (Hwy 528) west (towards Orlando) to Florida Turnpike north (towards Ocala) to Hwy 429 north (towards Apopka) to Hwy 441 north (towards Mt. Dora) to S.R. 19 north in Eustis. Farm on right, 18 miles.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I/IP**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: 3-Clay & grass if needed.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3600m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000m @ 350 mpm. All courses. Flat terrain, good start of the season courses for all levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Course is closed on Jan. 24. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. NO unauthorized cars on course. Food available on grounds. Dogs welcome, but MUST be leashed.

JANUARY 29-30 PINE TOP WINTER I HORSE TRIALS

Thomson, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/14/2010 Close Date: 1/11/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P,PR **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,NH,NR,T,TH,TR,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Janet Wilson, Secretary 1393 Augusta Rd. Thomson, GA. 30824 (706) 449-2029 (706) 595-1906 - during the competition Email: pinetopeventing@gmail.com During show: (706) 595-1906. Please communicate by e-mail!

ORGANIZER: Janet Wilson corgiqueen56@gmail.com (706) 449-2029; Glenn Wilson; wilson6268@bellsouth.net (706) 449-1907.

OFFICIALS: TD: Pat Maykuth (GA) **Judges: Pres:** Nanci Lindroth (NC); Mark Weissbecker, (r) (MA), Jodi Lees (r) (SC); Leslie Olsen (R) (GA) **CD:X-C:** P-John Williams; T,N,BN-Glenn Wilson **SJ:** Glenn Wilson.

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Pine Top Farm. **One check per horse**-no exceptions! One horse per stable form. **No checks drawn on Canadian Banks, including money orders. Must have a US routing number on check or entry will be refused - No Exceptions!** All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. **Entry: T/N/BN:** \$170.00; **P:** \$185.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00; Addit'l nights: \$15.00 (1 add'l night free) **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Surcharge:** \$25.00 (non-compete horses) **Camping:** \$ 30.00 per night

1) ENTRIES: No entry accepted without payment. Double entries: Not accepted. \$50 grounds fee for non-stabled horses. \$25 surcharge for non-entered horses. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Check torn up; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-Half credit until Tuesday before the event. Competition cancellation-Partial credit. Scratches & changes must be e-mailed or faxed; **no phone calls**, with complete info, including rider, horse & division and #'s. INCOMPLETE ENTRIES RECEIVE NO POSTMARK UNTIL THE DAY THEY ARE MADE COMPLETE, INCLUDING NUMBERS,& STABLE FORM. \$25 fee for each change to entry and/or stabling made at any time. Be prepared to show Negative Coggins within 12 months. Check entry status list www.pinetopfarm.com for entry acknowledgement & ALL other info. No other notification method will be used. **Check website and** contact us immediately if in wrong division, etc.

AREA III EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-10 am. **Sun:** Cross-country-9 am.

3) AWARDS: Prize & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available January 27 on www.pinetopfarm.com.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$125, 1 extra night free. Extra nights=\$15, \$50 grounds fee for non-stabled horses. 150 perm. stalls on grounds. No portable stalls. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. Bedding-shavings only, available for \$7 per bag. No straw bedding. **Veterinarian:** Dr. Charity Stone 706-424-4132. # will be posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for Pine Top Rates! White Columns Inn-5 mi., (800) 528-9765. Camping: Limited electric/water hookups, \$30/night. Pay in advance to reserve hookups. Campers must be labeled with owner's name and cell phone number. No tent camping.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 1432 Augusta Rd., Thomson, GA 30824. Farm is 2 miles east of Thomson on US 78/278 (Augusta Highway). **From I-20 eastbound:** Exit 172, south on GA 17, 2 miles to left at 1st light on Harrison Road, pass Wal-Mart on rt., go thru 2 intersections, cross RR, turn left on US 78/278 east, farm entrance is 0.5 mile on left at brick sign. **From I-20 westbound:** Exit 175, south 3 miles to 1st light at Harrison Rd., turn left, go thru 1 intersection, cross RR, turn left on US 78/278 east, go 0.5 mile to PTF entrance at brick sign on left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand. Warm-up grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: T-2600 m @ 460 mpm. **N**-2200 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm. Terrain: Excellent footing of sand-based turf on 200 acres of rolling pastures, some woods. No clay or stones. Jumps are substantial. All courses: Average or better, for horses with experience at this level. Courses will be at or near maximum distance and efforts.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan 15. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Excellent concessions on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Close all gates in stabling areas after dark. Please correspond by email. **Do not call.** No smoking! All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash.

FEBRUARY 2

FULL GALLOP FARM FEBRUARY INTERMEDIATE HORSE TRIALS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/21/2010 Close Date: 1/18/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Lara Anderson -Secretary Full Gallop Farm H.T. 3828 Wagener Rd. Aiken,SC 29805 (803)644-6789 Fax (803)644-7955 Email: fullgallopfarmhorsetrials@yahoo.com

Enter on-Line: www.EventEntries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary.

ORGANIZER: Full Gallop Farm Enterprises, Inc. -Lara Anderson, Full Gallop Farm, 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805, Phone (803) 644-6789.

OFFICIALS: **TD:** James Gornall, MA **Judges:** **Pres:** Sue Smithson, NC **Dressage:** Amy McElroy, SC; Kate Hutchings, SC, Katherine Van Dyck, DC **CD:X-C:** I/P: Tremaine Cooper, VA; BN/N/T: Todd Richardson, PA, **SJ:** Marc Donovan, NC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to **Full Gallop Farm**. Entry: **I/P:** \$190.00; **T/N/BN:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Grounds** fee: \$25.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping:** \$40.00 (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Preliminary & Intermediate level entries; please include a copy of the USEF membership card. Priority will be given to Intermediate and Preliminary entries. Double entries: Not accepted. **All changes incur a \$25 fee.** All changes and scratches must be made in writing, fax, or email to secretary. Check www.fullgallopfarm.com for entry status. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. \$20 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. **No Canadian or out of country account** checks accepted. Must be US Funds with US routing numbers. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Entry-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Withdrawals must be in writing, fax, or email to secretary. Competition cancellation-No refund. Free cross-country school in future. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months-send with entry. **Late entries accepted if space warrants must pay \$25 post entry fee.**

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Tues:** Cross-country & Show Jumping courses open-3 pm. **Wed:** Dressage-7:30 am; Show Jumping-9 am; Cross-country- 10 am.

3) AWARDS: Prize & 6 ribbons per division. Award for the best overall off-the-track TB in the event based on lowest score.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available by Sunday, January 30th, 2011, at www.fullgallopfarm.com or from the secretary.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited (118 perm stalls). \$125/stall-9am Tuesday to 9 pm Wednesday Additional night stays available \$25 per night. \$50 stall deposit, returned or ripped up if stall is well cleaned: Check with office to have stall approved before leaving. Off-site stabling if needed will be assigned at several farms with perm stalls 1-5 miles from event. Check website for stabling assignments and groupings. Stall doors & bulk shavings provided. Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase, further info from sec. **Veterinarian:** Southern Equine, (803) 644-1544, (803) 645-7558. # posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for **FGF Horse Trials rates!** Town & Country Inn, 8 mi. (803) 642-0270. Hampton Inn-10mi. (803) 648-2525. Sleep Inn (Whiskey Rd.), (803) 644-9900, (800) 62-sleep. Annies Inn B&B-3mi. (803) 649-6836. Holiday Inn Express-10 mi., (803) 648-0999. Motel 8 (803) 641-8800. Comfort Suites-(803) 641-1100. Camping: Allowed - **Hook-ups available - \$40 fee, separate check. Reservations required! Please note on stable form size of RV or trailer for hook-up.**

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805 **From West (through Augusta, GA):** I-20 to SC exit 18, end of the ramp turn right on Hwy 19. At the second light turn left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.). Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.) turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 miles on the right. **From East or North (through Columbia, SC):** I-20 to SC exit 22. At the end of the ramp turn left on Hwy 1 (York St.). Follow Hwy 1 (York St.) to Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.) and turn left. Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.,) and turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 mi. on the right. **From South:** I-95 to US-78 W via EXIT 77 toward BRANCHVILLE/BAMBERT. Go 13.1 miles. Turn LEFT onto US-21/FREEDOM RD. Go 0.2 miles. Turn RIGHT onto US-78/W EDWARDS ST. Continue to follow US-78. Go 51.8 miles. Turn RIGHT onto HATCHAWAY BRIDGE RD. Go 4.2 miles. Turn LEFT onto SC-302/SC-4. Go 0.8 miles, farm on the left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate level Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Level Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Level Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand based turf.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3000 @ 550 mpm. **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm, All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level: Jumps are substantial, not a move-up course. Terrain: Excellent footing of sand based turf, rolling pastures, hills, some woods.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan 23rd, 2011. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Priority will be given to Intermediate and Preliminary entries. **Dogs must be leashed** (\$50 fine to Full Gallop Farm Jump Fund if this is not adhered too). **No motorized vehicles allowed on Cross Country Course** Food on the grounds. **Layovers/exended stay/ Temp boarding/winter training welcome** call FGF for details 803-644-6789 or 803-215-6590 **NO SMOKING ON GROUNDS.** Open for schooling Feb. 3rd & 4th. **Please pay attention to directions on Website and road signs at the event - parking is very tight.** Bounced checks will be accessed a \$50.00 fee plus bank charges.

FEBRUARY 5-6

POPLAR PLACE FARM FEBRUARY HORSE TRIALS

Hamilton, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/21/2010 **Close Date:** 1/18/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,TN,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter On-Line: www.evententries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary. **OR Mail Entries To:** Donna Stegman, Secretary Poplar Place Farm, LLC PO Box 219 Cataula, GA 31804-0219 Phone: (706) 582-3742 ext. 209; Fax: (888) 731-9492-- use during competition also Email: donna@poplarplacefarm.com

ORGANIZERS: Donna & Gary Stegman (same as above) **Comp Mngmnt:** Poplar Place Farm, LLC

OFFICIALS: TD: Gale D'Amanda Fox, NY **Judges: Pres:** Jane Hamlin, NH **CD: X-C:** Tremaine Cooper, VA **SJ:** Jan Brodtkin

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Poplar Place Farm, LLC. One check per horse. Foreign/Canada checks add \$5 to each entry (U.S. dollars only). We now accept most major credit cards. **Entry: IP/P:** \$190; **PT/T/TN/N/BN:** \$175 **Stabling:** \$150; Addit'l nights: \$25 **Grounds fee:** \$50 (non-stabled horses) **Stall deposit:** \$25 (separate check) **Camping:** \$30 per night

1) ENTRIES: Please check Website (www.poplarplacefarm.com) for updates & additional information. Entries are accepted when received. Priority is based on "postmark date" -- date on envelope or online submission date. Payment is due when entry is submitted. If payment is not submitted with entry, payment must be received within 7 days or the "postmark date" will be changed to reflect the date the payment is received. Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. \$25 stall stripping deposit drawn on separate check is required with entry. Stall deposits cannot be paid online. Check or cash only. Returned checks - \$30 fee. Entries must be received by Closing Date! Entries postmarked after C.D., include \$50 post entry fee. Changes: Any change to an entry subject to \$25 fee and must be in writing (email, fax or mail). Before C.D.-change of horse and/or rider and/or division allowed. After C.D.-change of horse or rider (not both) and/or division allowed, space permitting. **NEW!!!** Refunds: Before one week after C.D. (January 25)-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Withdrawals MUST be emailed, faxed or mailed & postmarked on or before January 25. After January 25-No refunds, unless entry and/or stall can be filled from wait list, less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Competition cancellation-No refund. Lost or damaged pinny = \$50 (no deposit required). Include copies of USEF memberships cards for rider, trainer & owner (Preliminary & above). Copy of neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses & must accompany entry. After January 4, check www.poplarplacefarm.com for entry status & other information.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-Country course open-3 pm **Sat:** Dressage-8 am, Show Jumping-10 am, Competitors' Party-6 pm. **Sun:** Cross-Country-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available February 1 at www.poplarplacefarm.com. Stabling info. also available.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$150/stall Thurs. through Sun. Additional nights-\$25/stall. 224 permanent stalls & temporary stalls available if entries warrant. If temporary stabling is utilized, barn assignments will be made based on postmark date of entry (not "stable with" requests). Stall doors/initial bedding (shavings) provided. No stabling changes without permission of sec'y or \$50 fine. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses - \$50 for entire event. Hay/Shavings available for purchase on grounds. Email prior to February 1 to order shavings & have them waiting at your stall when you arrive. \$25 stall cleaning deposit required & must be included with entry ON A SEPARATE CHECK. Stalls to be stripped prior to leaving (check will be destroyed if stall is stripped). **Veterinarian:** Dr. Rachel Burlton, (706) 663-2128. # will be posted on bulletin board at restroom building.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Columbus: DoubleTree Hotel - 14.5 mi, (706) 327-6868. Hampton Inn North - 13.3 mi, (706) 256-2222. Hyatt Place - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-5000. Wyndham Gardens - 13.2 mi, (706) 507-1111. Country Inn & Suites - 14.5 mi, (706) 660-1780. Holiday Inn Express - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-7200. Marriott Courtyard - 18.3 mi, (706) 323-2323. Residence Inn - 13.6 mi, (706) 494-0050. Hometown Suites - 13.3 mi, (706) 561-1795. **Pine Mountain:** Callaway Gardens - 9.3 mi, (800) 225-5292. Valley Inn - 5.9 mi, (706) 628-4454. Pine Mountain Chalets - 13.7 mi, (800) 535-7622. **Camping:** Limited camper hook-ups (water & electric) - \$30/night, reserve early. NO electric or water hookups permitted from barns.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 8191 US Highway 27, Hamilton, GA 31811 **Traveling Tips:** Do not take "Alt. US Hwy 27" (you may never get here). Some Internet mapping sites may route you to Lynn Dr. - do not turn here (dead end road with limited turnaround). If approaching from the south do not take US Hwy 27 through Columbus (too many traffic lights). **From North:** I-85 south to Exit #21, I-85 south. Exit #42, US 27 south (left). 21.7 miles to right at Kingsboro Rd. (just past Mulberry Creek). Look for Poplar Place Farm Show Entrance sign. Follow Kingsboro Rd. to end. Farm entrance ahead. **From South:** I-85 north, Exit #12, Williams Rd., east (right). Straight thru stop sign, cross RR to traffic light, then north (left) on Veterans Pkwy. 12 mi. to left at Kingsboro Rd. (pass farm main entrance), then as above. **From East & West:** US 80 to Veterans Pkwy/US 27 (exit 4) north, then as above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: IP/I-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. PT/P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. TN/T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Cushion Track Premier waxed sand, with ample warm-up.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3060m @ 550mpm. IP/P-2780m @ 520mpm. PT/T-2100m @ 450mpm. TN/N-1850m @ 375mpm. BN-1780m @ 325mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed January 31. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food concession on grounds - open early for breakfast. Dogs are welcome, but MUST be leashed. If caught loose, \$25 fine. No cars or trucks on course. No motorized vehicles allowed on course on Sunday. Party: Saturday evening. Food, beverages and entertainment. For food, everyone (including competitors) must purchase a meal ticket. All meal tickets purchased with entry & through Friday 6:00 = \$5. Meal tickets purchased after Friday 6:00 = \$10, subject to availability. Complementary beverages & entertainment.

FEBRUARY 5 SPORTING DAYS FARM HORSE TRIALS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

Benefits the Montmorenci Volunteer Fire Company

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/21/2010 Close Date: 1/18/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Sporting Days Farm Attn: Mary Coldren, Secretary 3549 Charleston Hwy. Aiken, SC 29801 (803) 649 7075; All faxes (803) 648-0701. (302) 547-0695 during event. Email: sdaikenht@aol.com **www.sportingdaysfarm.com**

ORGANIZER: Joannah Hall Glass, (803) 648-0100.

OFFICIALS: TD: Jim Gornall, MA **Judges: Pres:** Katherine Van Dyck, DE **CD:X-C:** Greg Schlappi, SC
SJ: TBA

EVENT FEES: Draw checks to SDFHT or Sporting Days Farm H.T. Entry: HT: **P:** \$180.00; **PT/T:** \$170.00; **N/BN:** \$160.00 **Stabling:** \$100.00 **Extra day:** \$30.00 **Muck Deposit:** \$25.00 separate check. **Camping:** hook-up \$40.00; primitive: \$10.00 Note: Complete entries received prior to Jan 4 will not be subject to withholding of office fee if scratched prior to closing date, and will receive a 50% refund if scratched prior to January 28th.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Include printed, legible and current email address on entry. All correspondence from secretary will be via email. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must include a \$25 non-member fee with entry. If oversubscribed with entries postmarked on Opening Day, multiple rides may be limited - please indicate order of preference. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable Office fee; **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Complete entries with payment received prior to Jan 4 will not be subject to withholding of office fee if scratched prior to closing date, and will receive a 50% refund if scratched prior to January 28th. After C.D.-Entry/stabling-Less \$25 ONLY if in writing and a place can be filled from wait list. Competition cancellation- No Refund. If entering electronically, payment, signature page and coggins must be postmarked within 5 days of entering. If not, the entry will be assigned a postmark date at the time it is complete and payment is received. Scratches/Changes must be in writing via mail, fax, email only. **CHANGES** will each be charged \$30 & **NO** changes, only substitutions after Jan 30. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months must accompany entry. If space allows and post entries are accepted they will be charged an additional \$50 late fee.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: 3 pm-Cross-country course open. 5pm-Competitor/Volunteer Welcome in Palmetto Pavilion **Sat:** All Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-9:45 am; Cross-Country-10 am.

AREA III EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons. The Demi Tasse Perpetual Trophy Junior Training. \$10 fee for mailing prizes. Winning riders must arrange a time to report to awards presentation area for Press photos in order to receive prizes.

4) STARTING TIMES: Will be posted February 2, after 6 pm at: www.sportingdaysfarm.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$100 on grounds (limited permanent stalls - book early); Thursday 12 pm to Tuesday 8 am; \$30/day after that. Stall doors & one bag of shavings provided. PRE-ORDER any additional bedding or any hay needed from sec'y by January 27th. If additional bedding/hay is not pre-ordered, it will NOT be available for purchase. Feed/Hay/Bedding, Aiken County Farm Supply (803) 649-2987 or Aiken Saddlery (803) 649-6583 or see Sec'y. Off grounds less expensive Perm stalls available; further info: www.sportingdaysfarm.com. Send separate \$25 clean stall deposit check payable to SDFHT, to be destroyed if stall deemed stripped clean. Veterinarians: Dr. John Haddon, (803) 648-0430 or Dr. Tom Stinner (803) 641-0097. #'s will be posted with sec'y. Farrier: # posted at Sec'y office

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: For Discount mention Sporting Days HT at the following Host Hotels: The Hotel Aiken, 7 mi., (803) 648-4265, (877) 817-6690; Holiday Inn Express-8 mi. (803) 648-0999; Country Inn & Suites, 3270 Whiskey Road, Aiken 803 649 4265, 8.3mi; Annie's B&B-2 mi. (803) 649-6836. Further info from Aiken Chamber of Commerce, (803) 648-0405. Camping: Camper hook-ups Limited, book early, \$40. Plenty of primitive, \$10.

7) DIRECTIONS: [Aiken is North of Augusta, GA & South of Columbia, SC]. From South-exit I-20 at exit 18 & take 19 south (right) to second light left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr) cross Hwy 302 and go left on Hwy 78. From North-exit I-20 at exit 22 & take Rte 1 South about 5mi go left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr) cross Hwy 302 and go left on Hwy 78. Note: From Town center About 1 mile from town center Hwy 78 exits to the right (was a fork in the road) From the West SDF is on the left 2.5mi from Montmorenci Fire Co. From the East SDF is on the right 1.3mi past Oakwood Elementary School.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All P-2200 m @ 520 mpm. **All T**-2000 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-1800 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1600 m @ 320 mpm. All courses: P-Average, with options. T/N Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Banks, ditches & water at all levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Schooling Show CT & XC Schooling on Sunday Feb 6. Information will be on the website www.sportingdaysfarm.com. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. If captured, \$50 freedom fine to Aiken County SPCA. XC Course closed January 24th through the event, and otherwise only open during scheduled schooling times. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Friday: 5-6 pm Reception in Palmetto Pavilion free to competitors, officials & volunteers. For information on Preferred "On Course & Ringside" parking, luncheons in the Palmetto Pavilion and Sponsorship opportunities check the website www.sportingdaysfarm.com or call 803-649-7075.

FEBRUARY 9

FULL GALLOP FARM FEBRUARY INTERMEDIATE II HORSE TRIALS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/28/2010 Close Date: 1/25/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Lara Anderson, Secretary Full Gallop Farm H.T. 3828 Wagener Rd. Aiken, SC 29805 (803)644-6789 Fax (803)644-7955 **Email:** fullgallopfarmhorsetrials@yahoo.com

Enter on-Line: www.EventEntries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary.

ORGANIZER: Full Gallop Farm Enterprises, Inc, Lara Anderson, Full Gallop Farm, 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805, Phone (803) 644-6789.

OFFICIALS: TD: James Gornall, MA **Judges: Pres:** Robert Stevenson, NC **Dressage:** Amy McElroy, SC; Kate Hutchings, SC; **SJ Judge:** Mary Coldren, PA **CD:X-C:** (P) Tremaine Cooper, VA; (BN/N/T) Todd Richardson, PA **SJ:** Marc Donovan, NC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to **Full Gallop Farm**. Entry: **I/P:** \$190.00 **T/N/BN:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Grounds fee:** \$25.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping:** \$40.00 (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Intermediate and Preliminary level entries please include a copy of the USEF membership card. Double entries: Not accepted. **All changes incur a \$25 fee.** All changes and scratches must be made in writing, fax, or email to secretary. Check www.fullgallopfarm.com for entry status. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. \$20 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. **No Canadian or out of country account checks accepted.** Must be US Funds with US routing numbers **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Entry-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Withdrawals must be in writing, fax, or email to secretary. Competition cancellation-No refund. Free cross-country school in future. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months-send with entry. **Post entries accepted if space available must pay \$25 late fee.**

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Tues: Cross-country & Show Jumping course open-3 pm.

Wed: Dressage-7:30 am; Show Jumping-10 am; Cross-country-Noon.

3) AWARDS: Prize & 6 ribbons per division. Award for the best overall off-the-track TB in the event based on lowest score.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available by Sunday, February 6th, 2011 at www.fullgallopfarm.com or from the secretary.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited (118 perm stalls on grounds) \$125/stall-9am Tuesday to 9pm Wednesday Additional night stays available \$25 per night. \$50 stall deposit, returned or ripped up if stall is well cleaned, Check with office to have stall approved before leaving. Off-site stabling will be assigned if needed at Several farms with perm stalls 1-5 miles from event. **Please check website for stabling assignments and groupings.** Stall doors & bulk shavings provided. Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase, further info from sec. **Veterinarian:** Southern Equine, (803) 644-1544, (803) 645-7558. # posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for FGF Horse Trials rates! Town & Country Inn, 8 mi. (803) 642-0270. Hampton Inn-10mi. (803) 648-2525. Sleep Inn (Whiskey Rd.), (803) 644-9900. (800) 62-sleep. Annies Inn B&B-3mi. (803) 649-6836. Holiday Inn Express-10 mi., (803) 648-0999. Motel 8 (803) 641-8800. Comfort Suites-(803) 641-1100. Camping: Allowed. Hook-ups available-\$40 fee, separate check. Reservations required!

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805 **From West (through Augusta, GA):** I-20 to SC exit 18, end of the ramp turn right on Hwy 19. At the second light turn left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.). Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.) turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 miles on the right. **From East or North (through Columbia, SC):** I-20 to SC exit 22. At the end of the ramp turn left on Hwy 1 (York St.). Follow Hwy 1 (York St.) to Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.) and turn left. Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.,) and turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 mi. on the right. **From South:** I-95 to US-78 W via EXIT 77 toward BRANCHVILLE/BAMBERT. Go 13.1 miles. Turn LEFT onto US-21/FREEDOM RD. Go 0.2 miles. Turn RIGHT onto US-78/W EDWARDS ST. Continue to follow US-78. Go 51.8 miles. Turn RIGHT onto HATCHAWAY BRIDGE RD. Go 4.2 miles. Turn LEFT onto SC-302/SC-4. Go 0.8 miles, farm on the left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Level Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Level Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Level Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Level Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand based turf.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Jumps are substantial, Terrain: Excellent footing of sand based turf, rolling pastures, hills, some woods.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan 28th. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Priority will be given to Intermediate and Prelim entries **Dogs must be leashed** \$50 fine to Full Gallop Farm Jump Fund if any dog is found loose. **No Motorized vehicles allowed on the cross-country course** **Layovers/extended stay/ temp boarders/Winter Training welcome** - call Full Gallop Farm for details (803)644-6789 or (803)215-6590 Food on the grounds. **NO SMOKING ON GROUNDS** Open for schooling Feb 10th - March event. **Please pay attention to directions on Website and road signs at the event-parking is very tight.** Bounced Checks will be accessed a \$50 fee, plus bank charges.

FEBRUARY 11-13

OCALA HORSE PROPERTIES WINTER II HORSE TRIALS

Ocala, Florida (Area 3)

Presented by EQUIVENTURES LLC

PRIZE MONEY \$5,000 (awarded from Training to Intermediate)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/28/2010 **Close Date:** 1/25/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary Equiventures LLC 13104 W Hwy 328 Ocala, FL, 34482 secretary@equiventures.com

ORGANIZER: Peter Gray, Equiventures LLC, 12345 NW 110 Ave, Reddick, FL 32686 352-425-6302 peter@equiventures.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Roger Haller (GA) **Judges: Pres:** Bobby Stevenson (NC); Lori Hoos (TN); Susan Graham White (MD); Charlotte Trentelman (FL); Jo Young (CAN) **CD:XC:** Jay Hambly (CAN); **SJ:** Marc Donovan (NC)

EVENT FEES: Electronic entries will be accepted at www.evententries.com or draw checks to EQUIVENTURES LLC. Entries: **I/P:** \$200.00; **T:** \$175.00; **N/BN:** \$150.00 **Stabling:** \$150.00 Ship-in Fee (required by the Horse Park): \$15.00 (non-stabled horses) **Stall Cleaning Deposit:** Stripping of stalls not required. **Camping available:** \$30/night.

1) ENTRIES: Electronic entries will be accepted at www.evententries.com. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-In full less \$25 non-refundable office fee. After C.D.-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. \$50 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months. Out-of-state horses MUST have a health certificate for entry into the state of Florida.

PAPER NUMBER PINNIES WILL BE IN EFFECT FOR XC; PINNEY HOLDERS WILL BE FOR SALE ON SITE FOR \$15.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3:00 pm. **Fri:** Dressage-8:00 am. **Sat:** Cross country-8:00 am. **Sun:** Show Jumping-8:00 am.

3) AWARDS: Prize money (total \$5,000), trophies & 8 ribbons per division.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available February 9th at www.equiventures.com or by phone February 9th ONLY 5-7pm, 352-591-0256.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 150 temp stalls on grounds. Stall doors and initial bedding provided. Stalls do not need be stripped. Veterinarian: Equine Medical Center of Ocala (352)-873-7830. Petersen and Smith Vet Hospital (352)-237-6151 and Ocala Equine Hospital (352)-368-1616. Competitor mobile # must be posted on stall card.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for the Florida Horse Park rate at the following hotels: Hampton Inn South 5 mi. (352)-347-1600. Homewood Suites by Hilton 15 mi. (352)-369-4610. Hampton Inn 15 mi. (352)-854-3200. Holiday Inn & Suites 15 mi. (352)-629-9500. MicroTel Inn 5 mi. (352)-307-1166. Sleep Inn 5 mi. (352)-347-8383. Ocala RV Park 7 mi. (352)-237-2138.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 11008 S Hwy 475, Ocala, FL 34480. I-75 to one exit south of Ocala; exit 341, Belleview, Route 484. Go east on 484 for 2.5 miles to C.R. 475. Turn left onto 475 north. Go 2.5 miles and the NEW Horse Park entrance will be on your left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3200 m @ 550 mpm, **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course will not be open for schooling prior to event. Divisions further divided if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. Food on grounds. XC closed for schooling 30/03/2010.

FEBRUARY 12-13 PINE TOP WINTER II HORSE TRIALS

Thomson, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/28/2010 Close Date: 1/25/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,J,H,IR,P,PH,PR **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** T,TH,TR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Janet Wilson, Secretary 1393 Augusta Rd. Thomson, GA 30824 (706) 449-2029
During show: (706) 595-1906 Email: pinetopeventing@gmail.com.. Please communicate by e-mail!

ORGANIZER: Janet Wilson, corgiqueen56@gmail.com (706) 449-2029; Glenn Wilson, wilson6268@bellsouth.net, (706) 449-1907.

OFFICIALS: TD: Wayne Quarles (KY) **Judges: Pres:** Brain Ross (VA); Cindy DePorter (R) (NC), Charlie Musco (r) (NC), Leslie Olsen (R) (GA) **CD:X-C:** (P/I) John Williams, NC. (T) Glenn Wilson
SJ: John Williams

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Pine Top Farm. **One check per horse-no exceptions! No checks drawn on Canadian Banks, including money orders. Must have a US routing number on check or entry will be refused - No Exceptions!** One horse per stable form. All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. **Entry: P/I:** \$190.00; **T:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00, **Addit'l nights:** \$15.00 **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Surcharge:** \$25.00 (non-compete horses) **RV Hook-up:** \$ 30.00 per night

1) ENTRIES: No entry accepted without payment. Double entries: Not accepted. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses=\$50. \$25 surcharge for non-entered horses. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Check will be torn up; After C.D.-Entry/ Stabling- Half credit until Tuesday before the event. Competition cancellation- Partial credit. Scratches & changes must be emailed or faxed, **no phone calls**, with complete info, including rider, horse & division and #'s. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES RECEIVE NO POSTMARK UNTIL THE DAY THEY ARE MADE COMPLETE, INCLUDING NUMBERS & STABLE FORM. \$25 fee for each change to entry and/or stabling made at any time.** Be prepared to show Coggins within 12 month. Do not send Coggins. Check www.pinetopfarm.com for entry status & ALL other info, no other notification method will be used for incompletes, etc. **Check website & contact us immediately if in wrong division, etc.**

AREA III EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-10 am. **Sun:** Cross-country-9 am.

3) AWARDS: Prize & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Avail. Feb 9 on web: www.pinetopfarm.com.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$125/stall. 150 perm. stalls on grounds. No portable stalls. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses \$50. Extra nights=\$15, 1 extra night free. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. Bedding-shavings only. No straw bedding. \$25 surcharge for non-competing horses if space is available.

Veterinarian: Dr. Charity Stone 706-424-4132. # will be posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for Pine Top Rates! White Columns Inn-5 mi., (800) 528-9765.

Camping: Limited electric/water hookups. \$30/night. Pay in advance to reserve hookups. Campers must be labeled with owner's name and cell phone number. No tent camping.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 1432 Augusta Rd., Thomson, GA 30824. Farm is 2 miles east of Thomson on US 78/278 (Augusta Highway). From I-20 eastbound: Exit 172 south on GA 17, 2 miles to left at light on Harrison Road, pass Wal-Mart, go thru 2 intersections, cross RR, left on US 78/278 east, go 0.5 mile to PTF entrance at brick sign on left. From I-20 westbound: Exit 175, south 3 mi. to 1st light at Harrison Rd. Turn left, go thru 1 intersection, cross RR, left on US 78/278 east, go 0.5 mile to PTF entrance at brick sign on left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3600 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2600 m @ 470 mpm.

Terrain: Excellent footing of sand-based turf on 200 acres of rolling pastures with some woods. No clay or stones. Jumps are substantial. All courses: Average or better for horses with experience at this level. Courses will be at or near maximum distance and efforts.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan.15. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Excellent concessions on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Layovers/winter training welcome. \$15/stall/day. Close all gates in stabling area at night. Please correspond by email. **Do not call.** No smoking! All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. This event is likely to be overbooked so enter early!!

FEBRUARY 18-20 ROCKING HORSE WINTER II HORSE TRIALS

Altoona, Florida (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/4/2011 Close Date: 2/1/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Rick Dunkerton C/O AMS P.O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441 (601) 498-3330, Fax (601) 426-9984 rdunkerton@evententries.com

Register online at: www.evententries.com. All major credit cards accepted

ORGANIZER: Alice Andrews, P.O. Box 416, Altoona, FL 32702, (352) 669-9982, Fax (352) 669-7689, Rockinghorseht@aol.com www.Rockinghorseht.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Patricia Gilbert, MD **Judges: Pres:** Brian Ross, VA **CD:X-C:** A/I- John Williams, NC; P/T/N/BN-Morgan Rowsell, NJ **SJ:** Jan Brodtkin, FL

EVENT FEES: Draw checks to Rocking Horse Stables. **Entry: A:** \$210 **I,P:** \$190.00; **T:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$50/night. **Ship-in fee:** \$30 for event **Camping:** \$30/night)

1) ENTRIES: Entries include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. Faxed entries not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; Withdrawals will not be honored unless faxed, E-mailed or mailed on or before C.D. NO PHONE WITHDRAWALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. After C.D.-Entry-no refund unless there is a waiting list, ship in fee refunded. Stabling fee refunded if stall is filled. Any entries (if space allows) or changes made to entry after C.D. will be charged a \$25 processing fee. No changes to entry starting Tuesday before the event. Competition cancellation-No refund. X-C Pinny/Holder/Insert Required--for sale on-site for \$15. Copy of current neg. Coggins within 12 months must accompany entry. 30 day health certificate required at Florida State line. Please include a winter address & email on your entry forms.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3 pm. Fri: A/I/P Dressage-8:00 am, Show Jumping-10:00 am. Sat: A/I/P Cross-country-8:00 am. T/N/BN: Dressage-8:00 am, Show Jumping-10:00 am. Sun: T/N/BN Cross-country-8:00 am.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Feb. 15 on the website www.Rockinghorseht.com or call 352- 669-9982. Times will not be mailed.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Temporary stalls: \$50/night. Ship-in \$30 for event. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. . Veterinarian: # will be posted on stall cards

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Mt. Dora Hampton Inn-16 mi., (352) 383-4267 Fox Den-5 mi., Fiddlers Green -1 mi., (352) 669-7111. Moss Gate B&B-5 mi. (352) 669-3557. Comfort Inn-12 mi., (352) 383-3400. Shamrock Thistle & Crown B&B-15 mi., (352) 821-1887. Inn On the Green-15 mi., (352) 343-6373. Days Inn-25 mi., (352) 787-3131. Budget Inn-18 mi., (352) 343-4666. Camping: \$30/night for RVs, tents, trailers, etc.; ANY hook-ups. If you are found to be hooked up & not paid for, you will be fined \$100. Everyone camping will be given a tag to display.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 44200 S.R. 19N, Altoona, FL 32702 **From Ocala:** Rte 40 east approx. 50 miles to S.R. 19. Take S.R. 19 south approx.15 miles, farm will be on the left. **From North of Jacksonville:** I-95 south to I-295 south to Orange Park exit (Hwy 17). Turn right on Hwy 17 & go to Palatka, turn south onto S. R. 19 just before Palatka. Go approx. 40 miles, cross over Hwy 40, go another 15 miles, farm on the left. **From Orlando Airport:** Beeline Expressway (Hwy 528) west (towards Orlando) to Florida Turnpike north (towards Ocala) to Hwy 429 north (towards Apopka) to Hwy 441 north (towards Mt. Dora) to S.R. 19 north in Eustis. Farm on right, 18 miles

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A**-2010 USEF Advanced Test A or Advanced Test B-Std, **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test C-Std. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm., **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: 3-Clay & sand arenas & grass if needed.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **A**-4000 m @ 570 mpm. **I**-3600m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000m @ 350 mpm. Flat terrain, courses more challenging than beginning of the season courses, but still moderate for horses with some experience at that level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed on Jan. 24. Open again from Jan. 31 - Feb. 9 if footing allows. Call ahead. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. NO unauthorized cars on course. Food available on grounds. Dogs are welcome, but MUST be leashed.

FEBRUARY 18-20

PARADISE FARM HORSE TRIALS SPONSORED BY ARENUS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/4/2011 Close Date: 2/1/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

PT,TN,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Nancy Russell, Secretary PO Box 1131 DeLeon Springs, FL 32130 (386) 679-0792; (386) 985-2129 (fax) A3dayevntr@aol.com

ORGANIZER: Lellie Ward, (same as above)

OFFICIALS: TD: Judges: Pres: Charlie Musco, Nancy Lindroth, NC; Amy McElroy, SC; Carol Bishop **CD:X-C:** Tremaine Cooper, VA **SJ:** Lellie Ward

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Paradise Farm.** Entry: **Per division:** \$190.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Grounds Fee:** \$ 35.00 (non-stabled horses)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay additional \$25 with entry. Lost Pinny=\$20 charge. All scratches & changes must be in writing to sec'y, email or fax OK. All changes incur a \$25 fee. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stabling-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Stabling/No refunds. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. Entry status will be posted on website after draw date: www.paradisefarmaiken.com. There will be a mandatory \$50 fee for all entries made after closing date Feb.2 2010. There will be \$50 fee for returned checks in addition to bank charges.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country open-3 pm. Dressage-7:30 or 8 am **Sat:** Cross-country-7:30 am. Show Jumping- 8am **Sun:** Cross-country-TBD. Show Jumping- 8am Two Rings. P and T Show Jumping will be on sand surface this year.

3) AWARDS: 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Feb. 16 on website **www.paradisefarmaiken.com.** Postcards will not be sent.

AREA III EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$125.00/stall from 8 am Friday to 6 pm Sunday. \$25.00 per stall per day if needed longer.\$35/horse grounds fee for non-stabled horses. All event stabling will be off grounds at Buckleigh Farm (1 miles from Paradise Farm) Permanent stall doors on stables.(Initial bedding supplied by Buckleigh Farm) Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase, further info from sec'y. \$25 stall cleaning fee required on separate check. Stalls to be stripped prior to departure. Call or email ahead to order shavings and have them waiting at your stall. **Veterinarian:** Southern Equine Service (803) 645-7558. # will be posted at stabling office & sec'y's office. Releases MUST be signed at Buckleigh to ride around premises.All rider MUST wear approved headgear on premises! DO NOT TAKE ANY HORSES ON POLO FIELDS FOR ANY REASON.DO NOT USE PADDOCKS WITHOUT SPECIFIC PERMISSION!

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: *Event Sponsors--please support. Pets welcome .Hotel Aiken-877-817-6690. Comfort Suites (803) 648-2525. Rider discount availabl:. Book Early for special rate. Holiday Inn Express-15 mi., (803) 648-0999.Hampton Inn-15 mi., (803) 648-2525. Sleep Inn (803) 644-9900. Camping: Primitive on farm, no hook-ups.B&B Town and Country Inn 803 642 0270.Stalls available.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 4069 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805 **From Atlanta:** I-20 East, exit 22 turn right on Rt. 1, 1 mile turn left on Beaver Dam Rd. At 2nd stop sign, turn left on Cook's Bridge Rd. 6/10 mile turn right on Shaw's Fork Rd. At 3rd stop sign turn left on Rt 302. Paradise Farm is 2nd farm on left. **From Columbia, I-20W:** Exit 33. Turn left on Rt 39. 4 miles turn right on Short Leaf Rd. 1 mile turn right on New Holland Rd. 8 miles turn left on Shaw's Fork Rd. At 2nd stop sign turn left on Rt 302. Paradise Farm is 2nd farm on left. **From Charleston, I-26 N:** Exit for Hwy 301 to Orangeburg. In Orangeburg turn on Rt 4 towards Aiken, that merges with Rt. 302. Paradise Farm is on the right, 1 mile past Stieffe Rd. Directions to Buckleigh Farms Turn Left out of Paradise Farm onto Rte 302 3 miles up 302 turn left into Buckleigh Farm. Follow Signs

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: P/PT-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. T/TN-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand and grass

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-3000m @ 520 mpm. T-2500 m @ 420 mpm. N-2000 m @ 350 mpm. BN-2000m @ 350 mpm, , max. fence height 2'6" Terrain: Hilly, Challenging, very good footing. All courses: Very solid, big, bold, galloping, hilly, excellent footing. Water jump - all levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan. 9. Entry limit, 400. Riders limited 3 horses/level or 6 horses/entire event. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. DOGS must be leashed. Paradise Farm has a one-way entry/exit system. This system is clearly posted on the website and will be enforced. Please make sure to enter/exit in appropriate places for safety reasons. Schooling is available after Horse Trials. Please check website or in event office. There will also be a \$50 per entry late fee for entries postmarked after Feb. 1, 2011.

FEBRUARY 25-27 PINE TOP SPRING ADVANCED HT

Thomson, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/11/2011 Close Date: 2/8/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,IH,IR,P,PH,PR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Janet Wilson, Secretary 1393 Augusta Rd. Thomson, GA 30824 (706) 449-2029 During competition: (706) 595-1906. Email: pinetopeventing@gmail.com - Please communicate by e-mail!

ORGANIZER: Janet Wilson, corgiqueen56@gmail.com (706) 449-2029; Glenn Wilson, wilson6268@bellsouth.net, (706) 449-1907.

OFFICIALS: TD: Brian Ross (VA) **Judges: Pres:** Marilyn Payne (NJ); Tammi Batts (S) (NC), Sandy Osborne (S) (GA), Bobby Stevenson (R) (NC) **CD:X-C/SJ:** John Williams, NC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Pine Top Farm. One check per horse-no exceptions! One horse per stable form. **No checks drawn on Canadian Banks, including money orders. Must have a US routing number on check or entry will be refused - No Exceptions!** All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. Entry: All divisions: \$200.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00, **Add'l nights:** \$15.00 **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Surcharge:** \$25.00 (non-compete horses) **RV hook-up:** \$30.00 per night

1) ENTRIES: No entry accepted without payment. \$50 grounds fee for non-stabled horses. \$25 surcharge for non-entered horses. Double entries: Not accepted. Advanced competitors have the option to enter divisions based on riding Advanced dressage test A or B. Please indicate on entry form which division you would like to enter. If no division is listed, you will be placed in A-Test A. If there are not enough entries to fill both divisions, only Test A will be offered. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Check voided; After C.D.- Half credit of entry and stabling until Tuesday before the event. Competition cancellation-Partial credit. Be prepared to show Coggins within 12 months. Scratches & changes must be e-mailed or faxed, no phone calls, with complete info, including rider, horse & division. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES RECEIVE NO POSTMARK UNTIL THE DAY THEY ARE MADE COMPLETE, INCLUDING NUMBERS & STABLE FORM. \$25 fee for each change made to entry and/or stabling at any time.** Check www.pinetopfarm.com for entry status & other info. No other notification method will be used for incompletes, etc. **Check website & contact us immediately if in wrong division, etc.**

AREA III EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Thurs.** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** Adv Dressage-9am; Adv Show Jumping-11am; Adv XC-2 pm **Sat:** I and P Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-11 am. **Sun:** I and P Cross-country-9 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available February 23 on www.pinetopfarm.com.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$125, one extra night free. 150 perm. stalls on grounds. Extra non-show nights=\$15 each. Ability to stable by groups will be limited. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses \$50. Stabling for non-entered horses \$25 surcharge & may be limited. Stall doors/initial bedding provided, extra bags \$6. Veterinarian: Dr. Charity Stone 706-424-4132 . # will be posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for Pine Top Rates! White Columns Inn-5 mi., (800) 528-9765 or (706) 595- 8000. Camping: Limited electric/water hookups available, \$30/day. Pay in advance to reserve hookups. Campers must be labeled with owner's name and cell phone number.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 1432 Augusta Rd., Thomson, GA 30824. Farm is 2 miles east of Thomson on US 78/278 (Augusta Highway). **From I-20 Eastbound:** Exit 172, south on GA 17 2 miles to left at light on Harrison Rd, pass Wal-Mart, go thru 2 intersections, cross RR, left on US 78/278 east, go 0.5 mile to PTF entrance at brick sign on on left. **From I-20 Westbound:** Exit 175, south 3 miles to 1st light at Harrison Rd., turn left, go thru 1 intersection, cross RR, left on US 78/278 east, go 0.5 mile to PTF entrance at brick sign on left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A**-2010 USEF Advanced Test A or B-Std (see Entry section). **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-5m. Arenas: Sand, warm-up grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **A**-3800 m @ 570 mpm. **I**-3600 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3300 m @ 520 mpm. Terrain: Excellent footing of sand-based turf on 200 acres of rolling pastures with some woods. No clay or stones. All courses: Average difficulty for horses with experience at this level. Courses will be at or near maximum distance and efforts.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: NOTE: ALL ADVANCED WILL RUN ON FRIDAY AS A 1-DAY EVENT Cross-country course closed Jan.15. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Excellent concessions on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Layovers/winter training welcome. \$15/stall/day. Close all gates in stabling area at night. Please correspond by email. **Do not call.** No smoking! All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. This event is likely to be overbooked so enter early!!

MARCH 4-6 ROCKING HORSE WINTER III HORSE TRIALS

Altoona, Florida (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/18/2011 Close Date: 2/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Rick Dunkerton, C/O AMS P.O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441 (601) 498-3330, Fax (601) 426-9984 rdunkerton@evententries.com

Register online at: www.evententries.com. All major credit cards accepted.

ORGANIZER: Alice Andrews, P.O. Box 416, Altoona, FL 32702, (352) 669-9982, Fax (352) 669-7689, Rockinghorseht@aol.com; **www.Rockinghorseht.com**

OFFICIALS: TD: Ana Schraivesande, TX Judges: Pres: Ulrich Schmitz, AZ CD:X-C: I-John Williams, NC; P/T/N/BN-Morgan Rowsell, NJ SJ: Jan Brodtkin, FL

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Rocking Horse Stables. **Entry: I/P:** \$190.00; **T/N/BN:** \$ 175.00 Stabling: \$50/night **Ship-in fee:** \$30 for duration of event **Camping:** \$30/night

1) ENTRIES: Entries include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Faxed entries WILL NOT be accepted. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; Withdrawals will not be honored unless faxed, e-mailed or mailed on or before C.D. NO PHONE WITHDRAWALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. After C.D.-No refund unless there is a waiting list. Ship-in fees refund. Stabling fee refunded if stall is filled. ANY entries (if space allows) or changes made after C.D. will be subject to a \$25 processing fee. No changes to entry starting Tuesday before event. Competition cancellation-No refund. X-C Pinny/Holder/Insert Required--for sale on-site for \$15. Copy of current neg. Coggins within 12 months must accompany entry. 30 day health certificate required at Florida State line. PLEASE include a winter address on your entry forms. Please include email address on your entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** I/P/OT Dressage-8:00 am., Show Jumping-10:00 a.m. **Sat:** I/P/OT-Cross-country-8:00; T/N/BN-Dressage-8:00, Show Jumping-10:00 **Sun:** T/N/BN-Cross-country-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Avail. March 1 on website www.Rockinghorseht.com or call 352-669-9982. Times will not be mailed. Times will be emailed to competitors.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Temp. stabling. \$50/night (indicate on entry which nights). Ship-in fee \$30 for duration of event. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. Veterinarian:# will be posted on stall cards.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Mt. DoraHampton Inn-16 mi. (352) 383- 4267, Fox Den-5 mi., (352) 669-2151. Fiddlers Green -1 mi., (352) 669-7111. Moss Gate B&B-5 mi. (352) 669-3557. Comfort Inn-12 mi., (352) 383-3400. Shamrock Thistle & Crown B&B-15 mi., (352) 821-1887. Days Inn-25 mi., (352) 787-3131. Budget Inn-18 mi., (352) 343-4666. Camping: \$30/night for event for RV's, tents, trailers, etc.; ANY hook-ups. If you are found to be hooked up & not paid for, you will be fined \$100. Everyone camping will be given a tag to display.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 44200 S.R. 19N, Altoona, FL 32702 **From Ocala:** Rte 40 east approx. 50 miles to S.R. 19. Take S.R. 19 south approx. 15 miles, farm will be on the left. **From North of Jacksonville:** I-95 South to I-295 South to Orange Park exit (Hwy 17). Turn right on Hwy 17 and go to Palatka, turn south onto S.R. 19 just before Palatka. Go approx. 40 miles, cross over Hwy 40, go another 15 miles, farm on the left. **From Orlando Airport:** Beeline Expressway (Hwy 528) west (towards Orlando) to Florida Turnpike north (towards Ocala) to Hwy 429 north (towards Apopka) to Hwy 441 north (towards Mt. Dora) to S.R. 19 north in Eustis. Farm on right, 18 miles.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test C-Std. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF BN Test B-sm. Arenas: 3-Clay & grass if needed.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3600m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000m @ 350 mpm. All courses. Flat terrain, courses more challenging than beginning of the season courses, but still moderate for horses with some experience at that level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Course closes on Jan. 24. Reopens Jan. 31 - Feb. 9 and Feb. 21 - Feb.26, if footing allows. Please call ahead. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. NO unauthorized cars on course. Food available on grounds. Dogs welcome, but MUST be leashed.

MARCH 4-6 SPORTING DAYS FARM HORSE TRIALS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

Benefits the Montmorenci Volunter Fire Company

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/18/2011 Close Date: 2/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** CT-N,CT-A,CT-I,CT-T,CT-BN,CT-P

SEND ENTRIES TO: Sporting Days Farm H.T. Attn: Mary Coldren, Secretary 3549 Charleston Hwy. Aiken, SC 29801 (803) 649-7075; All faxes (803) 648-0701. (302) 547-0695 during event Email: sdaikenht@aol.com www.sportingdaysfarm.com

ORGANIZER: Joannah Hall Glass, (803) 648-0100

OFFICIALS: TD: Sharyn Cataldo, MA **Judges: Pres:** Pam Wiedemann, PA
CD:X-C: Greg Schlappi, SC **SJ:** TBA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to SDFHT or Sporting Days Farm H.T. **Entry: HT: IP/P:** \$180.00; **T:** \$170.00; **N/BN:** \$160.00; **Tadpole (2'3") Test** \$145.00 **CT:** \$60.00 **Stabling:** \$100.00; **Extra day:** \$30.00 **Muck Deposit:** \$25.00 separate check. **Camping:** \$40.00 hook-up (limited available); \$10.00 primitive. **Note:** Complete entries received prior to Feb 1 will not be subject to withholding of office fee if scratched prior to closing date, and will receive a 50% refund if scratched prior to February 25th.

1) ENTRIES: All HT entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee, CT \$10. Include printed, legible and current email address on entry. All correspondence from secretary will be via email. NOTE CT Competitors: Starter fee and drug fee items on entry form do not apply to combined test entries. USEA membership not required for any level CT, however CT competitors who are non-members must include a non-member fee of \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed with entries postmarked on Opening Day, multiple rides may be limited - please indicate order of preference. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable Office fee. **IMPORTANT NOTE:** Complete entries received prior to Feb 1 will not be subject to withholding of office fee if scratched prior to closing date, and will receive a 50% refund if scratched prior to February 25th; After C.D.-Entry/stabling-Less \$25 ONLY if in writing and a place can be filled from wait list. Competition cancellation-No Refund. If entering electronically, payment, signature page & coggins must be postmarked within 5 days of entering. If not, the entry will be assigned a postmark date at the time it is complete and payment is received. Scratches/Changes must be in writing via mail, fax, email only. **CHANGES** will each be charged \$30 & **NO** changes, only substitutions 7 days prior to event. Neg. Coggins within 12 months must accompany entry. If space allows and post entries are accepted they will be charged an additional \$50 late fee.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: HT IP division and all CT divisions Dressage 10 am; Show Jumping 11:00am; 3 pm-Cross-country course open. 5pm-Competitor/Volunteer Welcome in Palmetto Pavilion **Sat:** P/PT/T Dressage - 8 am; Show jumping 9:45 am; Cross-country -10 am. **Sun:** N/BN/TDP Dressage - 8 am; Show jumping 9:45 am; Cross-country -10 am. Scheule is Tentative and may be changed depending on entry numbers!

AREA III EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons. \$10 fee for mailing prizes. Winning riders must arrange a time to report to awards presentation area for Press photos in order to receive prizes.

4) STARTING TIMES: www.sportingdaysfarm.com March 2 after 6 pm

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$100 on grounds (limited permanent stalls - book early) Thurs. 12pm to Mon., 10am. \$30/night after that. Stall doors (snaps needed) & one bag of shavings provided. PRE-ORDER any additional bedding or any hay needed from sec'y by Feb 22nd. If additional bedding/hay is not pre-ordered, it will NOT be available for purchase. Feed/hay/bedding, Aiken County Farm Supply 803 649 2987 or Aiken Saddlery 803 649 6583 or see Sec'y. Off grounds less exp. perm stalls available; info from website www.sportingdaysfarm.com. Send separate check \$25 Clean Stall Deposit check payable to SDFHT, to be destroyed if stall deemed stripped clean. **Veterinarian:** Dr. John Haddon, (803) 648-0430 or Dr. Sarah Thompson 803 295 8509. #'s will be posted with sec'y. Farrier: Posted With Secy.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: For Discount mention Sporting Days HT at the following Host Hotels: The Hotel Aiken 7 mi., (803) 648-4265, (877) 817-6690; Holiday Inn Express-8 mi. (803) 648-0999; Country Inn & Suites, 3270 Whiskey Road, Aiken 803 649 4265, 7 miles The Wilcox Inn 7.2mi, 803 648 1898 . Further info from Aiken Chamber of Commerce, (803) 648-0405. Camping: Hook-ups limited-book early, \$40. Plenty of primitive, \$10.

7) DIRECTIONS: [Aiken is North of Augusta, GA & South of Columbia, SC]. **From South**-exit I-20 at exit 18 & take 19 south (right) to second light left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr) cross Hwy 302 and go left on Hwy 78. **From North**-exit I-20 at exit 22 & take Rte 1 South about 5mi go left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr) cross Hwy 302 and go left on Hwy 78. **Note:** From Town center About 1 mile from town center Hwy 78 exits to the right (was a fork in the road) From the West SDF is on the left 2.5mi from Montmorenci Fire Co. From the East SDF is on the right 1.3mi past Oakwood Elementary School.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **CT:** A-2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std; **I:** 2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std; **P:** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm; **T:** 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm; **N:** 2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN:** 2010 USEF Beg Novice Test A-Sm. **HT:** **IP:** 2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P:** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **PT:** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T:** 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N:** 2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN:** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **Tadpole:** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2200 m @ 520 mpm. T-2000 m @ 420 mpm. N-1800 m @ 350 mpm. BN-1600 m @ 320 mpm. Tadpole 1000m @ 300 mpm. All courses: P-Average, with options. T/N-Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Water Option for Tadpole. Banks, ditches & water at all appropriate levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: XC Course closed Feb 20th, and otherwise only open during scheduled schooling times. See www.SportingDaysFarm.com for Schooling Days and Shows. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. If captured, \$50 freedom fine to the Aiken Co. SPCA . Refreshments immediately following last horse in Palmetto Pavilion for Sponsors, Officials, Volunteers & Competitors.

MARCH 10-13

RED HILLS INTERNATIONAL HORSE TRIALS AND TRADE FAIR

Tallahassee, Florida (Area 3)

FEI CIC3*-W Qualifier (To be determined)

Adequan USEA Gold Cup Series - CIC3*



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/25/2011 **Close Date:** 2/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC1*,CIC3*,CIC2*,A,I,P

SEND ENTRIES TO: Send Entries To: Rick Dunkerton, Event Secretary c/o AMS P. O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441 (601) 498-3330; Fax (601)426-9984 rdunkerton@evententries.com

ENTER ON-LINE AT www.EventEntries.com *VISA/MC, Discover, AmEx, & Checks accepted*

ORGANIZER: Jane H. Barron, 187 El Destino Road, Monticello, Florida 32344, (850)997-8484 (home); (850)545-3311 (cell); (850)997-5910 (FAX); e-mail: jbarron07@aol.com. **Co-Orgs:** Terrie Brooks, Marvin Mayer. **Comp Mgmt:** Red Hills Horse Trials, Inc., Lisa Perry, Administrator. Red Hills Horse Trials Web: www.RHHT.org. Red Hills Horse Trials Office: (850)580-4020; (850)580-5021; (850)580-4019 (Fax). Email: RHHT@embarqmail.com

OFFICIALS: FEI TDs: Andrew Griffiths (GBR); Patricia Gilbert (USA); John Lechner (AUS) **FEI 3* GJ:** Pres: Sue Baxter (GBR); Loris Henry (USA) **FEI Steward:** Joe Carr (USA) **CD: XC:** Hugh Lochore (GBR) **SJ:** Fuzzy Mayo (TN)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Red Hills Horse Trials, Inc. One check per horse-Please! Entry: CIC3*: \$350.00;CIC2*/CIC1*: \$325.00; A/I/P: \$300.00 PLEASE NOTE: RHHT will run ONE CIC3* Division, which may or may not be a WC-Q Division. Please follow updates on web. **Stabling:** \$165.00 Thurs. through Sun. nights (one check per horse) **Extra nights:** \$25.00 per night Rig Parking: See web site for details.

1) ENTRIES: NOTE: Please check website (www.RHHT.org) for updates & additional information. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Full. After C.D.-Less \$25 office fee. Checks and credit card charges will be processed upon entry acceptance. Checks not deposited will be voided by the event secretary. Withdrawals must be emailed or faxed. Substitutions may be made up until 9 pm, March 7th, as space permits. **Changes (horse, rider or level):** \$50 fee after C.D., subject to availability of slots in other divisions. **Competition cancellation** - Refund to the best of RHHT's financial ability. Double Entries: Not accepted. No deposit required for pinnies. A fee of \$25 per pinny not returned will be charged for cloth pinnies. CIC entries must use 2011 USEA Three-Day CCI/CIC Entry form. All U.S.

AREA III EVENTS

Horses and Riders must be registered with the USEF and FEI. Copy of neg. Coggins, within 12 months, must accompany entry. Note: FL requires 30-day health certificate for horses entering state. All 3* horses and Foreign 2*/1* horses must have an FEI Passport indicating required influenza primary series & boosters. U.S. 2*/1* horses must have either an FEI Passport or National Passport indicating required influenza primary series & boosters. All horses must have current health certificate. There will be a fee of \$50 for returning passports not retrieved at the end of competition. Please note: All horses will be stabled together in fenced enclosure with 24-hour security. Wristband system employed for ID access to stables at all time. CIC horses will be segregated. Accompanying horses who wish to stable with FEI horses must have ID papers and vaccination records indicating required influenza primary series and boosters. Reserved Rig Parking adjacent to the stable area is available. Please complete form on Red Hills Web, www.RHHT.org, and return with entry. Space will not be reserved until check is received. Other rig parking will be on a first come, first served basis. CIC Informal Veterinary Examination: 1:00 PM to 4:00 PM on Thurs., March 10.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: CIC Informal Veterinary Examination-1:00 PM to 4:00 PM: must have passports with vaccination records. Cross-country course open for inspection - 3 PM. Approx. 6 PM- Competitor Briefing. Welcom Party - Come as you are. **Fri:** Dressage-8:00 AM. **Sat:** Cross-country-8:00 AM. **Sun:** CIC Horse Inspection -8:00 AM; Show jumping - 8:30 AM.

3) AWARDS: All Divisions: Ribbons 1st-8th, or in accordance with FEI regs. RHHT Special Merchandise 1st place-all divisions. Prize money TBD. Distribution as per FEI Regulations, Articles 128, 129 & 130. (CIC prize money paid by check to owner of horse as listed on entry). CIC3*: One year lease of luxury car. ADDITIONAL PRIZE MONEY PROVIDED BY GOLD CUP SERIES SPONSORS FOR CIC3*. Colin S. Phipps Perpetual Trophy, Morgan Stanley Perpetual Trophy, Mrs. Gilbert W. Humphrey Perpetual Trophy, and others.[Note: If number of entries warrant the separation of divisions into two or more groups, the trophy will be awarded to the low point score of the overall division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available March 8 from Sec'y, and Red Hills Web, www.RHHT.org. (Fax or Email if requested on entry). Note: Entry status also on Red Hills Web, www.RHHT.org.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$165/stall, Thurs. PM through Sun PM. Additional nights @ \$25/stall/night. One check per horse, please! Checks and Credit Card charges will be processed upon acceptance. Checks not deposited will be voided by Event Secretary. Initial Suncoast bedding included in stabling fee. Additional bedding available for purchase. 270+ temp. stalls on grounds by Lafayette Tent Co. Stall doors provided. **Damage fee:** Please do not poke holes in the stall panels to hang stall guards. Panels are \$250 each, and if damaged, the competitor will be responsible for this amount. NO stabling deposit required. Please thank us by stripping your stalls! Feed/Hay available for purchase. Please name all persons wishing to stable together. Note: Access to stable area will be limited to authorized

AREA III EVENTS

individuals. Wristband system employed for ID access to stables at all times. **Veterinarians: FEI: Vet. Coordinator:** Nancy Goyert, DVM. **Lead Treating Veterinarian:** Michael Porter, DVM. Numbers of on-duty veterinarians will be posted at event.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: All within 5 miles: Special package rate for RHHT guests at the following hotels: Hampton Inn, (850) 562-4300; Hilton Garden Inn, (850)385-3553. Give code RHHT for horse trial rates. Comprehensive list of area hotels and restaurants available from Red Hills Web, www.RHHT.org/attend/lodging. Camping: Self contained only. No hook-ups/no fee. Campgrounds: Tallahassee RV Park-8 mi. (850) 878-7641. Big Oak RV Park-15 mi., (850) 562-4660.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Elinor Klapp Phipps Park, 1700 Millers Landing Road, Tallahassee, Florida. **From North:** From Florida/Georgia line, US 319/61 South for 13.0 miles; West (right) on Leon Co. #0346/Ox Bottom Rd. for 3 mi; South (left) on Leon Co. #155/Meridian Rd. for .7 mi; West (right) on Millers Landing Rd. for .9 mi; South (left) Elinor Klapp Phipps Park, site of Red Hills H.T. Follow RHHT signage to GATE B. **From South, East, West:** I-10 to exit 203 - old Exit #30 - (US 319/61): turn south off ramp onto Thomasville Rd. for .2 mi; West (right) on Live Oak Plantation Rd., for 1.5 mi; North (right) on Leon Co. #155/Meridian Rd. for 3.1 mi; West (left) on Millers Landing Rd. for .9 mi; South (left) Elinor Klapp Phipps Park, site of Red Hills H.T. Follow RHHT signage to GATE B.

8) DRESSAGE: Tests & arena sizes: CIC3*: 2009 FEI Three Star Test -Std. **A:** 2010 USEF Advanced Test -Std. **CIC2*:** 2009 FEI Two-Star Test -Std. **I:** 2010 USEF Intermediate Test -Std. **CIC1*:** 2009 FEI One Star Test -Std. **P:** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test - Std. Footing: Sand rings and sand & grass warm-ups. NOTE: PLEASE VERIFY TESTS ON RED HILLS WEB, www.RHHT.org.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC3*: 3900 m @ 570mpm; **A:** 38000 m @ 570 mpm; **CIC2*:** 3500m @ 550 mpm. **I:** 3250 m @ 550 mpm. **CIC1*:** 3100 m @ 520 mpm;**P:** 2900 m @ 520 mpm. All courses have been reconfigured. See www.RHHT.org in January for details. Difficult, technical, challenging courses. Variety of obstacles: ditches, banks, drops & water. Good footing, rolling terrain, no rocks. THESE COURSES SHOULD NOT BE CONSIDERED MOVE-UP COURSES.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan. 31. Course not available for schooling. Entry limit 225. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant. State preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Prize list available.

MARCH 12-13

FULL GALLOP FARM MARCH INTERMEDIATE HORSE TRIALS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

This is a two day event March 12th, and March 13th. March 11th will only be used if there are enough entries or overflow/waitlist entries to justify running over 3 days.

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/25/2011 **Close Date:** 2/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P,PH,PR **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,NH,NR,T,TH,TR,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Lara Anderson, Secretary Full Gallop Farm H.T. 3828 Wagener Rd. Aiken, SC 29805 (803)644-6789 Fax (803)644-7955 Email: fullgallopfarmhorsetrials@yahoo.com

Enter on-Line: www.EventEntries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary.

ORGANIZER: Lara Anderson, Full Gallop Farm Enterprises, inc., 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805, Phone (803) 644-6789.

OFFICIALS: TD: Cindy De Porter, NC **Judges: Pres:** Janet Briggs, NH: Dressage: Amy McElroy, SC; Kate Hutchings, SC; **CD:X-C:** (P) Tremaine Cooper, VA, (BN,N,T) Todd Richardson, PA **CD:SJ:** Mark Donovan, NC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to **Full Gallop Farm**. Entry: **I/P:** \$190.00 **T/N/BN:** \$175.00 Stabling: \$150.00 **Grounds fee:** \$25.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping:** \$30.00 per night(separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Preliminary & Intermediate level entries; please include a copy of the USEF membership card. Priority will be given to Intermediate and Preliminary entries. Double entries: Not accepted. **All changes incur a \$25 fee.** All changes and scratches **must be made in writing, fax, or email to secretary.** Check www.fullgallopfarm.com for entry status. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. \$20 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. **No Canadian or out of country account checks accepted.** Must be US Funds with US routing number. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Entry-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Withdrawals must be in writing, fax, or email to secretary. Competition cancellation-No refund. Free cross-country school in future. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months-send with entry. **Late entries accepted if space available must pay \$25 late fee.**

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country & Show Jumping course open-3 pm.

Sat: Dressage-7:30 am; Show Jumping-9 am **Sun:** Cross-country- 8am

3) AWARDS: Prize & 6 ribbons per division. Award for the best overall off-the-track TB in the event based on lowest score.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available by Wednesday March 9th, 2011 at www.fullgallopfarm.com or from the secretary.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited(120 perm stalls). \$150/stall-9am Friday to 9pm Sunday Additional night stays available \$25 per night. \$50 stall deposit, returned or ripped up if stall is well cleaned, Check with office to have stall approved before leaving 100 perm. stalls on grounds. Off-site stabling if needed will be assigned at several with perm stalls 1-5 miles from event. **Please check website for stabling assignments and groupings** Stall doors & bulk shavings provided. Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase, further info from sec. Veterinarian: Southern Equine, (803) 644-1544, (803) 645-7558. # posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for FGF Horse Trials rates! Town & Country Inn, 8 mi. (803) 642-0270, Hampton Inn-10mi. (803) 648-2525. Sleep Inn (Whiskey Rd.), (803) 644-9900, (800) 62-sleep. Annies Inn B&B-3mi. (803) 649-6836. Holiday Inn Express-10 mi., (803) 648-0999. Motel 8 (803) 641-8800. Comfort Suites-(803) 641-1100. Camping: Allowed - Hook-ups available - \$30 fee per night, separate check. Reservations required!

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805 **From West (through Augusta, GA):** I-20 to SC exit 18, end of the ramp turn right on Hwy 19. At the second light turn left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.). Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.) turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 miles on the right. **From East or North (through Columbia, SC):** I-20 to SC exit 22. At the end of the ramp turn left on Hwy 1 (York St.). Follow Hwy 1 (York St.) to Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.) and turn left. Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.,) and turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 mi. on the right. **From South:** I-95 to US-78 W via EXIT 77 toward BRANCHVILLE/BAMBERT. Go 13.1 miles. Turn LEFT onto US-21/FREEDOM RD. Go 0.2 miles. Turn RIGHT onto US-78/W EDWARDS ST. Continue to follow US-78. Go 51.8 miles. Turn RIGHT onto HATCHAWAY BRIDGE RD. Go 4.2 miles. Turn LEFT onto SC-302/SC-4. Go 0.8 miles, farm on the left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate level Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Level Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Level Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand based turf.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3200 @ 550 mpm. **P**-2900 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm, All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level: Jumps are substantial, not a move-up course. Terrain: Excellent footing of sand based turf, rolling pastures, hills, some woods.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 6th, 2011. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Priority will be given to Intermediate and Preliminary entries. **Dogs must be leashed** (\$50 fine to Full Gallop Farm Jump Fund if this is not adhered too). **No motorized vehicles allowed on Cross Country Course** Food on the grounds. **Layovers/Temp Boarding/ winter training, etc welcome** - call FGF for details 803-644-6789 **NO SMOKING ON GROUNDS.** Please pay attention to directions on Website and road signs at the event-parking is very tight. Bounced Checks will be accessed a \$50 fee plus bank charges.

MARCH 19-20 PINE TOP SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Thomson, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/1/2011 Close Date: 3/1/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P,PH,PR **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

PT,N,NH,NR,T,TH,TR,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Janet Wilson, Secretary 1393 August Rd. Thomson, GA 30824 (706) 449-2029 (706) 595-1906 during the competition Email: pinetopeventing@gmail.com Please communicate by e-mail!

ORGANIZER: Janet Wilson, corgiqueen56@gmail.com (706) 449-2029; Glenn Wilson, wilson6268@bellsouth.net, (706) 449-1907.

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** Charlie Musco (NC) **CD:X-C:** (P)-John Williams, NC; (T/N/BN)-Glenn Wilson **SJ:** Glenn Wilson

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Pine Top Farm. **One check per horse-no exceptions!** One horse per stable form. **No checks drawn on Canadian Banks, including money orders. Must have a US routing number on check or entry will be refused - No Exceptions!** All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. **Entry: T/N/BN:** \$170.00; **P:** \$185.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Add'l nights:** \$ 15.00 **Grounds fee:** \$ 50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Surcharge:** \$ 25.00 (non-compete horses) **Camping:** \$ 30.00 (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: No entry accepted without payment. Double entries: Not accepted. \$50 grounds fee for non-stabled horses. \$25 surcharge for non-entered horses. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Check torn up; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling- Half credit until Tuesday before the event. Competition cancellation- Partial credit. Scratches & changes must be e-mailed or faxed, **no phone calls**, with complete info, including rider, horse & division. **INCOMPLETE ENTRIES RECEIVE NO POSTMARK UNTIL THE DAY THEY ARE MADE COMPLETE, INCLUDING NUMBERS & STABLE FORM. \$25 change fee for each change made to entry and/or stabling at any time.** Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. Do not send Coggins. Check weekly entry status list at www.pinetopfarm.com for entry acknowledgement & ALL other info. No other notification method will be used. **Check website & contact immediately if in wrong division, etc.**

AREA III EVENTS

- 2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE:** Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. Sat: Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping 11 am. Sun: Cross Country 9 am.
- 3) AWARDS:** Prize & 8 ribbons per division.
- 4) STARTING TIMES:** Available March 18 on www.pinetopfarm.com.
- 5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN:** Limited. \$125/stall from Friday thru Sunday. \$15/extra nights. \$50 grounds fee for non-stabled horses. 150 perm. stalls on grounds. No portable stalls. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. Bedding-shavings only, available for \$6 per bag. No straw bedding. \$25 surcharge for non-competing horses if space is available. Veterinarian: Dr. Charity Stone. 706-424-4132. # will be posted at office.
- 6) ACCOMMODATIONS:** Ask for Pine Top Rates! White Columns Inn-5 mi., (800) 528-9765. Camping: Limited electric/water hookups. \$30/night. Pay in advance to reserve hookups. Campers must be labeled with owner's name and cell phone number.
- 7) DIRECTIONS: Address:** 1432 Augusta Rd., Thomson, GA 30824. Farm is 2 miles east of Thomson on US 78/278 (Augusta Highway). **From I-20 eastbound:** Exit 172, south on GA 17, 2 miles to left at 1st light on Harrison Road, pass Wal-Mart on rt., go thru 2 intersections, cross RR, turn left on US 78/278 east, farm entrance is 0.5 mile on left at brick sign. **From I-20 westbound:** Exit 175, south 3 miles to 1st light at Harrison Rd., turn left, go thru 1 intersection, cross RR, turn left on US 78/278 east, go 0.5 mile to PTF entrance at brick sign on left.
- 8) DRESSAGE:** Test & arena sizes: **P/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: Sand. Warm-up grass.
- 9) CROSS-COUNTRY:** **P**-3000 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 470 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm, 13 fences, max. height 2'7". Terrain: Excellent footing of sand-based turf on 200 acres of rolling pastures, some woods. No clay or stones. Jumps are substantial. All courses: Average, for horses with experience at this level. Courses will be at or near maximum distance and efforts.
- 10) OTHER INFORMATION:** Cross-country course closed Mar 7. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Excellent concessions on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Close all gates in stabling areas after dark. Please correspond by email. No phone calls. No smoking! All money owed at check-in must be paid in cash. In order to help defray high fuel costs, entry and stall fees are frozen at 2008 rates, the non-competing horse surcharge is cut in half, and the generator noise fee is eliminated.

MARCH 24-27

POPLAR PLACE FARM MARCH HORSE TRIALS

Hamilton, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/8/2011 **Close Date:** 3/8/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC1*,CIC2*,A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter On-Line: www.evententries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary. **OR Mail Entries To:** Donna Stegman, Secretary Poplar Place Farm, LLC PO Box 219 Cataula, GA 31804-0219 Phone: (706) 582-3742 ext. 209; Fax: (888) 731-9492-- use during competition also Email: donna@poplarplacefarm.com

ORGANIZERS: Donna & Gary Stegman (same as above) **Comp Mngmnt:** Poplar Place Farm, LLC

OFFICIALS: TD: (CIC) Cindy DePorter, USA; **(National)** Brian Ross, VA **Ground Jury: Pres:** Jane Hamlin, USA; **Member:** Karen Winn, USA **FEI Steward:** Joe Carr, USA **CD: X-C:** Tremaine Cooper, USA **SJ:** Jan Brodtkin

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Poplar Place Farm, LLC. One check per horse. Foreign/Canada checks add \$5 to each entry (U.S. dollars only). We now accept most major credit cards. **Entry: CIC2*/1*:** \$250; **A:** 215; **I/P:** \$190; **T/N/BN:** \$175 **Stabling:** \$150; Addit'l nights: \$25 **Grounds fee:** \$50 (non-stabled horses) **Stall deposit:** \$25 (separate check) **Camping:** \$30 per night.

1) ENTRIES: Please check Website (www.poplarplacefarm.com) for updates & additional information. Entries are accepted when received. Priority is based on "postmark date" -- date on envelope or online submission date. Payment is due when entry is submitted. If payment is not submitted with entry, payment must be received within 7 days or the "postmark date" will be changed to reflect the date the payment is received. Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. \$25 stall stripping deposit drawn on separate check is required with entry. Stall deposits cannot be paid online. Check or cash only. Returned checks - \$30 fee. Entries must be received by Closing Date! Entries postmarked after C.D., include \$50 late entry fee. Changes: Any change to an entry subject to \$25 fee and must be in writing (email, fax or mail). Before C.D.-change of horse and/or rider and/or division allowed. After C.D.-change of horse or rider (not both) and/or division allowed, space permitting. **NEW!!! Refunds:** Before one week after C.D. (March 15)-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Withdrawals MUST be emailed, faxed or mailed &

AREA III EVENTS

postmarked on or before March 15. After March 15-No refunds, unless entry and/or stall can be filled from wait list, less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Competition cancellation-No refund. Lost or damaged pinny = \$50 (no deposit required). Include copies of USEF memberships cards for rider, trainer & owner (Preliminary & above). Copy of neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses & must accompany entry. After February 22, check www.poplarplacefarm.com for entry status & other information.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: CIC: Horse Inspection starts 12 noon; Cross-Country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** Dressage-8 am. **Sat:** Cross-Country-8 am. Competitors' Party-6 pm. **Sun:** Show Jumping-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available March 22 at www.poplarplacefarm.com. Stabling info. also available.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$150/stall Wed. through Sun. Additional nights-\$25/stall. 224 permanent stalls & temporary stalls available if entries warrant. If temporary stabling is utilized, barn assignments will be made based on postmark date of entry (not "stable with" requests). Stall doors/initial bedding (shavings) provided. No stabling changes without permission of sec'y or \$50 fine. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses - \$50 for entire event. Hay/Shavings available for purchase on grounds. Email prior to March 22 to order shavings & have them waiting at your stall when you arrive. \$25 stall cleaning deposit required & must be included with entry ON A SEPARATE CHECK. Stalls to be stripped prior to leaving (check will be destroyed if stall is stripped).

Veterinarian: Dr. Rachel Burlton, (706) 663-2128. # will be posted on bulletin board at restroom building.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Columbus: DoubleTree Hotel - 14.5 mi, (706) 327-6868. Hampton Inn North - 13.3 mi, (706) 256-2222. Hyatt Place - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-5000. Wyndham Gardens - 13.2 mi, (706) 507-1111. Country Inn & Suites - 14.5 mi, (706) 660-1780. Holiday Inn Express - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-7200. Marriott Courtyard - 18.3 mi, (706) 323-2323. Residence Inn - 13.6 mi, (706) 494-0050. Hometown Suites - 13.3 mi, (706) 561-1795.

Pine Mountain: Callaway Gardens - 9.3 mi, (800) 225-5292. Valley Inn - 5.9 mi, (706) 628-4454. Pine Mountain Chalets - 13.7 mi, (800) 535-7622.

Camping: Limited camper hook-ups (water & electric) - \$30/night, reserve early. NO electric or water hookups permitted from barns.

AREA III EVENTS

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 8191 US Highway 27, Hamilton, GA 31811 **Traveling Tips:** Do not take "Alt. US Hwy 27" (you may never get here). Some Internet mapping sites may route you to Lynn Dr. - do not turn here (dead end road with limited turnaround). If approaching from the south do not take US Hwy 27 through Columbus (too many traffic lights). **From North:** I-85 south to Exit #21, I-185 south. Exit #42, US 27 south (left). 21.7 miles to right at Kingsboro Rd. (just past Mulberry Creek). Look for Poplar Place Farm Show Entrance sign. Follow Kingsboro Rd. to end. Farm entrance ahead. **From South:** I-185 north, Exit #12, Williams Rd., east (right). Straight thru stop sign, cross RR to traffic light, then north (left) on Veterans Pkwy. 12 mi. to left at Kingsboro Rd. (pass farm main entrance), then as above. **From East & West:** US 80 to Veterans Pkwy/US 27 (exit 4) north, then as above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **CIC2***- 2009 FEI Two-Star Test A-Std. **CIC1***- 2009 FEI One-Star Test A-Std. **A-** 2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. **I-** 2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P-** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T-** 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N-** 2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN-** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **Arenas:** Cushion Track Premier waxed sand, with ample warm-up.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC2*- 3180m @ 550mpm. **CIC1***- 2730m @ 520mpm. **A-** 3530m @ 570mpm. **I-** 2890m @ 550mpm. **P-** 2710m @ 520mpm. **T-** 2350m @ 450mpm. **N-** 1810m @ 375mpm. **BN-** 1780m @ 325mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 11. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food concession on grounds - open early for breakfast. Dogs are welcome, but MUST be leashed. If caught loose, \$25 fine. No cars or trucks on course. No motorized vehicles allowed on course on Sunday. Party: Saturday evening. Food, beverages and entertainment. For food, everyone (including competitors) must purchase a meal ticket. All meal tickets purchased with entry & through Friday 6:00 = \$5. Meal tickets purchased after Friday 6:00 = \$10, subject to availability. Complementary beverages & entertainment.

APRIL 2-3 ROCKING HORSE SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Altoona, Florida (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/15/2011 **Close Date:** 3/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Rick Dunkerton, C/O AMS P.O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441 (601) 498-3330, Fax (601) 426-9984 rdunkerton@evententries.com

Register online at: www.evententries.com. All major credit cards accepted

ORGANIZER: Alice Andrews, P.O. Box 416, Altoona, FL 32702, (352) 669-9982, Fax (352) 669-7689
Rockinghorseht@aol.com, www.Rockinghorseht.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Robert Stevenson, NC Judges: Pres: Gretchen Butts, MD CD:X-C: I-John Williams, NC; P/T/N/BN-Morgan Rowsell, NJ SJ: Jan Brodtkin, FL

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Rocking Horse Stables. **Entry: I/P:** \$190.00; **T/N/BN:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$50.00/night **Ship-in fee:** \$30.00 for duration of event **Camping:** \$30.00/night

1) ENTRIES: Entries include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Faxed entries not accepted. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; Withdrawals will not be honored unless faxed, e-mailed or mailed on or before C.D. NO PHONE WITHDRAWALS WILL BE ACCEPTED. After C.D.-Entry-no refund unless there is a waiting list. Ship-in fees Refunded. Stabling fee refunded if stall is filled. ANY entries (if space allows) or changes made to entry after C.D. will be charge \$25 processing fee. No changes to entry starting Tuesday before the event. Competition cancellation-No refund. X-C Pinny/Holder/Insert Required--for sale on-site for \$15. Copy of current neg. Coggins within 12 months must accompany entry. 30-day health certificate required at Florida State line. PLEASE include a winter address and email on your entry forms

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3 pm. Fri: I/P/OT-Dressage-8 am., Show Jumping 10:00 am Sat: I/P/OT-Cross-country-8 am. T/N/BN-Dressage 8:00 am, Show Jumping-10:00 am. Sun: T/N/BN-Cross-country-8 am

AREA III EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available March 29 on website www.Rockinghorseht.com or call 352-669- 9982. Times will not be mailed. Times will be emailed to competitors.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 104 perm & temp stabling if entries warrant. \$50/night (indicate on entry which nights). Ship-in fee \$30 for duration of event. Stall doors/initial bedding provided. Veterinarian: # will be posted on stall cards.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Mt. DoraHampton Inn-16mi. (352) 383-4267,Fox Den-5 mi., (352) 343-6373. Fiddlers Green -1 mi., (352) 669-7111. Moss Gate B&B-5 mi. (352) 669-3557. Comfort Inn-12 mi., (352) 383-3400. Shamrock Thistle & Crown B&B-15 mi., (352) 821-1887. Inn On the Green-15 mi., (352) 383-4267. Days Inn-25 mi., (352) 787-3131. Budget Inn-18 mi., (352) 343-4666. Camping: \$30/night for RV's, tents, trailers, etc.; ANY hook-ups. If you are found to be hooked up & not paid for, you will be fined \$100. Everyone camping will be given a tag to display.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 44200 S.R. 19N, Altoona, FL 32702. **From Ocala:** Rte 40 east approx. 50 miles to S.R. 19. Take S.R. 19 south approx. 15 miles, farm will be on the left. **From North of Jacksonville:** I-95 South to I-295 South to Orange Park exit (Hwy 17). Turn right on Hwy 17 and go to Palatka, turn south onto S.R. 19 just before Palatka. Go approx. 40 miles, cross over Hwy 40, go another 15 miles, farm on the left. **From Orlando Airport:** Beeline Expressway (Hwy 528) west (towards Orlando) to Florida Turnpike north (towards Ocala) to Hwy 429 north (towards Apopka) to Hwy 441 north (towards Mt. Dora) to S.R. 19 north in Eustis. Farm on right, 18 miles.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: 3-Clay & sand & grass if needed.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3600 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. All courses: Flat terrain, more challenging than beginning of the season courses, but still moderate for horse with some experience at that level. Ditches, banks and water may be included on all courses.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Jan. on 24. Open Jan. 31 - Feb. 9 (closed Feb. 11); Feb. 21 - 26 (closed on Feb. 27); and March 7-23 (closed March 24) only if footing allows. Please call ahead. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. NO unauthorized cars on course. Food available on grounds. Dogs are welcome, but MUST be leashed.

APRIL 2-3 FENCE HORSE TRIALS

Landrum, South Carolina (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/15/2011 Close Date: 3/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**
PT,N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Juli Hearn, Secretary 73 Creek View Court Aiken, SC 29803 (803) 642-1276; Fax (803) 648-3499 j_hearn@bellsouth.net

Post Entries accepted until March 23rd.

ORGANIZER: Sheila Grymes, (828) 859-9021, horseshow@fence.org, or sheila@sheilagrymes.com.
Phone during competition (828) 859-9092. **Comp Mngmt:** FENCE

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges:** Pres: TBA **CD:X-C:** Jonathan Wells, TN **SJ:** Lewis Pack, SC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to FENCE Horse Trials. **IP/P:** \$165.00; **PT/T/N/BN:** \$150.00 **Stabling:** \$115.00 **Extra night:** \$15.00 **Grounds fee:** \$20.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping:** \$40.00

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. \$25.00 NSF fee. Double entries: Not accepted. Limit 4 horses/rider, 2 horses/division. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stabling-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Competition cancellation-No refund. Withdrawals or changes must be submitted in writing to the sec'y (Fax or Email is acceptable). Submit \$20 for each change. No changes after March 28. Incomplete entries receive no postmark until the day they are made complete. Check web site after C.D. for entry status. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months of the date of the showw. 1. Copy of Coggins must accompany entry. Check web site for all updates. www.fence.org

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage; Show Jumping **Sun:** Cross-country.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

AREA III EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Please include an email address on entry form. Start times & stabling info will be available after Mar. 25 on www.fence.org. If you prefer mail, please enclose a SASE with entry form. Call for times after March 28 between the hours of 7:00pm and 9:30pm, only if you do not have access to the internet.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$115/stall from noon Fri. to 8 pm Sun. \$15/extra night. 302 perm. stalls on grounds. No portable stalls allowed. No tack stalls available due to limited space. Stall doors/initial bedding (2 bags shavings) provided. Order your additional bedding on the stabling form. Additional bedding, \$5/bag. Feed/Hay can be purchased locally. \$20 grounds fee for horses not stabled at event. Veterinarians: Freer Equine Mobile Vet 864-415-4936. Posted at sec'y's office & in program.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Columbus: Day's Inn-10 mi., (828) 894-3303. Butterfly Creek Inn (828) 894-6393. Spartanburg: Days Inn-20 mi., (864) 576-7300. Tryon: Fox Trot Inn (828) 859-9706. Tryon Old South (828) 859-6965. Pine Crest Inn (828) 859- 9135 Landrum: Red Horse Inn (864) 895-4968 Country Mouse Inn (864) 457-4061 Barking Fox Farm (864)457-7300 Saluda: Saluda Mountain Lodge 866-602-6973. Camping: 19 Hookups on grounds = \$40/weekend, send with entry to reserve. Check FENCE web site for other area accommodations.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3381 Hunting Country Rd., Tryon, NC 28782. Directions also available on www.fence.org **From I-26:** SC Exit #1 at Landrum; towards Landrum for 1.5 miles; right on Bomar Ave.; one block to right on Prince Rd. Go 1.7 miles to left on Hunting Country Rd. just BEFORE crossing Interstate Bridge; 0.5 miles to FENCE Equestrian Center on left. All turns marked by FENCE signs.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **IP**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **OP/P/JYOP/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: All-weather stone dust arenas warm-up: Stone dust &/or grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: IP/OP/P/JYOP-2320m @ 520 mpm. **PT/OT**-2220m @ 425 mpm. **ON**-1890m @ 350 mpm. **BNH/BNR**-1600m @ 350 mpm/12 obstacles, max. height 2'7". Terrain: Hilly. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. BN course includes bank & "pass through" water.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 1. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Be sure to include horse and rider experience in the appropriate place on the entry form! Photographer on grounds: Hoofclix - www.hoofclix.com Feeding Stall Concession Stand open Saturday & Sunday 6am-6pm Dogs must be leashed. Refreshments Friday from 3pm at XC finish line. Competitor Party Saturday Night 7pm at FENCE Center.

APRIL 9-10 CHATTAHOOCHEE HILLS HORSE TRIALS

Fairburn, Georgia (Area 3)

Presented by Bouckaert Properties

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/22/2011 **Close Date:** 3/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Mail entries to: Rick Dunkerton, Secretary c/o AMS P.O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441-1647 Phone - (601) 498-3330 Fax - (601) 426-9984 Email: rdunkerton@evententries.com.

Register Online at www.EventEntries.com. Visa/MC, Discover, AmEx & checks accepted.

ORGANIZER: Chattahoochee Hills Organizing Committee, 9445 Browns Lake Rd, Fairburn, GA 30213, Phone: (770)892-2540, Fax: (770)969-6457, email: chatthills@aol.com, **Comp Mngmnt:** Chattahoochee Hills Eventing

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges:** TBA **CD:X-C/SJ:** TBA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Chattahoochee Hills Eventing.** Entry: Per Division: **I/P/T/N/BN:** \$200.00 **Stabling:** \$200 **Grounds Fee:** \$50.00 horses not stabled on grounds/day haulers.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. XC Pinny/Holder/Insert required---for sale on site for \$10 each. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. After C.D.-Entry less \$50 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Competition cancellation-Partial Credit. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross Country Open for Inspection 3:00 pm **Sat:** Dressage-8:30 am; Cross-country-10:30 am. **Sun:** Show Jumping-8:30 am.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 6 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available April 4 at www.chatthillseventing.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$200 from Friday 12 Noon to Sunday. permanent stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided; initial bedding provided,\$25 stall stripping deposit (collected upon arrival, check or cash). Non-compete horses=\$50 grounds fee. Pre Order bedding and golf cart reservations at www.ChattHillsEventing.com Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase-further info from the secretary.

Veterinarian: Southern Crescent Equine Services, (770) 252-6860, # available at show office.

AREA III EVENTS

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Special Rate from both hotels please tell them you are with Chatt Hills Eventing : Sleep Inn, 10 mi., (678) 782-4700. Country Inns & Suites 678-782-4900 Full RV service on grounds (limited must make reservations by April 1st; \$200 per site or \$50 per night which ever is more)

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Cedar Grove Rd. Fairburn, GA 30213 **From I-75 North & South of Atlanta:** Take I-285 West to Exit 62 Spur 14 S. Fulton Pkwy, then below. **From I-20 heading West:** Take I-285 heading south to Exit 62 Spur 14 S. Fulton Pkwy, then below. **From I-85 heading South:** Take Exit 69 Spur 14 S. Fulton Pkwy From South Fulton Prkwy, then below. **Below for all directions above:** Stay on S. Fulton Pkwy for 7.5 miles then Right on "Hwy 92 Campbellton Fairburn Rd". Go 4.5 miles then Left on "Hwy 70 Cascade Palmetto Rd". Go 0.3 miles then Right on "Cochran Mill Rd". Go 1.7 miles then Right at 4-way stop on "Cedar Grove Rd. " Stabling entrance 1.5 miles on right. **From I-20 heading East:** Take Exit 37 Hwy 92 Fairburn/Douglasville; end of ramp go Right on 92 South/ Fairburn Rd. Go 5.2 miles then go Right at light staying on 92 South Fairburn Rd. Go for 4.2 miles then at light go Right on Cascade Palmetto Rd. Go 0.3 miles then Right on Cochran Mill Rd. Go 1.7 miles then Right at 4-way stop on Cedar Grove Rd. Stabling entrance 1.5 miles on right. **From I-85 heading North:** Take Exit 61 Hwy 74, Fairburn; end of ramp go left heading North on 74. When the 4-lane lane turns into a 2-lane, stay straight (do not continue on 74; go straight for 2.3 miles until the road dead ends into Rivertown. Go left on Rivertown for 3.5 miles to S. Fulton Pkwy. Cross over S. Fulton Pkwy staying on Rivertown for 2 miles then right at 4-way stop on Cochran Mill Rd. Go for 3 miles, then left at 4-way stop on Cedar Grove Rd. Competition entrance will be 1.5 miles on right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test -B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. All weather surfaces.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I**-3200 @ 550 mpm, **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm, **T**-2200 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 350 mpm, **BN**-1600 @ 325 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Terrain: Well established turf on rolling sandy loam soils, "Fantastic Going"!

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course is closed 6 weeks out. Entry limit: 240. Riders limited 3 horses/level or 5 horses/entire event. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Party: Wine & Cheese Friday 5-7 PM. BBQ Saturday Night one ticket with entry others available for \$10 but must be purchased before Noon Saturday. Golf cart rental reservations available, check website for details.

AREA III EVENTS

APRIL 14-17

OCALA HORSE PROPERTIES INTERNATIONAL CCI2*/CCI1* 3-DAY EVENT

Ocala, Florida (Area 3)

Florida International: CCI2* and CCI1*, Advanced Combined Test and National Horse Trials.

ENTRY PERIOD CIC/HT/CT **Open Date:** 3/1/2011 **Close Date:** 3/29/2011

CCI Open: 2/15/2011 **Close Date:** 3/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P,CCI1*,CCI2* **USEF Endorsed/USEA**

Recognized: N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** CT-A

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary Equiventures LLC 12345 NW 110 Ave Reddick, FL 32686; secretary@equiventures.com

ORGANIZER: Peter Gray, EQUIVENTURES LLC, 12345 NW 110 AVE, Reddick, FL 32686 352-425-6302
peter@equiventures.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Roger Haller (USA) **Judges: Pres:** Cara Whitam (CAN); Susan Graham White (USA)

Dressage: Anne Gribbons (USA) **Horse Trials Dressage:** Susan Roberto (FL); Merrilynn Griffin (FL); Tina Drake (FL); Kathy Daly (FL)

CD: X-C Jay Hambly (CAN); SJ Marc Donovan (USA)

EVENT FEES: Electronic entries will be accepted at www.evententries.com or draw checks to EQUIVENTURES LLC.

CCI2*-\$525.00 (includes stabling from Tuesday through Sunday). **CCI1***-\$475.00 (includes stabling from Tuesday through Sunday). **Horse Trials: I/P** \$200.00 **T:** \$175.00 **N/BN:** \$150.00 **Advanced Combined Test:** \$100.00. **Stabling:** \$45.00 per night or \$175.00 for weekend (Wednesday through Sunday). **Ship-in Fee** (required by the Horse Park): \$15.00-non-stabled horses **Extra nights:** \$25.00

1) ENTRIES: Electronic entries will be accepted at www.evententries.com or checks payable to EQUIVENTURES LLC. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-In full less \$25 non-refundable office fee. After C.D.-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. \$50 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months. Out-of-state horses MUST have a health certificate for entry into the state of Florida.

PAPER NUMBER PINNIES WILL BE IN EFFECT FOR XC; PINNEY HOLDERS WILL BE FOR SALE ON SITE FOR \$15

AREA III EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Tues April 13: Horses may arrive between 12:00 - 5:00 pm: Earlier arrivals must be cleared through the show secretary. Horses must be on grounds by 9am Thurs, April 15. **Thurs:** Competitor briefing 10:30 am; 1st Horse Inspection 12 pm; 2pm CCI1* dressage. **Fri:** CCI2* Dressage 8:00am. **Sat:** Cross-country 9:00am. **Sun:** 3rd Horse Inspection 8 am. Show Jumping 10:30 am.

3) AWARDS: Check www.equiventures.com for updates on prize money for the CCI2*, CCI1* and Advanced Combined Test All other divisions receive prize money, trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: CCI times available after 1st horse inspection. National divisions will be posted at www.equiventures.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Stall doors and initial bedding provided. Stalls must be stripped in order to receive \$50 stall deposit check back. Veterinarian: Equine Medical Center of Ocala (352)-873-7830, Peterson & Smith Equine Hospital (352)-237-6151 and Ocala Equine Hospital (352)-368-1616. Competitor mobile # must be posted on stall card. FEI Veterinarian will be posted in secretary's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for the Florida Horse Park rate at the following hotels: Hampton Inn South 5 mi. (352)-347-1600. Homewood Suites by Hilton 15 mi. (352)-369-4610. Hampton Inn 15 mi. (352)-854-3200. Holiday Inn & Suites 15 mi. (352)-629-9500. MicroTel Inn 5 mi. (352)-307-1166. Sleep Inn 5 mi. (352)-347-8383. Courtyard by Marriott (352)-237-8000. Fairfield Inn (352)- 861-8400. Residence Inn (352) 547-1600.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 11008 S Hwy 475, Ocala, FL 34480 I-75 to one exit south of Ocala; exit 341, Belleview, Route 484. Go east on 484 for 2.5 miles to C.R. 475. Turn left onto 475 north. Go 2.5 miles and the Horse Park will be on your left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **CCI2*** 2009 FEI Two-star Test A-Std. **CCI1*** 2009 FEI One-star Test B-Std. **A-CT**-2009 FEI Four-star Test B-Std. **Horse Trials: I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**- 2010 USEF Preliminary Test C-Std. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B- Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CCI2*- 5,500 m @550 mpm. **CCI1*-** 4,680 @ 520 mpm. FEI courses up to standard. **I**- 3200m @ 550m/min. **P**- 2800m @ 520m/min. **T**-2400 m @ 470 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. All National courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course will not be open for schooling prior to event. Divisions further divided if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs MUST be leashed. Party: Saturday night, 6:00 details will be sent. Camping available \$30/night.

APRil 16-17 RIVER GLEN SPRING HORSE TRIALS

New Market, Tennessee (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/1/2011 **Close Date:** 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter On-Line: CREDIT CARD ONLY, www.evententries.com. Mail original signature, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships to Secretary.

OR...MAIL ENTRIES WITH CHECKS TO: Deborah Lovett 1013 Beech Grove Rd. Brentwood, TN 37027 615/377-0570 - home (CALL ONLY BETWEEN 8 A.M. & 8 P.M. CENTRAL) 615/300-0211 - mobile; 775/521-1961 - fax 865/475-1005 - during competition dekalo@comcast.net - E-MAIL COMMUNICATION PREFERRED.

ORGANIZER: River Glen Committee, Bill Graves, Chairman, 1839 London Rd., New Market, TN 37820, 865/475-1005.

OFFICIALS: TD: Wayne Quarles, KY **Judges: Pres:** Karin Bishop, WA; Ana Schravasande, TX; Joni Abney, TN **CD:X-C/SJ:** Roger Haller, GA

EVENT FEES: See individual sections for details. Draw checks to RGHT. Write ONE entry check and ONE stall deposit check per entry. Do NOT send ONE check per MULTIPLE entries. Do NOT combine stall deposit with entry check or write one stall deposit check for multiple stalls. Do NOT send COURIERED MAIL OR US MAIL REQUIRING SIGNATURE UPON DELIVERY. All communication FROM secretary will be via E-MAIL. Please include LEGIBLE e-mail address on entry form. **Pinnies:** XC Pinny/Holder required-for sale on site for \$15 each. River Glen will provide paper inserts for competitors to place in their plastic pinny holders. River Glen will have a limited number of plastic pinnies available for purchase at \$15 each; may rent for \$10 if supply available. May be purchased from www.bitofbritain also. **Entry: I/P:** \$185.00 + copy(ies) of Rider/Owner/Trainer USEF card(s) **T/N/BN:** 170.00. **Stabling:** \$140.00 (includes 2 bags of shavings) Add'l nights:\$25/stall **Change Fee:** \$40.00 (Changes after closing date) **Bounced Check Fee:** \$50.00 **Late Entry Fee:** \$20.00 for entry/entree fee RECEIVED after closing date **Trailer-In Fee:** \$40.00 (unstabled horses) **Grounds Fee:** \$40.00 (non-competing horses; completed entry form & current Coggins required) **R/V Hook-Up:** \$60.00 Friday-Sunday; \$30.00 extra night. **Primitive Camping:** \$30.00 Friday-Sunday; \$15.00 extra night **Extra Party Tickets:** \$10.00, child \$5.00.

AREA III EVENTS

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee and 1 ticket for competitor dinner. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority to USEA members. State email address and date of birth on entry. Please send one check for EACH entry, stabling and fees; and one SEPARATE stall deposit check (if any) PER HORSE. THERE WILL BE A \$20 LATE FEE FOR ENTRIES RECEIVED AND PAID FOR (NOT POSTMARKED) AFTER CLOSING DATE! There is a \$50 bounced check fee. Divisions may be further divided or combined if entries warrant. Preliminary and above MUST send copy of Rider, Owner and Trainer USEF membership cards. Please send all entries together of those wanting to stable together or specify same Trainer or Barn name on entry. Entries limited to stall capacity. PLEASE FILL OUT YOUR ENTRY FORM AT WWW.EVENTENTRIES.COM, SO THAT IT IS LEGIBLE AND COMPLETE. ENTRY MUST BE MAILED TO SECRETARY AFTER IT'S PRINTED UNLESS PAID ONLINE BY CREDIT CARD. Rider Divisions open only to competitors who have NOT finished more than 2 HT's at the next division higher than the one they are entering within the past 24 months. Horse Divisions open only to horses that have NEVER finished at a higher level. Double entries: Accepted, no fee. No more than 4 horses per rider at competition. Stall deposit \$25, send separate check, 1 PER STALL; STALL MUST BE STRIPPED. Any entry changes after closing date = \$40. No changes allowed in office on the Friday of event unless mandated by USEF regulations. any amounts owed at check-in must be paid with CASH. Negative Coggins within 12 months required for all horses & it must accompany entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. WITHDRAWAL ACCEPTED IN WRITING, OR ACKNOWLEDGED EMAIL TO SEC'Y BEFORE C.D.; After C.D.-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. Competitors Wine & Cheese Welcome-6 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-10:30 am; Competitors' Dinner following. **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am. **PLEASE NOTE:** If number of horses warrant, changes to the schedule may necessitate the addition of Friday Dressage or Sat x/country. Emails will communicate any such changes as soon as possible to competitors.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Will be posted online at www.river-glen.com by Wednesday or call (865) 475-1005 no sooner than Wednesday prior to event. Results will be posted on same site within 2 days of event.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited to stall capacity, \$140 for Friday thru Sunday nights, add'l nights \$25 per stall. 210 perm. stalls on grounds; permanent iron half/gates provided on stalls. Stall deposit: \$25; send separate check. Initial 2 bags of shavings included in cost. Additional bags available for \$7 ea. Stalls must be STRIPPED (not picked) or stall deposit check will be cashed. \$50 fine for switching assigned stalls without permission from secretary. DO NOT TIE HORSES TO WASH RACKS! \$40 trailer-in fee; \$40 grounds fee non-competing horses. No schooling permitted until cross/country is

AREA III EVENTS

finished on Sunday (includes non-comp horses). Schooling only permitted with signed waiver in office and trainer present. **Veterinarian:** Dr. Lisa Garren on grounds through event. Emergency # will be posted at secy's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: *HOST HOTEL-Special rates! Comfort Suites 865/246-2426 (exit 398); SPONSOR HOTEL-Special rates-Hampton Inn, 25 mi. (865) 465-0589 (Exit 407). All other local hotels listed at www.river-glen.com. Majority of hotels are approx. 15 miles. CAMPING: Primitive, on grounds=\$15 per night; RV Hook up = \$30 per night (please specify early arrival or late departure).

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 1839 London Rd., New Market, TN 37820 PLEASE BE WARY OF FOLLOWING MAPQUEST & GPS DIRECTIONS! They do not know you are pulling a horse trailer & may send you through an underpass that will take your roof off! **From Knoxville and West (I-40 or I-640 Bypass):** Exit 394: Turn LEFT at light at exit onto 11E. Travel East approx. 16 miles to RG sign on left of hwy (Lowery Loop Rd). On right is New Market Church. Turn left and go straight at stop sign. At Baker Rd. turn left (signs will direct you from there). Approx. 5 miles. (NOTE: Do NOT take fork to the right on 11E that says 11W/25W.) **From Dandridge and East (I-40):** Exit 417: Turn RIGHT at light at exit, onto Hwy 92. Travel North approx 10 mi. to 11E. Turn left (West) for approx 6 mi to RG sign on right at Lowery Loop Rd. Follow directions as above. More complete directions from hotels on website: river-glen.com

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I-** 2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P-** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T-** 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N-** 2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN-**2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Crushed limestone & sand. Large warm-up arena.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: **I-**approx. 2800 m @ 550 mpm. **P-** approx. 2300 m @ 520 mpm. **T-**approx. 2100 m @ 420 mpm. **N/BN-**approx. 1900 m @ 350 mpm. BN max. height 2'6". All courses: Average.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 2, 2011. Competitor packets available from secretary from noon 'til 5 p.m. on Friday. Concessions on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Competitors Dinner tickets are 1 per entry; additional tickets from show office at \$10 for adults, \$5 for children. No schooling permitted during competition until cross/country is finished on Sunday (includes non-competing horses). All fees owed at packet pick-up must be paid in cash or by cashier's check. **DO NOT TIE HORSES TO WASH RACKS!**

APRIL 23-24

FOOTHILLS HORSE TRIALS

Campobello, South Carolina (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 **Close Date:** 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: PT,N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:**

Intro

SEND ENTRIES TO: Amber Henderson, Secretary Foothills Horse Trials 3323 Chimney Rock Rd Hendersonville, NC 28792 (828) 685-0129, 8 am-8pm Fax: (828) 685-1090 E-mail: foothillshorsetrials@gmail.com

Do NOT send UPS, FEDX, DHL or US MAIL requiring signature upon delivery. ALL communication FROM secretary will be via E-MAIL. Please include LEGIBLE, VALID e-mail address that you actually check on entry form website is <http://www.windridgeservices.com>

ORGANIZER: Alicia Henderson & Karin Sadler, 3323 Chimney Rock Road, Hendersonville, NC 28792, (828) 685-0129, windridge@ioa.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Amelia Pantaze, VA Judges: **Pres:** Nanci Lindroth, NC; Jacquelin Lewis, NC **CD: X-C:** Jon Wells, TN; **SJ:** Karin Sadler, SC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory - see individual section for details. **Draw checks to Foothills Equestrian Events. All horses on grounds must be entered or registered as Non-competing. Entry: BN/N/T/PT:** \$150.00; **Starter (Intro):** \$110.00 **Non-Competing horses:** \$25.00-must register with secretary and wear a bridle tag at all times while on grounds. **Stabling:** \$40.00; No Stabling on grounds! Stabling at FENCE **Grounds fee:** (section 5) **Bedding:** (section 5) **Camping:** No camping on ground (section 6)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double Entries not accepted.

Refunds: Before CD-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After CD- Entry- Less \$25 ONLY if place filled from waiting list. Competition Cancellation-No refund. Changes & Withdrawals must be in writing, emailed or faxed. Any changes after CD=\$15. No changes after Apr 19. USEA membership required at all levels except Starter. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. Starter competitors are exempt from the USEA Starter/D&M Fee. Negative Coggins current through Apr 25, 2010 must accompany entry. Competitors check for entry status & times: www.windridgeservices.com.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7:30am; Show Jumping-9:30am. **Sun:** Cross-Country-8:00 am.

AREA III EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons. Awards after completion of each division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available after Apr 19. Times will be posted on the website and emailed. Be sure to include a valid email address that you actually check. Parents don't expect an email if you send an entry with your child's email address.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Temporary Stabling: \$120 for weekend. No initial bedding. Please pre-pay for bedding with entry \$6 per bag. Enclose a separate \$50 stall cleaning deposit. **All horses on grounds must be entered or registered as Non-competing.** Non-competing horse must pay registration fee of \$25 and wear bridle # at all times. **Veterinarian & Farrier:** On call, # posted with Secretary and on Scoreboard.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Holiday Inn Express-11 mi., (828) 755-2000. Jameson Inn-11 mi (828) 287-8788. Comfort Inn-11 mi (828)248-3400. Camping: You are welcome to camp but there are no hookups on grounds

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 882 Goodes Creek Church Rd, Mooresboro, NC 28114. **From SC via I-85 N:** Take exit 78 for US 221 North toward Chesnee for 10.3 mi, turn right to continue on 221 North for 5.6 mile. Sharp right onto Island Ford Rd for 1.1 mi, turn left onto Goodes Creek Church Rd for .7 mi. **From Asheville NC** take I-26 to US Hwy 74 East then take exit 178 to US 221 South toward Chesnee 7.8 mi, Slight left onto Island Ford Rd for 1.1 mi, turn left onto Goodes Creek Church Rd for .7 mi. **From Charlotte, NC via I-85 S:** take exit 10 B to US 74 West 26.7 mi through Shelby, take exit 189 to NC 120 South 4.0 miles, turn left on US 221 Alt South for 1.0, turn right onto Island Ford Rd for 3.8 miles, turn right onto Goodes Creek Church Rd for .7 mi. From all directions look for and follow Windridge Farm Signs.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **Starter**-2011 USDF Intro Test B Arenas: Sand

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: T-2400m @ 420 mpm. **N**-1800m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1500m @ 350 mpm, max fence height 2'7" may include bank and "pass through" water. **Starter Division** approx 1200 m @300 mpm, max fence height 2' optional "pass through" at water. Terrain:rolling fields. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 1. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry form. Prize List on website. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Better still leave them home, we have plenty and will loan you one. **PARTIES:** Friday night tailgate of snacks and beverages during Volunteer briefing at 6:00 PM.

APRIL 27 - MAY 1 HEART OF THE CAROLINAS 3-DAY EVENT

Chesterfield, South Carolina (Area 3)
at Southern Eighths Farm



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date Tests: 3/15/2011 Close Date: 4/12/2011

T3D Open Date: 3/1/2011 **Close Date:** 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: T3D **USEA Recognized Tests:** N3D, BN3D

SEND ENTRIES TO: Rick Dunkerton C/O AMS Post Office Box 1647 Laurel, MS 29441 Office: 601-428-4521 Cell: 601-498-3330 EventEntries.com

ORGANIZER: Classic Eventing, Shelley Spielman, 305 Lucious Davis Road, Chesterfield, SC 29709, Office: 843-623-5005. Email: Shelley@ClassicEventing.com Fax: 866-581-8530

OFFICIALS: TD: Robert Stevenson, NC **PGJ:** Cindy Deporter, NC **Ground Jury:** Sue Smithson, NC **CD:XC:** Tremaine Cooper, VA **SJ:** TBA

EVENT FEES: 3-Day Event Qualifications: Training and Novice horse and rider must be registered members of the USEA. Beginner Novice horse and rider may be the USEA non-member fee if not a member. Horses and riders must have competed in four sanctioned Training, (For T3D see Appendix 3 of the USEF Rules for Eventing for entire permitted qualifications: one training horse trials must be as a combination). Novice or Beginner Novice Horse Trials. At each event the rider, or horse, or combination must have completed the entire Horse Trial with not more than 50 penalty points in dressage, no cross-country jump penalties and not more than 36 time penalties on cross-country; and not more than 16 penalties at obstacles in show jumping. Entry fee includes a \$50 non-refundable office fee. Levels may be divided/combined as entries warrant and based on the discretion of show management; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. NOTE: For T3D: USEA fees are not included as part of the entry fee. The association fees should be added to your entry fee, per the itemized Fees Enclosed section of the Entry Form, totaled with the other applicable fees, and sent to the event with your entry. For Eventing Tests N3D & BN3D: participants are exempt for the USEA Fees. Use the entry form titled, "2011 USEA Horse Trials, T3D & P3D" or entry will not be accepted. All entries must include a copy of a current negative coggins test. Entries may not be postmarked prior to the opening date. Entry confirmation will be emailed as well as posted on www.ClassicEventing.com. Double entries: Not accepted. Membership: USEA membership is required at Novice and Training. Beginner Novice members can pay the \$25 non-member fee. All changes must be made in writing; mail, fax or email is acceptable. There will be a \$25 change fee for ANY change to an entry after the closing date. There is a \$30 returned check fee. **Refunds:** Withdrawals received in writing on or before the closing date will be refunded minus the \$50 office fee. After closing date entries will only be refunded if space can be filled. In the event the competition has to cancel, there will be no refunds.

1) ENTRIES: Entries are available on www.EventEntries.com or by mail. Checks payable to Classic Eventing with a *USEA Horse Trials, T3D & P3D* Entry Form. **3-Day Entry Fees: T3D:** \$450; **N3D:** \$425; **BN3D:** \$400. All entry fees include stabling from 4/27/11 - 5/1/2011. Separate stall cleaning check of \$50 must be included with entry. Check will be torn up if stall is stripped.

AREA III EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Wed.: 4/27/11 1:00 - 5:30 Barns are open for in-barn inspections. **Thurs.: 4/28/11** 8:00 - 3:00 Barns are open for in-barn inspection. 9:30-10:30: Roads & Tracks Ride-a-long. 10:30-11:45: Steeplechase Strategy Clinic. 12:00-1:00: 10-Minute Box Walk Through. 1:00-3:30 XC Course Walks with Course Designer. 4:00: 1st Horse Inspection. 6:30 Mandatory Rider Meet and Greet. **Fri.: 4/29/11:** 8:00 Dressage begins. Sat.: 4/30/11: 9:00 Endurance Day. Sun.: 5/1/11: 8:30 3rd Horse Inspection. 10:30 Show Jumping.

3) AWARDS: Ribbons through 10 places in each division. Many awards will be given out throughout the divisions.

4) STARTING TIMES: Provisional schedule will be posted at www.ClassicEventing.com. Actual Dressage times will not be posted until after the completion of the 1st Horse Inspection.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Stabling form MUST accompany entry form. 38 permanent stalls with no stall doors. 62 portable stalls, all with solid doors. 1 bag of shavings will be provided. Additional shavings will be for sale on site for \$6/bag. No tack stalls available. Stalls are to be stripped upon departure or we will cash your \$50 stall stripping check. Please get zip ties from secretary after stripping your stall prior to leaving.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Chesterfield Motel: Cheap but very clean: 6 miles from venue - 843-623-6806. Jamesonn Inn: Nice hotel: 18.5 miles from venue - 843-537-5625. The Forever Inn Bed & Breakfast: Nice B & B: 16 miles from venue - 704-695-1304. Spears House Bed & Breakfast: Nice B & B: 22 miles from venue. MENTION CLASSIC EVENTING TO GET OUR SPECIAL RATES!

7) DIRECTIONS: Physical Address: Southern Eighths Farm, 305 Lucious Davis Road, Chesterfield, SC 29709. **From I-95:** Take exit #164 - Route 52 Florence/Darlington. Go west on Route 52 towards Darlington for 5 miles. Turn left, following Route 52 north towards Cheraw. Go 18.3 miles into Society Hill (CAUTION: SPEED TRAP), go through town and at yield sign go left following Route 52 north towards Cheraw. Go 13.2 miles into Cheraw. Take first left after IGA grocery store following signs "To Route 9 north". At stop light turn left "To Route 9 north" and at immediate next light (100 feet) turn right onto Route 9 north. Follow Route 9 north for 13 miles into Chesterfield, at 2nd light turn right onto Hwy 145 (Wendy's on corner). Follow through town and go about 3 miles to where the road forks at the Marathon Station, take fork to the left Hwy 742. Go about 1 mile and turn left onto Jackson Road. Go about 6 miles to stop sign (Silo corner) and turn left onto Wexford Road. Go 1/4 mile and turn right onto Lucious Davis Road. Classic Eventing @ Southern Eighths mailbox with 305 is the 2nd on your left.

8) DRESSAGE: T3D: 2010 USEF Training 3-Day Eventing Test-Std turf arena. **N3D:** 2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm turf arena. **BN3D:** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A - Sm turf arena. Grass studs are highly recommended.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All levels: **Phase A-**3520m @ 220 mpm. **Phase C-**4000m @ 160 mpm. **Phase B: T3D-**1560 @ 520 mpm; **N3D-**1350m @ 450 mpm. **BN3D-**1200 m @ 400 with no jumps. **Phase D: T3D-**3290m @ 470 mpm; **N3D-**2200m @ 400 mpm; **BN3D -** 2000m @ 350 mpm. Rolling terrain, some though woods. All courses moderate difficulty.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Course is always closed except for scheduled schooling days. Dogs must be leashed at all times. Horses must wear bridle numbers when out of stall.

MAY 6-8

POPLAR PLACE FARM MAY HORSE TRIALS

Hamilton, Georgia (Area 3)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 **Close Date:** 4/19/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P,P-Ch **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,N-Ch,T,T-Ch,BN,BN-Ch

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter On-Line: www.evententries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary. **OR Mail Entries To:** Donna Stegman, Secretary Poplar Place Farm, LLC PO Box 219 Cataula, GA 31804-0219 Phone: (706) 582-3742 ext. 209; Fax: (888) 731-9492-- use during competition also Email: donna@poplarplacefarm.com

ORGANIZERS: Donna & Gary Stegman (same as above) **Comp Mngmnt:** Poplar Place Farm, LLC

OFFICIALS: TD: Roger Haller, GA **Judges: Pres:** Marilyn Payne, NJ **CD: X-C:** Tremaine Cooper, MA **SJ:** Jan Brodtkin

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Poplar Place Farm, LLC. One check per horse. Foreign/Canada checks add \$5 to each entry (U.S. dollars only). We now accept most major credit cards. **Entry: I/P:** \$190.00; **T/N/BN:** \$175.00 **Stabling:** \$150.00; Addit'l nights: \$25.00 **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Stall deposit:** \$25.00 (separate check) **Camping:** \$30.00 per night

1) ENTRIES: Please check Website (www.poplarplacefarm.com) for updates & additional information. Entries are accepted when received. Priority is based on "postmark date" -- date on envelope or online submission date. Payment is due when entry is submitted. If payment is not submitted with entry, payment must be received within 7 days or the "postmark date" will be changed to reflect the date the payment is received. Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. \$25 stall stripping deposit drawn on separate check is required with entry. Stall deposits cannot be paid online. Check or cash only. Returned checks - \$30 fee. Entries must be received by Closing Date! Entries postmarked after C.D., include \$50 late fee. Changes: Any change to an entry subject to \$25 fee. All change requests must be in writing (email, fax or mail). Before C.D.-change of horse and/or rider and/or division allowed. After C.D.-change of horse or rider (not both) and/or division allowed, space permitting. **NEW!!! Refunds:** Before one week after C.D. (April 26)-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Withdrawals MUST be emailed, faxed or mailed & postmarked on or before April 26. After April 26-No refunds, unless entry and/or stall can be filled from wait list, less \$25 non-refundable office fee. Competition cancellation-No refund. Lost or damaged pinny = \$50 (no deposit required). Include copies of USEF memberships cards for rider, trainer & owner (Preliminary & above). Copy of neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses & must accompany entry. After April 5, check www.poplarplacefarm.com for entry status & other information

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-Country course open-3 pm **Fri:** Dressage-8 am **Sat:** Cross-Country-8 am, Competitors' Party-6 pm. **Sun:** Show Jumping-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 3 at www.poplarplacefarm.com. Stabling info. also available.

AREA III EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$150/stall Thurs. through Sun. Additional nights-\$25/stall. 224 permanent stalls & temporary stalls available if entries warrant. If temporary stabling is utilized, barn assignments will be made based on postmark date of entry (not "stable with" requests). Stall doors/initial bedding (shavings) provided. No stabling changes without permission of sec'y or \$50 fine. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses - \$50 for entire event. Hay/Shavings available for purchase on grounds. Email prior to May 3 to order shavings & have them waiting at your stall when you arrive. \$25 stall cleaning deposit required & must be included with entry ON A SEPARATE CHECK. Stalls to be stripped prior to leaving (check will be destroyed if stall is stripped). **Veterinarian:** Dr. Rachel Burlton, (706) 663-2128. # will be posted on bulletin board at restroom building

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Columbus: DoubleTree Hotel- 14.5 mi, (706) 327-6868. Hampton Inn North - 13.3 mi, (706) 256-2222. Hyatt Place - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-5000. Wyndham Gardens - 13.2 mi, (706) 507-1111. Country Inn & Suites - 14.5 mi, (706) 660-1780. Holiday Inn Express - 13.3 mi, (706) 507-7200. Marriott Courtyard - 18.3 mi, (706) 323-2323. Residence Inn - 13.6 mi, (706) 494-0050. Hometown Suites - 13.3 mi, (706) 561-1795.

Pine Mountain: Callaway Gardens - 9.3 mi, (800) 225-5292. Valley Inn - 5.9 mi, (706) 628-4454. Pine Mountain Chalets - 13.7 mi, (800) 535-7622.

Camping: Limited camper hook-ups (water & electric) - \$30/night, reserve early. NO electric or water hookups permitted from barns.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 8191 US Highway 27, Hamilton, GA 31811 **Traveling Tips:** Do not take "Alt. US Hwy 27" (you may never get here). Some Internet mapping sites may route you to Lynn Dr. - do not turn here (dead end road with limited turnaround). If approaching from the south do not take US Hwy 27 through Columbus (too many traffic lights). **From North:** I-85 south to Exit #21, I-85 south. Exit #42, US 27 south (left). 21.7 miles to right at Kingsboro Rd. (just past Mulberry Creek). Look for Poplar Place Farm Show Entrance sign. Follow Kingsboro Rd. to end. Farm entrance ahead. **From South:** I-85 north, Exit #12, Williams Rd., east (right). Straight thru stop sign, cross RR to traffic light, then north (left) on Veterans Pkwy. 12 mi. to left at Kingsboro Rd. (pass farm main entrance), then as above. **From East & West:** US 80 to Veterans Pkwy/US 27 (exit 4) north, then as above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I-** 2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P-** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **P(Ch)-** 2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T-** 2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **T(Ch)-** 2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N-** 2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **N(Ch)-** 2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN-** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **BN(Ch)-** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.

Arenas: Cushion Track Premier waxed sand, with ample warm-up.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I- 3060m @ 550 mpm. **P-** 2730m @ 520mpm. **T-** 2100m @ 450mpm. **N-** 1850m @ 375mpm. **BN-** 1780m @ 325mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 25. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food concession on grounds - open early for breakfast. Dogs are welcome, but MUST be leashed. If caught loose, \$25 fine. No cars or trucks on course. No motorized vehicles allowed on course on Saturday. Party: Saturday evening. Food, beverages and entertainment. For food, everyone (including competitors) must purchase a meal ticket. All meal tickets purchased with entry & through Friday 6:00 = \$5. Meal tickets purchased after Friday 6:00 = \$10, subject to availability. Complementary beverages & entertainment.

MAY 14-15

FULL GALLOP FARM MAY HORSE TRIALS

Aiken, South Carolina (Area 3)

Also offering Tadpole Test

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 **Close Date:** 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P,PH,PR **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** PT,N,NH,NR,T,TH,TR,BN,BNH,BNR **USEA Recognized Tests:** Intro

SEND ENTRIES TO: Lara Anderson, Secretary Full Gallop Farm H.T. 3828 Wagener Rd. Aiken, SC 29805 (803)644-6789, Fax (803)644-7955 Email: fullgallopfarmhorsetrials@yahoo.com

Enter On-Line: www.evententries.com (credit cards accepted). Mail original signatures, copy of coggins, copies of USEF memberships (if applicable) & checks (if necessary) to Secretary.

ORGANIZER: Lara Anderson, Full Gallop Farm Enterprises, Inc., 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805, Phone (803) 644-6789.

OFFICIALS: TD: Julianna Hearn, SC **Judges: Pres:** Sue Smithson, SC **Dressage:** Amy McElroy, SC, Kate Hutchings, SC **CD:X-C: (P)** Tremaine Cooper, VA, **(BN,N,T)** Todd Richardson, PA **SJ:** Mark Donovan, NC

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to **Full Gallop Farm**. Entry: **All Divisions:** \$175.00, **Tadpole Test** \$150.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Grounds fee:** \$25.00 weekend (non-stabled horses) **Camping:** \$60.00 weekend. (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Preliminary level entries please include a copy of the USEF membership card. Double entries: Not accepted. **All changes incur a \$25 fee. All changes and scratches must be made in writing, fax, or email to secretary.** Check www.fullgallopfarm.com for entry status. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. \$20 charge for lost pinny, no deposit required. **No Canadian or out of country account checks accepted.** Must be US Funds with US routing numbers. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Entry-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Withdrawals must be in writing, fax, or email to secretary. Competition cancellation-No refund; Free cross-country school in future. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months-send with entry. **Post entries accepted if space is available must pay \$25 late fee**

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country & Show Jumping course open-3 pm.

Sat: Dressage-7:30 am; Show Jumping-10 am. **Sun:** Cross-country 8 am.

3) AWARDS: Prize & 6 ribbons per division. Award for the best overall off-the-track TB in the event based on lowest score.

AREA III EVENTS

- 4) STARTING TIMES:** Available by Wednesday, May 11th, 2011 at www.fullgallopfarm.com or from the secretary.
- 5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN:** Limited(120 perm stalls) \$125/stall-9am Friday to 9pm Sunday.. Additional night stays available \$25 per night. \$50 stall deposit, returned or ripped up if stall is well cleaned, Check with office to have stall approved before leaving. If off-site stabling is needed it will be assigned to several farms with perm stalls 1-5 miles from event. **Please check website for stabling assignments and groupings.** Stall doors and bulk shavings provided. Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase, further info from sec'y. Veterinarian: Southern Equine, (803) 644-1544. # posted at office.
- 6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for FGF Horse Trials rates!** Town & Country Inn, 8 mi. (803) 642-0270, Hampton Inn-10mi. (803) 648-2525. Sleep Inn (Whiskey Rd.), (803) 644-9900, (800) 62-sleep. Annies Inn B&B-3mi. (803) 649-6836. Holiday Inn Express-10 mi., (803) 648-0999. Motel 8 (803) 641-8800. Comfort Suites-(803) 641-1100. Camping: Allowed - limited hook-up available - \$60 fee, separate check. Reservations required!
- 7) DIRECTIONS:** Address: 3828 Wagener Rd., Aiken, SC 29805 From **West (through Augusta, GA):** I-20 to SC exit 18, end of the ramp turn right on Hwy 19. At the second light turn left on Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.). Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.) turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 miles on the right. **From East or North (through Columbia, SC):** I-20 to SC exit 22. At the end of the ramp turn left on Hwy 1 (York St.). Follow Hwy 1 (York St.) to Hwy 118 (Rutland Dr.) and turn left. Follow to Hwy 302 (Wagener Rd.,) and turn left. Full Gallop Farm is approx. 6 mi. on the right. **From South:** I-95 to US-78 W via EXIT 77 toward BRANCHVILLE/BAMBERT. Go 13.1 miles. Turn LEFT onto US-21/FREEDOM RD. Go 0.2 miles. Turn RIGHT onto US-78/W EDWARDS ST. Continue to follow US-78. Go 51.8 miles. Turn RIGHT onto HATCHAWAY BRIDGE RD. Go 4.2 miles. Turn LEFT onto SC-302/SC-4. Go 0.8 miles, farm on the left.
- 8) DRESSAGE:** Test & arena sizes: **IP**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Level Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Level Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Level Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Level Test B-Sm. **Tadpole test** USEF Beginner Novice Level Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand based turf.
- 9) CROSS-COUNTRY:** **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Jumps are substantial, Terrain: Excellent footing of sand based turf, rolling pastures, hills, some woods.
- 10) OTHER INFORMATION:** Cross-country course closed May 7th, 2011. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. **Dogs must be leashed** \$50 fine to Full Gallop Farm Jump Fund If any dog is found loose. **No Motorized vehicles allowed on the cross-country course.** Layovers/Temp Board/extended stay, etc welcome - call Full Gallop Farm for details (803)644-6789. Food on the grounds. **NO SMOKING Please pay close attention to directions on Website and road signs at the event-parking is very tight.** Bounced checks will be accessed a \$50.00 fee plus bank charges.

MAY 20-22 CHATTAHOOCHEE HILLS HORSE TRIALS

Fairburn, Georgia (Area 3)

Presented by Bouckaert Properties

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 Close Date: 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC1*,CIC2*,A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Rick Dunkerton, Secretary c/o AMS P.O. Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441-1647 Phone - (601) 498-3330 Fax - (601) 426-9984 Email: rdunkerton@evententries.com.

Register Online at www.EventEntries.com. Visa/MC, Discover, AmEx & checks accepted.

ORGANIZER: Chattahoochee Hills Event Organizing Committee, 9445 Browns Lake Rd, Fairburn, GA 30213. **Comp Mngmnt:** Chattahoochee Hills Eventing.

OFFICIALS: TD: - TBA **Judges:** TBA **CD:X-C/SJ:** TBA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Chattahoochee Hills Eventing. Entry:** Per Division: **CIC:** \$300.00; **A/I/P/T/N/BN:** \$200.00; **Stabling:** \$200.00; **Stall deposit** \$25.00 (separate check) **Grounds Fee:** \$50.00 (non stabled horses; day haulers) **Camping:** \$200.00 Limited space reservation are necessary.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. XC Pinny/Holder/Insert required---for sale on site for \$10 each. **CIC:** All U.S. CIC horses must have a National or FEI Passport. All foreign CIC horses must have an FEI Passport. All CIC horses and riders must be registered with the FEI. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee. After C.D.-Entry less \$50 ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Competition cancellation-Partial Credit. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course opens 3:00 p.m. **Afternoon:** CIC Horse Inspection 5:00 p.m. **Fri:** 8:00 a.m. Dressage. **Sat:** 8:00 a.m. Cross-country. **Sun:** 8:00 a.m. Show Jumping.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 6 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 9 at www.chatthillseventing.com

AREA III EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$200 from Thurs. 12 Noon to Sunday. Stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. Initial bedding provided. Non-compete horses=\$50 grounds fee. Pre-order bedding and golf cart reservations at www.ChattHillsEventing.com Feed/Bedding/Hay available for purchase-further info from the secretary. **Veterinarian:** FEI Veterinarian Delegate, Dr. Debbie Williamson; Southern Crescent Equine Services, (770) 252-6860, # available at show office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Special Rate from both hotels; please tell them you are with Chatt Hills Eventing: Sleep Inn, 10 mi., (678) 782-4700. Country Inns & Suites 678-782-4900 Camping: Limited hook-ups: \$150 for duration of event. No charge for camping without hook-up.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Cedar Grove Rd. Fairburn, GA 30213 **From I-75 North & South of Atlanta:** Take I-285 West to Exit 62 Spur 14 S. Fulton Pkwy, then below. **From I-20 heading West:** Take I-285 heading south to Exit 62 Spur 14 S. Fulton Pkwy, then below. **From I-85 heading South:** Take Exit 69 Spur 14 S. Fulton Pkwy From South Fulton Prkwy, then below. **Below for all directions above:** Stay on S. Fulton Pkwy for 7.5 miles then Right on "Hwy 92 Campbellton Fairburn Rd". Go 4.5 miles then Left on "Hwy 70 Cascade Palmetto Rd". Go 0.3 miles then Right on "Cochran Mill Rd". Go 1.7 miles then Right at 4-way stop on "Cedar Grove Rd. " Stabling entrance 1.5 miles on right. **From I-20 heading East:** Take Exit 37 Hwy 92 Fairburn/Douglasville; end of ramp go Right on 92 South/Fairburn Rd. Go 5.2 miles then go Right at light staying on 92 South Fairburn Rd. Go for 4.2 miles then at light go Right on Cascade Palmetto Rd. Go 0.3 miles then Right on Cochran Mill Rd. Go 1.7 miles then Right at 4-way stop on Cedar Grove Rd. Stabling entrance 1.5 miles on right. **From I-85 heading North:** Take Exit 61 Hwy 74, Fairburn; end of ramp go left heading North on 74. When the 4-lane lane turns into a 2-lane, stay straight (do not continue on 74; go straight for 2.3 miles until the road dead ends into Rivertown. Go left on Rivertown for 3.5 miles to S. Fulton Pkwy. Cross over S. Fulton Pkwy staying on Rivertown for 2 miles then right at 4-way stop on Cochran Mill Rd. Go for 3 miles, then left at 4-way stop on Cedar Grove Rd. Competition entrance will be 1.5 miles on right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **CIC2***-2009 FEI Two-star Test B-Std. **CIC1***-2009 FEI One-star Test B-Std. **A**-2010 USEF Advanced Test B-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas all weather;

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC2*-3400m @ 550 mpm. **CIC1***- 3000m @ 520mpm. **A**-3600 570 mpm **I**-3200 550 mpm. **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**- 2200 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. **BN** -1800 m @350 mpm. Courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Well established turf on rolling sandy loam soils.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course is closed 6 weeks out. Entry limit: 240. Riders limited 3 horses/level or 5 horses/entire event. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Party: Wine & Cheese Friday 5-7 PM BBQ Saturday Night one ticket with entry others available for \$10 but must be purchased before Noon Saturday.

Area Chairman

John Clarke
222 Hilldale Dr.
Wichita, KS 67230
(316) 218-0761
areaivchair2010@yahoo.com

Treasurer

Sue Settler
4060 Lindenwood Lane
Northbrook, IL 60062
(847) 498-0459
treasurer@usea4.org

Area Council

areacouncil@usea4.org

Board of Governors Area Representative

Cathy Jones-Forsberg
PO Box 65
Hampshire, IL 60140
(847) 464-4095
Ducksflyforcathy@yahoo.com

Adult Rider Coordinator

Kathy Kearns
20865 Maries Rd. 315
Belle, MO 65013
(573) 859-6551
adultriders@usea4.org

Young Rider Coordinator

Bernard Morauw
371 Bronstone Dr.
St. Charles, IL 60174
(630) 802-5518
youngriders@usea4.org

Area Organizer Representatives

TBA

Area Website:

www.usea4.org

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS

Central States Dressage & EA

Jill Kirk
435 Wilderness Drive
Chaska, MN 55318
651-343-9835
jillkirk4@gmail.com
www.csdea.clubexpress.com

Illinois DCTA

Ed Eichelberger
8405 S. Ridge Rd
Plainfield, IL 60586
815 436 4593
Email:acornhillfarm@earthlink.net
www.idcta.org

Kansas Dressage & Eventing Assn.

Susan Clarke
222 Hillside Drive
Wichita, KS 67230
316 218 0761
Ksbadger2001@sbsglobal.net
www.KDEA.org

MAY 14-15

MILL CREEK PONY CLUB HORSE TRIALS AT LONGVIEW

Kansas City, Missouri (Area 4)

Also offering Combined Test at P, T, N, BN, and Starter Levels. See 'Entries' section of Omnibus.

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 **Close Date:** 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** CT-N,CT-T,CT-BN,CT-P,Starter

SEND ENTRIES TO: Courtney Nelson, Secretary Twin Mill Farm 19109 Midland Drive Shawnee, KS 66218 913-962-7369 clnmetal@aol.com

ORGANIZER: Michelle Ptak, 14413 W 72nd Street, Shawnee, KS 66216 (913) 219-5259. mmp@everestkc.net Competition Mngmnt: Mill Creek Pony Club

OFFICIALS: TD: Patte Clemente, AL **Judges: Pres:** Loris Hoos, TN; **Dressage:** TBD **CD: X-C:** Dave Emmons, MI; **SJ:** Fred Kahn, KS

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Mill Creek Pony Club.** Entry: **All divisions:** \$160.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Grounds fee:** \$25.00 (non-stabled horses)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. \$35 returned check fee. \$25 fee for lost pinny; bridle tag. Tag fee will be billed after the event. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable fee; After C.D.-No refund. Competition cancellation- Refund excluding competition expenses. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses (include copy with entry) & 30 day health certificate required for out of State horses only within 30 days to be presented to show secretary upon arrival. MCPC will also offer a Combined Test (Dressage and Show Jumping) for levels: Starter, Beg Nov, Nov, Training, and Prelim. USEA Membership is not required at any CT level, but a \$25 USEA Non-member fee must accompany the entry. CT participants are exempt from the USEA Starter/D&M Fee. All Dressage tests for CT are the same as horse trials; Starter Division Dressage Test = USDF Intro Test B. Entry fees \$100/entry and will include cross-country schooling on Sunday (weather and course conditions permitting). Horse Trials competitors will also be allowed to school cross-country on Sunday at no charge (weather and course conditions permitting). Stabling is \$125/stall. To enter, please use the USEA Entry Form and note "Combined Test" at the top. CT entries will be accepted thru closing date.

AREA IV EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 p.m.; Course walk refreshments-5 p.m. **Sat:** Dressage-7 am; Cross-country-9 am. **Sun:** Show jumping- 7 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes for each division, 8 ribbons per class.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available from secretary or website. If an email is listed, it will be used as the primary means of communication. <http://millcreek.ponyclub.org>

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$125/stall from 11 am, Friday to 5 pm, Sunday. 115 perm stalls/no temps available. Off grounds stabling offered. Stalls assigned by order of receipt of entry. Stall doors/initial bedding only provided. \$25 grounds fee, if not stabled. Veterinarian: TBA, # will be posted at secretary's tent. Midwest Region of USPC is holding their Eventing Rally in conjunction with horse trials—early entry suggested to ensure stall availability.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Official Event Hotel - Holiday Inn Express -2.7 mi, 12804 South 71 -Hwy, Grandview, MO 64030. 816-268-5858. MCPC Pony Club Horse Trial rate \$90 per night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Longview Horse Park, 12600 Raytown Rd, Grandview, MO 64149 **From I-70:** Route 470/291 south to 470 west, exit at Raytown Road, South to Highgrove Road. Left to 4-way stop, also Raytown Road. Left to Horse Park Driveway. **From West:** Route 435 East to Route 470 East. As above. North: Route 435 South (east side of KC) to 470 East. As Above. **From South:** 71 Highway to Grandview, MO - Main Street Exit. East for 2.6 miles to second 4-way stop. Left at second Raytown Road.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A -Sm. **CT Starter:** USDF Intro B Test. Arenas: Sand. Warm-up: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2740 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2350 m @ 470 mpm. **N**-1950 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1760 m @ 350 mpm; BN max. 2'9", 15 obstacles. All courses originally designed by Tremaine Cooper, MA 2003. Newly Modified tracks 2011. Includes banks, water, ditches at all levels. Open, rolling terrain.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: *Open schooling March 26, March 27, April 9, April 10, April 23 and April 24 2011. Check www.millcreek.ponyclub.org for information. Entry limit, 175. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food available on grounds Sat. and Sun. Dogs must be leashed under Jackson County Park ordinances. Park rangers will enforce. If riding more than one horse be prepared for a tight schedule. Course walk, refreshments, Friday, 5 pm.

MAY 20-22

OTTER CREEK SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Wheeler, Wisconsin (Area 4)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 Close Date: 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

PT,N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Starter

SEND ENTRIES TO: Enter on line go to: www.evententries.com. Mail original signatures page a copy of 2011 coggins and checks (if necessary) to sec. Checks must be received within 4 days of electronic entry to guarantee entry in event.

OR: Send Entries to: Betsy Jones, Secretary 1201 10 1/2 Ave. Barron, WI 54812 (715) 537-5165 (E) Please contact sec'y by email: jonesbs@chibardun.net Show Office Phone (during event only): 716-658-1602 **<http://www.ottercreekfarm.com/>**

ORGANIZER: Org/Manager: Lena Warner, E5847 1170th Ave., Wheeler, WI 54772, (715) 658-1105 (or 1602), fax: 715-658-1250, email: org@ottercreekfarm.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Roger Haller, GA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:XC/SJ:** John Williams, NC

EVENT FEES: Entries limited to 200. Entries will be accepted according to postmark date. Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee and stabling fee. **Draw checks to Otter Creek H.T. HT** I/P: \$350.00 **HT** P/N/BN: \$325.00 (Includes stabling!) **Tack Stall** (if available): \$100.00 **Clean Stall Deposit:** \$ 25.00 (separate check) **Camper Hook-ups:** \$75.00 (Thur-Sun)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Teams=\$10.00/member. \$25 stall cleaning deposit, please include a separate check, check will be destroyed if stall is stripped. \$25 fee for changing horse/rider/level after CD, \$40 charge for changes post schedule make up. Double entries: Not accepted. BN riders who are not USEA members must pay an additional \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Entry/Stabling-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry-no refund; Stabling-less \$25 full refund if stall can be filled. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins **must be dated 2011** for all horses, include a copy with entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Barns open 1pm. Cross Country open 3:00 pm **Fri:** 8:00 AM Dressage all day. **Sat:** Cross-country. **Sun:** Show Jumping.

AREA IV EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Posted to www.ottercreekfarm.com & sent by email.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: 200 10x10 permanent and temp stalls with doors. Stabling opens Thursday 1pm-Sunday 6pm, mandatory stabling included in entry fee, initial shavings included. Extra stabling \$20 per night. Hay \$7 & shavings \$8 available for purchase, email org@ottercreekfarm.com prior to May 18th to have your order delivered to your stall. Shavings only allowed! Stall cleaning deposit=\$25 included on separate check. Indicate a stabling group name if you want to stable with others. Veterinarian: # will be at show office and stall doors.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Located in Menomonie: Americinn Lodge & Suites-17 mi. (715) 235-4800, Comfort Inn (715)233-1500, Econo Lodge (pool)-17 mi. (715) 235-9651, (715)235-6124 and. Super 8-17 mi.(pool) (715) 235-8889, Motel 6-17 mi. (715) 235-6901, Country Inn&Suites (715)235-5664. Limited camper hook-ups (water/electric) - \$100 (Thur-Sund). No electric or water hookups permitted from barns.

7) DIRECTIONS: I-94 to Menomonie,WI take Hwy 25 North for 15 miles to 1170th Ave., turn east (right). Go straight east for 2 miles. See Otter Creek Farm sign on Hwy 25! Mapquest and GPS Directions: Otter Creek Farm 1170th Ave, Wheeler, WI 54772 Dunn County, US

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test C-Std. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3500 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-3200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1900 m @ 350 mpm/max. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels. Terrain: Rolling to hilly terrain with very good sand footing. All courses spectator friendly!

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course open only by appointment. Courses closed May 1st. Levels may be divided/combined as entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food provided by Fosters Catering. Watch OCF web for information: www.ottercreekfarm.com Dogs are welcome but must be leashed. **Competitors Party:** Saturday evening. Food, beverages, games and entertainment. One ticket included per entry. Please pre-purchase your extra meal tickets with your entry cost: \$15.00 (with entry) or at the show office by 6pm Friday for \$20. No vehicles on course without permission.

MAY 28-29

BRIAR FOX SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Augusta, Kansas (Area 4)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/12/2011 Close Date: 5/10/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Starter

SEND ENTRIES TO: Bonnie Griest, Secretary 9718 SW Hwy. 54 Augusta, KS 67010 (316) 775-5512; (316) 648-4705 or (316) 640-7047 (Fri noon thru competition)

ORGANIZER: Tim Griest, (Same as above)

OFFICIALS: TD: TBD **Judges: Pres:** TBD **CD:X-C/SJ:** Ana Schraevesande, TX

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Briar Fox Farm, Inc.** Entry: Per division: **P:** \$185.00; **T/N/BN:** \$170.00; **Starter Event Rider:** \$160.00 **Stabling:** \$140.00 **Grounds fee:** \$35.00 (non-stabled horses **Camping:** \$15.00 per night; **RV hook-up:** \$25.00 per night **Teams:** \$10.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. Starter Event entrants : Starter, drug/admin fees do not apply. Competitors who are not USEA members must pay a \$25 USEA non-membership fee. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. If competition not full, entries accepted after C.D.-add \$25. Changes to rider/horse/division after C.D.-additional \$25. Withdrawals must be in writing. **Refunds:** Before C.D. with vet. certificate-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/ Stabling-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. Copy of current (within 12 months) negative Coggins must accompany entry.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-approx. 1 pm. **Sun:** Cross-country-9 am.

3) AWARDS: 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available at www.thehorsefarm.com, Wed. am week of event.

AREA IV EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$140/stall from noon, Thursday to noon, Monday. 20 perm. Summer barn stalls with stall guards and gates. 40-60 temp. stalls on grounds. Stall doors & initial bedding only provided. All on grounds horses must be in furnished stalls. \$35 grounds fee if not stabled on grounds. Feed/hay/bedding available for purchase. Further info. from sec'y. Veterinarian: El Dorado Animal (316) 320-1050. # will be posted with sec'y.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Augusta Inn-1 mi., (316) 775-5979. Lehr's Motel-1 mi., (316) 775-6327. Club House Inn-12 mi., (316) 684-1111. Andover Express Inn-6 mi.,(316)733-8881. Holiday Inn Express-6 mi., (316) 733-8833. Camping: Limited. \$15/night. RV hook-up=\$25/night-limited hook-ups.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 9718 SW Hwy 54, Augusta, KS 67010 **From KS Turnpike (I-35) South:** Exit Wichita East (Kellogg). East on US 54 for 11.5 miles (mile marker 233). **From KS Turnpike (I-35) North:** Andover exit, right (east) 4 miles to Santa Fe Lake Rd., right (south) 3 miles to US Hwy 54, left (east) 1 mile. **From I-135 North:** Exit North East Expressway (Exit 10-K-96) approx. 9 miles to Hwy. 54 (Augusta); East approx. 9 miles.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Starter - 2007 USDF Intro B-Sm

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2680 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2236 m @ 420 mpm. **N**-1790 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1775 m @ 325 mpm; 2'7" max. Terrain: Hills, Water, Trails, Woods, open gallop areas, ditches. All courses: P/T/N Average, for horses with some experience at these levels. Starter Easy, logs on ground. P-New fences-solid. BN-Easy, good for first time at this level. See www.thehorsefarm.com for virtual course walk.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed May 10. Levels may be divided/combined as entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Team competition: Teams of 3 or 4; best 3 scores to count; all team members at same level; \$10 per team member. Approved & completed medical card must be worn during cross-country & jumping test. Entry forms can be printed from our website-[www.thehorsefarm.com/Click/entry forms](http://www.thehorsefarm.com/Click/entry%20forms) - to choose the event you wish to enter and follow the print directions.

Area Chairman

David Harris
1050 W. Charter Oak Rd.
Edmond, OK 73034
(405) 620.7655
dharris@governair.com

Adult Rider Coordinator

Catherine Texter Baker
PO Box 436
Atlanta, Texas, 75551
(903) 824-7905
Ctbatlanta@aol.com

Board of Governors Area Representative

Diane Pitts
7209 Lakewood Blvd.
Dallas, TX 75214
(214) 324-9332
Dianepitts44@gmail.com

Area Treasurer

Karen LeKashman
Karen.LeKashman@bnsf.com

Young Rider Coordinator

Diane Pitts
Dianepitts44@gmail.com

Area Organizer Representative

Tracy Hewlett
1296 Old Plain Dealing Rd.
Benton, LA 71006
tracy@hollyhillfarm.net

Area Website: www.area5eventing.com

Young Event Horse Coordinator

Alyce Hinkle
jvfarms@ev1.net

Finance and Fundraising

Siobhan O'Brien
siobhano@comcast.net

Policy and Procedures

Ronda Dillard
to_ronda@airmail.net

Affiliate Eventing Association's Area Representative

Debbie Poloson
2937 Indian Hollow
San Antonio, TX 78261
(210) 288-8789
Deborah_Poloson@Bausch.com

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS:

Central Texas Eventing Assn.

Sandra Slattery
3200 Golden Grove
San Antonio, TX 78247
210 213 6683
Slatterys@sbcglobal.net

Greater Houston CTA

Kelly Stanka
PO Box 479
Fulshear, TX 77441
281 202 8809, 281 346 0639 (E)
Kelly3moneys@gmail.com
www.ghcta.org

North Texas Eventing Association

Mica Pryor
9375 PR 2425
Poetry, TX 75160
972-636-7061
Heavenlyoaksfarm@aol.com
www.nteventing.net

Oklahoma Eventers

Kelley Rust
3426 E. 86th St.
Tulsa, OK 74137
(918) 259-5253
Tresurer@okeventers.us
www.okeventers.us

MARCH 5-6

TEXAS ROSE HORSE PARK HORSE TRIALS

Tyler, Texas (Area 5)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/18/2011 **Close Date:** 2/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,NR,T,TR,BN,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Register Online at www.EventEntries.com. Visa/MC, Discover, Amex & Checks Accepted.

Rick Dunkerton, Secretary C/O AMS PO Box 1647 Laurel, MS 39441 Cell: 601-498-3330 Fax: 601-426-9984 rdunkerton@EventEntries.com

ORGANIZER: Kimberly Brunson, 14078 State Hwy 110N, Tyler, TX 75704

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **CD:X-C/SJ:** Carsten Meyer, LA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to TRHP Entry: P:** \$225.00 **T/N/BN:** \$200.00 **Starter:** \$175.00 **Stabling/Tack Stall:** \$135.00 with no shaving included. \$10 for additional bags of shavings. **Stall Deposit:** \$25.00. **Grounds fee:** \$25.00 **Camping:** \$35.00/night

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees per division and include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. All Preliminary entries, owners and agents must show proof of USEF membership, or pay \$30 non-member. Starter entrants are exempt from USEA membership/ non-membership fees and Starter/D&M fees. \$30=Lost pinny. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry-Less \$30 only if place can be filled from wait list. Stable-No refund. No telephone withdrawals accepted, faxes or emails only. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. All entries must have three signatures.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** All Dressage-8 AM; Show Jumping-10am, Complementary competitor party after competition ends Saturday. **Sun:** Cross-country-8 AM

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 6 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available March 1st on website: www.texasrosehorsepark.com. Times will not be mailed. Times will be emailed to all competitors that submit a valid email address.

AREA V EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$135 /stall from noon Friday thru Sunday eve. 337 perm. stalls on grounds. Stall doors & initial bedding only provided. Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase, further info from sec'y. Veterinarian: # will be posted at scoreboard.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Local Hotel Information (Mention our name and get a Horse Show Rate) **La Quinta Inn & Suites** – 204 Centennial Blvd, Lindale 903-882-1600, **Holiday Inn** – 5701 S Broadway, Tyler 903-561-5800, **Comfort Suites** – 200 W Centennial Dr, Lindale 903-882-8613, **Sleep Inn & Suites** – 5555 S Donnybrook Ave, Tyler 903-581-8646, **Americas Best Value Inn & Suites** – 2828 WNW Loop 323, Tyler 903-595-2681, **Garden Valley Golf Club** – Hwy 1995, 2 miles from TRHP 903-882-6100, **Mercy Ships** – 15862 State Hwy 110 N, Lindale 903-882-0887, **Cabin Creek – Efficiency Cabin** 903-882-1890 (Less than 2 minutes from show ring), **Camping** (RV hookups): \$35/night (water & electric). Camping on grounds without hookup - no fee.

7) DIRECTIONS: Directions to the Texas Rose Horse Park **Address:** 14078 State Hwy 110 N Tyler, TX 75704 **From the East (Shreveport Area)** – Take I-20 West to the Van/Tyler Highway 110 exit (#548), turn Left (South). Go approximately 1 mile – TRHP is on the Left. **From the West (Dallas Area)** – Take I-20 East to the Van/Tyler Highway 110 exit (#548), turn Right (South). Go approximately 1 mile – TRHP is on the Left. **From the South (Houston Area)** – Take US 287 North to TX-155 towards Tyler. At FM-2661 turn Left. Left again at TX-64, Right on CR-413, then Left at FM -724. Follow FM -724 to CR-42 and turn Right. At TX-110 turn Left – TRHP is on the Right. **From the South (San Antonio Area)** – Take I-35 North to US-84 and turn Right. Follow US-84 to TX-31, turn Right. At FM-314 turn Left, Right on to FM-279, Left on to FM -314 then Right on to CR-4906. At CR-4907 turn Left to a Right turn at CR-4908 (this road turns into CR-426). At CR-422 turn Right, then Right on to FM-1995 and Right on to TX-110. TRHP is on the Right. **From the North (Oklahoma City Area)** – Take I-35 South towards Dallas to I-635 East to I-635 South to US-80 East to I-20 East towards Shreveport to the Van/Tyler Highway 110 exit (#548), turn Right (South). Go approximately 1 mile – TRHP is on the Left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **Starter:** 2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-sm. Arenas:

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2200 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-2000 m @ 350 mpm, 16 efforts, max height 2'6". All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Prize list from sec'y. Food on grounds.

MARCH 18-20

MEADOWCREEK HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

APRIL 1-3

FEATHER CREEK HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

APRIL 9

PINE HILL SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Bellville, Texas (Area 5)

This is a one-day competition scheduled for Saturday, April 9. Due to weather concerns, cross-country may be rescheduled for Sunday, April 10

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/22/2011 Close Date: 3/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:

N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Starter

SEND ENTRIES TO: Ruth Sawin, Secretary 1720 Highway 159 East Bellville, TX 77418 (979) 865-5591

ORGANIZER: Philip Sawin, (Same as above)

OFFICIALS: TD: Debra Dealcuaz, TX **Judges: Pres:** Jane Cory, PA; Others TBA **CD:X-C:** Philip Sawin, TX **SJ:** Ruth Sawin

EVENT FEES: Draw checks to Pine Hill. Entry: **All divisions:** \$145.00 **Stabling:** \$85.00 **Electrical Hookups/Camping:** \$45.00 electric only

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$20 non-refundable office fee. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. If over-subscribed, priority to USEA members. Double Entries-Accepted, no fee. Any entry change received after the C.D. will be charged a non-refundable \$40 post C.D. fee. P/YR competitors who are not USEF members must pay extra \$20 with entry. \$10=Lost pinny/No deposit required. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- Entry/stabling less \$20 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry less \$30 with vet's or Dr.'s certificate & ONLY if place can be filled from wait list/Stabling-No refund. Competition cancellation-Entry/stabling-Less \$50 office/competition expense fee. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses--send copy with entry. Out-of-state: Check regulations for requirements.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7:30 am; Show jumping-10 am; Cross-country-1 pm (if weather permits). **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am (if postponed from Saturday).

3) AWARDS: Medal & 6 ribbons per division.

AREA V EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Postcards will be sent to competitors mailing a SASE with entry. Times will be posted on the internet site: www.pinehilltexas.com.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$85/stall Noon Friday to Noon Monday. Assigned first come, first served basis as entries are received. PLEASE sign up early if you wish to have on grounds stabling! 11 perm./66 temp. stalls on grounds. All stalls have half doors. Veterinarian: Dr. Lamp, Bellville Vet Clinic, (979) 865-2192. # will be posted in program, on stalls cards & at secy's office. Phone for emergency use a secy's area.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Bellville: Hotel/Motel Budget Inn, (979) 865-9121 (48 hrs cancellation notice). Sealy: Rodeway Inn, (979) 885-7407. Best Western, (979) 885-3707; Holiday Inn, (979) 885-2121. Brenham: La Quinta (979) 836 5551);Coach Light Inn, (979) 836-5657. Best Western (979) 271-7791. Hill Top (888) 672-1378. Holiday Inn Express (979) 836-4590. Comfort Suites, (979) 421-8100. Camping: Couthatte Recreation Ranch-9 mi., (979) 865-2656. On site: Electrical hookups limited availability, \$45/weekend; camping.\$25/weekend.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 1720 Hwy 159 East, Bellville, TX 77418. **From I-10:** Exit 720 off I-10 at Sealy (Hwy 36). North on Hwy 36 thru Sealy 12 miles, to Bellville. Turn right at 2nd stoplight in Bellville to Hwy 159. Proceed over tracks towards Hempstead. Entrance from Hwy 1.2 mi., from tracks on left. Via Hwy 290. **From Hempstead:** Take Hwy 159 W. out of Hempstead toward Bellville. About 12 miles after crossing the river look for a state rest area on the right. The farm entrance will be on the right one mile past the rest area. From Rt. 290 (from Brenham): Hwy 36 south thru Bellville (around the Court House). Proceed thru the traffic light over the tracks to Hwy 159 towards Hempstead. Entrance from Hwy 159 1.2 miles from tracks on left.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: 2 Sand. 1 Grass; Grass warm-up.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: OP-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **OT**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **ON**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1600 m @ 350 mpm. Terrain: Woods & open fields with rolling terrain & creek crossing.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed on April 1, 2011. Entry limit 120. Rider limit 3 horses/level. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Aerovated ground. Prize list from sec'y or on the web at pinehilltexas.com. Food & drinks available on grounds from Sat. am to Sat. pm. Dogs must be leashed. Fijatas next door at Martin's Friday night, concession on grounds Saturday.

APRIL 16-17

CORONA DEL SOL HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

APRIL 22-24 HOLLY HILL SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Benton, Louisiana (Area 5)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 Close Date: 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P,AI **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Starter

SEND ENTRIES TO: Marty Taylor-Harper, Secretary 1746 Cedar Hill Rd. Keithville, LA 71047 (318) 925-2185 Email: Martyharp@aol.com During competition: (318) 965-9480

ORGANIZER: Bob & Tracy Hewlett, 1296 Old Plain Dealing Rd., Benton, LA 71006.
tracy@hollyhillfarm.net

OFFICIALS: TD: Pat Maykuth, GA **Judges: Pres:** Sally O'Connor, VA **Dressage & SJ:** Bobbie Paulk, TX, Betsy Gosling, LA, Bob Cooper, TX **CD:X-C:** John Williams, NC **SJ:** Carsten Meyer, LA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Holly Hill Farm. Or register and pay online at evententries.com** Entry: **All divisions:** \$200.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Cleaning deposit:** \$25.00 (separate check) **Grounds fee:** \$25.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping:** \$30.00/night (separate check) **Tack Stall (if available):** \$125.00 (separate check)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. \$20=Lost pinny. \$25- stall cleaning deposit (separate check) Camping fee \$20/night separate check . Register and pay online at evententries.com.**Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Less \$25 ONLY if place can be filled from waiting list. Competition cancellation-No refund. No refund on campsite if cancelled within 24 hours of event. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses: Copy of current negative Coggins must accompany entry. Any changes after C.D., \$30 office fee. Pre-order/pre-pay extra shavings \$8/bag delivered to stall. Separate Checks for Camping and Tack Stalls, please!

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Dressage-12 pm (I, P) Cross-country course open-noon.

Sat: Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-9:30 am (N, BN, S); Cross-country-Noon (I, P, T). **Sun:** Cross-country-9 am (N, BN, S), Show Jumping-10 am (I, P, T)

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 6 ribbons per division. Special awards.

AREA V EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Posted on web site week of event. www.hollyhillfarm.net.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$125/stall from Thursday am to Monday am. 60 permanent, 170 portable stalls. All horses stabled on grounds. Stall doors/initial bedding only provided. Feed/ Hay/ Bedding available for purchase. Pre-order/pre-pay extra shavings \$8/bag delivered to stall. Contact Holly Hill Farm for info. **Veterinarians:** Benton Animal Hospital. # posted in Office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Hampton Inn (host hotel) 318-752-1112. Holiday Inn-(318) 742- 9700. Days Inn-(800) 673-2743. Best Western-(800) 635-7639. Shoney Inn-(800) 222-2222. La Quinta-(800) 531-5900. Camping on grounds-Limited hook-ups available; \$30/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 1296 Old Plain Dealing Rd., Benton, LA 71006 **From I-20:** To Shreveport/Bossier City to loop 220 to Hwy 3 North to Benton. In Benton, left on Old Plain Dealing Road. 3 miles Holly Hill farm on right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: AI-2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. I-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test C-Std. T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Starter-USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Grass; sandy soil.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: AI/ I-3110 m @ 550 mpm. P-2700 m @ 520 mpm. T-2200 m @ 420 mpm. N-2000 m @ 350 mpm. BN-1850 m @ 350 mpm. max. height 2'7". Starter -1400 m @ 300mpm, max. height 2'. All courses-Average, for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Sunrise Easter Service 7 am. Cross-country course closed March 22. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Prize list available from sec'y. Food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Medical arm bands will be spot checked, any with incorrect information will be eliminated. Anyone moving from assigned stalls without clearing with stabling steward will be eliminated. Competitors' dinner, Friday evening.

AREA V EVENTS

MAY 5-8

**CIC2*/CIC1* WEATHERFORD AND
GREENWOOD FARM, INC. HORSE TRIALS**

Weatherford, Texas (Area 5)



NEW...Young Event Horse (YEH), Future Event Horse (FEH), Open Event Horse (OEH)

Tests BN Level One with maximum 2' jump course as well as BN with maximum 2'7" jump course. Technical Delegate training program for USEA/USEF licensed officials.

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 **Close Date:** 4/19/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC1*,CIC2*,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA**

Recognized: N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** YEH-5,FEH,YEH-4

SEND ENTRIES TO: Kathi Roof, Secretary c/o Greenwood Farm, Inc. P.O. Box 1615 Weatherford, TX 76086 (817) 430-3057 (phone/fax) (817) 454-8962 (mobile) (817) 599-8159, (817) 599-6832 (fax) or (817) 307-9307 during competition Email: kroof88@yahoo.com Web: www.greenwoodfarmonline.com

ORGANIZER: Christie Tull, P.O. Box 1615, Weatherford, TX 76086, (817) 599-8159; e-mail: greenwoodfarminc@aol.com. Comp Mngmnt: Greenwood Farm, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: (CIC & HT): Patricia Gilbert, USA **Judges: (CIC & HT):** Pres, Brian A. Ross, USA; Gretchen Butts, USA **Judges: (HT):** Bobbie Paulk, TX; Dinah Babcock, TX **FEI Steward:** Sheila Strickler, USA **CD:X-C:** John Williams, USA **SJ:** Candy Gray, USA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Greenwood Farm, Inc. Horse Trials.** Entry: **CIC2*/1*:** \$495.00; **I:** \$245.00; **P:** \$230.00; **T:** \$220.00; **N/BN:** \$210.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00; **Tack Stalls:** \$125.00. **Additional nights:** \$35.00 **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping-Limited RV Hookups:** \$80/event-**RV CHECK MUST BE SEPARATE, PLEASE, Party:** \$20.00 (for additional tickets only)

1) ENTRIES: NO FAXED ENTRIES, please. Any entries postmarked before opening day will be returned unopened. All entries must be COMPLETE & **received** (NOT POSTMARKED) by C.D. to be considered timely. Double entries: Not accepted. Post entries: Accepted if entries are under-subscribed. Entry must be complete and received by secretary with additional \$50 post entry handling fee, conditional to organizer's approval. Change fee: After CD, subject to \$50 handling fee; conditional to organizer's approval. A \$50 charge for bounced checks will be assessed. Lost pinny=\$50, no deposit. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- FULL REFUND. After C.D.- Less \$50 office fee ONLY if place can be filled from wait list. Stabling-No refund unless stall filled by a wait listed horse. No phone withdrawals accepted; faxes

AREA V EVENTS

or emails please. Competition cancellation-Pro-rated after expenses. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. **Copy of Neg. Coggins MUST accompany entry. Stabling Form must accompany entry.** U.S owned CIC horses must have a National Passport obtained through the USEF Office. Both horse and rider must be registered with the FEI.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Subject to change due to entry numbers: keep checking website!

Wednesday: Stabling open for horses at 12:00 noon Wednesday unless early arrival arrangements sent with entry; cross-country course open - 3 pm. **Thursday:** YEH/FEH/OEH; Check in for CIC horses - 12:00 noon to 4:30 pm; CIC competitor's briefing and refreshments at pavilion 5:00 pm; Jog up for CIC Horses (informal) 6:00 pm. **Friday:** *Dressage*, CIC2*/1*/OI/OP/T-Sr-9:30 am; Horse Trial competitor's briefing - 6:00 pm; Competitor's Dinner and Party - 6:00-8:00 pm. **Saturday:** *Dressage* (T-Jr,N, BN, BN Level One)-8 am; *Cross-country*, CIC, OI, OP,T - 9:30 am. Show Jumping, Horse Trial (N,BN,BN Level One) 10:30 am **Sunday:** *Show Jumping*, CIC, OI, OP, T 9:30 am; *Cross-country*, (N,BN,BN Level One) 8:30 am.

3) AWARDS: CIC2*/*: \$2,500 prize money. First place prize & ribbon to six places. All other divisions: First place prize & ribbon to six places. Dressage Ribbons First through Sixth place. Special award to Best Scoring Pony Club Rider. Champion Horse Trials Rider prize.

4) STARTING TIMES: Will be posted April 27 at www.greenwoodfarmonline.com. For start times in mail, please include SASE w/entry.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$125/Stall from Wednesday noon through Sunday Eve. Early arrivals and longer stays available at \$35/night; contact organizer. Ground fees for horse trials entries not stabling=\$50. Stall doors & initial bedding only provided. CIC horses will be stabled together. Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase. FEI Veterinarian Delegate: Dr. Mike Sigman, GA. Treating Veterinarian: Equine Sports Medicine & Surgery, (817) 596-2829.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Sponsor hotels offering special rates to Greenwood patrons: Fairfield Inn & Suites by Marriott, 817-599-4440-5 mi; LaQuinta (20% discount)-5 mi. (817) 594-4481/ (800) 531-5900; Comfort Suites-5 mi, (817) 599-3300, fax (817) 599-5342; Holiday Inn Express-5 mi, (817-341-6299). Other accommodations: Western Motel-3 mi., (817) 599-8683. Holiday Inn-5 mi., (817) 599-3700/(800) Holiday. Best Western-8 mi., (817) 594-7401/(800) 229-3400. Sleep Inn- 5 mi. (817)594-9699.Quest Inn-5 mi., (817) 594-3816. Hampton Inn-5 mi., (817) 599-4800/(800) 426-7866. Super Value Inn-5 mi., (817) 594-8702. Budget Motel-10 mi.,(817)599-3800. Econolodge-5 mi.,(817)599-3705. Motel 6-5 mi., (817)594-1740. The Getaway Cabins B & B ? 10 mi., (817)599-4510. Garden Cottage B&B (5 mi.) (817) 219-3435. The Retreat at Clark Gardens B&B (12 mi) (940) 328-5542. Mama's Wish B&B (5 mi) (817) 477-4184. Camping: Reserve early! Limited electric hook-ups with water on grounds \$80/weekend, SEPARATE CHECK PLEASE!

AREA V EVENTS

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 2390 Greenwood Rd, Weatherford, TX 76088 **From I-20:** Take exit 406, at top of ramp, go right (north) on Bowie Drive. Proceed to stoplight, turn sharp left (west) onto Spur 312. In a quarter mile, turn right onto Greenwood Road. Greenwood Farm is one mile down the road on the right. Look for the flags.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **CIC2***-2009 FEI Two-Star Test A-Std. **CIC1***-2009 FEI One-Star Test A-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 Novice Test A- Sm. **BN and BN Level One**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Grass on level sandy soil.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC2*/I-3520m @ 550 mpm. **CIC1*/P**-3280 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2540 m @ 470 mpm. **All N**-2140m @ 375 mpm. **BN**-2000m @ 350 mpm max fence ht 2'7". **BN-Level One**- 1940m @ 325 mpm max fence ht 2'0". All courses: Average for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 15. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry.

Must specify if entering BN Level One. Prize list from secretary. Food on grounds. Show grounds are stressful for many dogs & their presence is discouraged; if present, must be controlled and leashed. Please field strip your cigarettes & pocket filters. Use of 2- or 3-wheeled vehicles, golf carts, etc. is restricted to trainers and disabled over 18 years old, & must be registered with secretary prior to event. **No vehicles on course, Please! No non-competing horses on grounds.**

Competitor's Dinner Party: Friday from 6-8 pm; extra dinner tickets \$20. Volunteers are welcome, please contact Christie Tull, Volunteer Coordinator, (817) 599-8159. ALL trailer parking, excepting RV hookups, will be at the Parker County Sheriff's Posse Grounds. Please treat their grounds with courtesy. Do not use their facility for schooling, water, electricity, or littering.

MAY 14

JUBILEE SPRING HORSE TRIALS

North Little Rock, Arkansas (Area 5)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 Close Date: 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized: N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Michelle Wadley, P. O. Box 242293, Little Rock, AR. 72223, (501) 352-8277, Michelle.wadley@yahoo.com

ORGANIZER: Bev Eckert, 9724 Garrison Road, Little Rock, AR. 72223, (501)920-2194 before 9 pm, BeverlynEckert@comcast.net

Co-Org: Jack Ernst, 4902 Hatcher Road, North Little Rock, AR. 72120, (501)765-4515, chflunky@yahoo.com

Competition Management: Rackensack Pony Club, c/o Lynn Cooper, D.C.67 Plantation Acres, Little Rock, AR. 72210, (501) 680-3525, before 9 pm., lynn.cooper@cloarlawfirm.com

OFFICIALS: TD: Carolyn Borgert, KY **Judge/Pres:** Debbie Boeh, OH **CD:XC/SJ:** Bev Eckert

EVENT FEES:

Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Jubilee.**

Entry: All divisions: \$150.00

Stabling: \$60.00

Grounds fee: \$25.00

Stall deposit: \$20.00 (separate check (only) payable to Rackensack Pony Club)

1) ENTRIES: All entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. **Double entries:** Accepted, no fee. If under-subscribed by the published close date, the close date will be extended. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. Incomplete entries will be returned! **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry-Less \$25 **ONLY** if place can be filled from waiting list. Competition cancellation-refunds prorated after expenses. **Changes after C.D.= \$30 office fee.** Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. Copy of current negative Coggins must accompany entry. EIA checker on grounds (fee included with entry). Arkansas State Law. **Original copy of Coggins test must be presented on arrival. No exceptions.**

AREA V EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7:30 am; Cross-country-11 am; Show Jumping-2:30 pm.

3) AWARDS: First place award & 6 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Times available week before event at www.rackensack.ponyclub.org and then click on the Jubilee link in the upper right hand corner.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$60/stall-noon Friday to Monday am. 50 perm. stalls on grounds. Grounds fee for non-stabled horses=\$25. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-stabling fee refunded in full; after C.D., stabling fee refunded ONLY if stall filled from waiting list. Stall doors/initial bedding only provided. **Separate \$20 stall cleaning deposit – payable to Rackensack Pony Club (check only). Check destroyed if stall is picked THOROUGHLY (not stripped!).** Supplies 4 miles away. **Veterinarian:** TBA, Further info will be posted on website & at sec'y's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Super Eight, 1850 John Harden Dr., Jacksonville, AR, (501) 982-9219, super8jax@comcast.net; Comfort Inn, 1500 John Harden Dr., Jacksonville, AR (501) 985-4400, comfortinnjax@comcast.net

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 4902 Hatcher Rd., North Little Rock, AR 72120 **From I-40: (North Little Rock):** Hwy 67/167 North (Jacksonville, St. Louis) to Exit 4 (Brookwood, 176Y). Go over the interstate. At the end of the ramp, turn right onto Brookwood/Brockington. Stay straight on Brockington to the third stoplight. Turn right onto Hwy. 107 and go thru Gravel Ridge to left on Hatcher Rd; which is 3/4 mile past 2nd stop light in Gravel Ridge. Jubilee Farm is 3 miles down Hatcher Rd. on the right, Jack Ernst (501)765-4515.

8) DRESSAGE: T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Grass, well-drained, slight crown.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: T -Approx.. 2000m @_450 mpm.. N-Approx.1800m @ 375 mpm. BN-Approx.1600m @ 325 mpm . All courses: Average

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 12. Rider limit 2 horses/entire event. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Prize list available from sec'y. Excellent food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Up-to-date information will be available on the web at <http://rackensack.ponyclub.org> Click on Jubilee link. **RESTRICTED BEGINNER NOVICE/ GREEN AS GRASS SCHOOLING EVENT** (non-recognized) on Sunday May 15. Great intro to Eventing! Maximum fence height - 2'. More info on website.

MAY 27-29

TEXAS LIONS CAMP CHARITY AT MEADOWCREEK HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

Area Chairman

Randy Nunnink
10543 Streeter Rd.
Auburn, CA 95602
(530) 268-0708
rnunnink@caiso.com

Adult Rider Coordinator

Dawn Robbins
2442 Valley Meadow Dr.
Oak View, CA 93022
(805) 415-6266
dawnrobbins@sbcglobal.net

Board of Governors

Area Representatives

Robert Kellerhouse
46210 Carpet Court
Temecula, CA 92592
(951) 587-6239
rkeller92592@verizon.net

Marjorie Molloy
27555 Ynez Rd., Ste 125
Temecula, CA 92591
(714) 342-0040
Mmolloy@hpapts.com

Brian Sabo
218 Via Lorca
Newport Beach, CA 92663
(949) 673-2518
brian@sabogroup.com

Area Treasurer

Candace Rice
candace724@aol.com

Young Rider Coordinator

Jackie McRae
14436 Sugar Loaf Rd.
Grass Valley, CA 95949
(530) 277-8030
Roadynme@hotmail.com

Assistant Coordinator- Membership Renewals

Ellen Coudray
1393 Foothill Rd.
Ojai, CA 93023
(805) 646-9994
(805) 689-3982 cell

Area Organizer Representative

Bill Burton
Ramtapmail@aol.com

Organizers Committee Chair

Margie Molloy
Mmolloy@hpapts.com

Area Website: www.areavi.org

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS

Area Representative

Vicky Stashuk-Matisi
86 Mt. Madonna Rd.
Watsonville, CA 95076
(831) 722-8600
Email: vicky@casarch.com

FEBRUARY 5-6 GALWAY DOWNS WINTER HORSE TRIALS

Temecula, California (Area 6)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 12/21/2010 Close Date: 1/18/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary 46210 Carpet Court Temecula, CA 92592 805-239-3930 info@grayareaevents.com

ORGANIZER: Robert Kellerhouse, (951) 303-0405. Comp Mngmnt: Del Mar Eventing, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: Ana Schraivesande, TX **Judges: Pres:** Jack Leary, CT; David Schmutz, CA; Peggy Klump, CA **CD: X-C:** I/P-Ian Stark, GBR; T/N/BN-Bert Wood **SJ:** Jose Nava

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory/see individual section for details. **Draw checks to Del Mar Eventing** Entry: **I:** \$275.00; **P:** \$235.00; **T/N/BN:** \$225.00 **Double Entries:** \$20.00 **Stabling:** \$ 120.00 Addit. nights: \$ 20.00 **RV Hookups:** \$40.00/night full hookup **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Party:** \$15.00 (extra tickets)

1) ENTRIES: We encourage EARLY entries by offering better refund policy. ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! Entries received after closing date are subject to a late fee of \$50. Changes to Entry: After closing date-\$20, prior to closing date; no fee. Incomplete entries-\$15. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Full Refund; After C.D. until Jan. 25-Less \$25 office fee. Jan. 26-Jan. 28 -Entry-Credit only; Stabling-No refund. After Jan. 28 no refund, unless either entry or stabling can be filled from a waitlist, a refund for either less \$25 office fee will be given. Competition cancellation-No refund. Negative Coggins required for out-of-state horses within 6 months. PRELIMINARY and ABOVE must send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Dressage Tests 11 to 4:30. Show Jumping Tests BN 11-12:30, N 12:30-2, T 2-3:30, P 3:30-4. Cross-country course open-3pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7 am; Show Jumping-9 am. **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am

3) AWARDS: OI=\$900, P=\$600 per division. Trophy & 7 ribbons per divisions. Awards in show office 30 minutes following final cross-country results.

AREA VI EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Jan 28 online at www.galwaydowns.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$120/stall from noon Wednesday to noon Monday. 300 perm. stalls on grounds. Non-stabled horses=\$50. Extra bedding available for purchase @ \$9/bag. Stall doors provided, but stall guards recommended. Further info. contact the sec'y. Additional nights of stabling available at \$20 per night. Veterinarian: # at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Temecula Creek Inn, 5 mi. (800) 962-7335. Embassy Suites-8 mi. (951) 676-5656. Ramada Inn-7 mi., (951) 676-8770. Butterfield Inn-8 mi., (951) 676-4833. Motel 6-9 mi., (951) 676-7199. Ask for Galway rate. RV Hookups=\$40/night full hookups, available on a first come first served basis

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 38801 Los Corralitos Rd., Temecula, CA 92582 **From I-15:** To Hwy 79 south. East 6.5 miles to Los Caballos Rd. Turn left to Los Corralitos Rd. Right on Los Corralitos to Galway Downs: 38801 Los Corralitos Rd.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **All P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **All T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **All N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3200 m @ 550 mpm/30 jumping efforts. **All P**-2700 m @ 520 mpm/26 jumping efforts. **All T**-2300 m @ 420 mpm/20 jumping efforts. **All N**-1800 m @ 350 mpm/18 jumping efforts. **BN**-1500 m @ 300 mpm/15 jumping efforts. All courses: Comparably more straight forward than later Galway spring events.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Schooling Classes offered Friday 11 to 4:30. Show Jumping starting with BN 11-12:30, N 12:30-2, T 2-3:30, P 3:30-4 and Dressage Tests of choice for \$25. All schooling classes are to be signed up for at the show at 9:00 on Friday. Cross-country course closed Jan. 18. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Good footing wet or dry! Show Jumping on grass field, studs recommended. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Team Competition: teams of 3 or 4, best 3 scores to count, all team members at same level. Party: Saturday night included in entry fee. Extra tickets available in Office for \$15.

FEBRUARY 19-20 RAM TAP HORSE TRIALS

Fresno, California (Area 6)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/4/2011 Close Date: 2/1/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Intro

SEND ENTRIES TO: Denise Wiemers, Secretary 6217 W Olive Ave, Fresno, CA 93723 (209) 601-6705 (559) 908-4517 Bill Burton cell, Emergency # during competition Email: ramtapmail@aol.com

ORGANIZER: Bill Burton, (559) 275-5086, (same as above).

OFFICIALS: TD: Ana Schraivesande, TX **Judges: Pres:** Megan Mc Gee, SD; Melissa Creswick, CA; Brent Hicks, CA **CD:X-C:** Bill Burton, CA **SJ:** Stephen Hales

EVENT FEES: See individual section for more info. **Draw checks to Ram Tap Horse Trials.** Entry: **P:** \$240.00; **T/N/BN:** \$230.00 We are also offering **Pre BN:** \$230.00 **Stabling:** \$115.00 **Grounds fee:** \$40.00 (non-competition horses) **Teams:** \$20.00

1) ENTRIES: All entries include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. \$10 fee for incomplete entries, \$20 fee for changing horse/rider/level after C.D: Same on every thing else. If space available, entries will be accepted after the CD and will be assessed a \$50 office fee. No changes accepted after 5 pm on Feb. 13. Returned checks-\$25 fee. \$30=Lost pinny. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 6 months/out-of-state.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3pm. **Sat:** All Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Medals & 7 ribbons per division. Prizes for all 1st place riders. \$20.00 add back paid 50% 1st place; 30% 2nd place; 20% 3rd place per division. Prize money Paid by Check to Owner of Horse as listed on entry.

AREA VI EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on www.ramtap1.com. Please do not call for times before Feb. 11.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$115/stall from 8 am. Thursday to 8 am Monday. NO TIE OUTS. 6 perm./200 temp. stalls on grounds. Stall doors/1 bags shavings provided. \$40 per day grounds fee for horses not entered in competition: This fee is in addition to the stall fee. Feed/Hay/ Bedding available for purchase at show grounds; further info from Sec'y. Veterinarian: Liz Bracken. # will be posted on bulletin board at show office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Holiday Inn Express- 1/2 mi., (559)227-0004, Comfort Inn-4 mi., (559) 275-2374, Piccadilly Inn-10 mi.,(559) 226-3850, Campsite - no hookups - \$10/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 7430 N. Weber Ave., Fresno, CA 93722 From Highway 99: Herndon Exit (10 miles North of downtown Fresno). East across South Pacific RR (at traffic light) & immediately - 50 yards - turn north on Weber Avenue. Continue thru village (25 mph speed limit!) to grounds - 1/2 mile.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: All P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. All T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. All N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. All BN/Pre BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas & Warm-Up: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: OP/P-2800 m @ 520 mpm. OT-2400 m @ 420 mpm. ST/JT-2200 m @ 420 mpm. All N-1800 m @ 350 mpm. All BN-1600 m @ 325 mpm/max. height 2'6"-2'7". All Pre BN-1300 m @ 300 mpm height 20" - 24" with water option. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed January 25. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Team Competition: Teams of three or four; best three scores to count - all team members at the same level; \$20 per team.

MARCH 4-6 TWIN RIVERS WINTER HORSE TRIALS

Paso Robles, California (Area 6)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/18/2011 Close Date: 2/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Twin Rivers Secretary PO Box 988 Templeton, CA 93465 Overnight mail must be sent by Express Mail through US Post Office. Please waive signature requirement. 805-239-3930 info@grayareaevents.com

ORGANIZER: Connie Baxter, PO BOX 988, Templeton, CA 93465; www.twinriversranch.us Please contact Secretary with all questions.

OFFICIALS: TD: TBD. **Judges: Pres:** Brian Ross, VA; Creeky Routson, CA; Rennee Johnson, CA; Vicki Stashuk-Matisi, CA; Cee Cee Moss-Giovanetti, CA **CD: X-C:** Derek di Grazia, CA **SJ:** Sarah Kotchian, CA

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Twin Rivers Ranch.** Entry: **A:** \$285.00; **I/P:** \$255.00; **T/N/BN:** \$225.00 **Double Entries:** \$25.00 **Stabling:** \$120.00 **Grounds Fee:** \$100.00 (Non-compete Horses) **Haul-in fee:** \$60.00 **Teams:** \$5.00/member

1) ENTRIES: ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! **Entries received after closing date are subject to a late fee of \$50.** \$50=lost pinny, no deposit required. \$20 change fee, for any changes made after closing date. \$15 for incomplete entries. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Full Refund; After C.D. to Feb. 22 less \$25 office fee; Feb. 23 to Feb. 25 entry credit, no stabling credit. After Feb. 25 no refund, unless either entry or stabling can be filled from a waitlist, if either are filled, a refund for either less \$25 office fee will be given. Competition cancellation-No refund. Copy of current neg. Coggins within 6 months for out-of-state horses; not required for in-state horses. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. PRELIMINARY and ABOVE must send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** Dressage-8 am. **Sat:** Cross-country-8 am (A/I/P); Show jumping-9am (T/N/BN). **Sun:** Show jumping-8:30 am (A/I/P); Cross-country-8am (T/N/BN). Twin Rivers reserves the right to change the schedule.

3) AWARDS: Prizes for first and 10 ribbons per division.

AREA VI EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available Feb. 18 at www.twinriversranch.us.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. 300 temp stalls on grounds. \$120 from noon Wed. thru noon Mon. Stall doors and initial bedding only provided. Long term stabling available for discount before or after events - contact mir21_4@yahoo.com Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase, \$9/ bag, further info from sec'y. Haul In Fee = \$50 for weekend. **Veterinarian:** Dr. David Bogenrief, (805) 239-0461 on call before the event.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Black Oak Motor Lodge-7 mi. (805) 238-4740; Motel 6-7 mi. (805) 239-9090. Holiday Inn Express-7 mi. (805) 238-6500. Western States Inn-2 mi. (805) 467-3674. Camping: Allowed, no hookups.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 8715 N. River Rd., Paso Robles, CA 93446 **From North:** US 101 south to San Miguel Exit. Turn Left on River Rd. Cross bridge & continue south approx. 1 mi. to 8715 North River Road. It is on the right, directly across from Fetzer Winery. **From South:** US 101. Exit on Mission Street. Continue straight thru town of San Miguel. Right on River Road. Then follow as above. Alternate Route in case of flood conditions: US 101 to Hwy. 46 east. Left on Airport Rd. Left on Wellsona. Right on River Rd.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A**-2010 USEF Advance Test A-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: A-3400 m @ 570 mpm. **I**-3200 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-1900m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1900 m @ 350 mpm/max. height 2'7", 15 efforts. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Level to gently rolling terrain with excellent sandy loam footing.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Feb 15 at sundown. Riders limited to 3 horses/level. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Dogs must be leashed, \$100 donation to Cross Country Jump fund for dogs caught off lease. CAUTION: We have severe problem with coyotes. Team competition: Team of 3 or 4, best 3 scores to count, all team members at same level. \$5/ team member. Competitor's/ Volunteer's/Official's Party Saturday night. Food available on grounds. Non-competing horses allowed for \$100 facility use fee, includes cross-country schooling after event. Cross-country schooling allowed after completion of competition for \$60. New Entry policy: Post entries accepted as space allows for \$50 late fee, no exceptions. Full refund before closing date, see entry section for details! Prizes for early complete entries without any changes.

AREA VI EVENTS

MARCH 12-13 FLINTRIDGE HORSE TRIALS AND COMBINED TEST

La Canada Flintridge, California (Area 6)



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 1/25/2011 **Close Date:** 2/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: IP,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

NBN,PT,TN,N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** CT-N,CT-A,CT-I,CT-T,CT-BN,CT-P,CT-Intro,

YEH-5,YEH-4,FEH

SEND ENTRIES TO: Erin Bridges 1400 Carpenter Street #133 San Leandro, CA 94577 (805) 448-1707 bucklange@hotmail.com

ORGANIZER: Wendy Wergeles (805) 344-1190 Competition Mngmt: Flintridge Riding Club

OFFICIALS: TD: Pat Maykuth, GA **Judges: Pres:** Carolyn J. Doran, CA; Hilda Gurney, CA **CD:X-C:** Don Sachey, CA **SJ:** Sarah Dubost, CA

EVENT FEES: Draw checks to Flintridge Horse Trials. Entry All Horse Trials Divisions:

\$210.00; **CT Divisions:** \$100.00 **Stabling:** \$115.00 **Haul-in fee:** \$35.00 (non-stabled horses) **Teams:**

\$5.00 *New Divisions- Dressage and Show Jumping at the higher level, XC at the lower level. USEF Endorsed/USEA recognized divisions which qualify at the lower division. Area and National points will be count at the lower level (i.e. PT, awarded at Training level).

Combined tests at all levels (beginner novice through advanced) will include dressage (all USEF 2010 eventing tests A) & show jumping. You may ride in both a horse trials division & a combined test or up to 3 combined tests on the same horse. CT Participants (regardless of level) must be either a USEA member or pay a \$25 USEA non-membership fee. CT is exempt from the USEA Starter/D&M Fees.

1) ENTRIES: Entry per division and includes a \$20 non-refundable office fee. Double Entries: Accepted, \$20 office fee. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. \$20 fee for changing horse/rider/level after C.D. C.T. Entrants who are not USEA Members must pay an extra \$25 USEA Non-member fee; C.T. competitors are exempt from the USEA Starter/D&M fees. \$25=Lost pinny. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- Less \$20 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund, unless entry and stabling can be filled from waiting list, then less \$25. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins within 6 months for out-of-state horses.

AREA VI EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Show Jumping Schooling Rounds-12noon Starting with Pre-Novice-Adv. \$20 per 2-minute round. Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7:30 am; Show Jumping-10:30 am. **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 8 ribbons per HT division. CT & Teams Ribbons only.

4) STARTING TIMES: Will be posted on FlintridgeRidingClub.org.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$115/stall from 8 am Friday to 6 pm Sunday. Tack stalls (if avail.)-\$70 Temp. stalls on grounds. Entries limited by amount of stabling & day trailer parking available. \$35 trailer-in fee for non stabled horses. Stall doors & initial bedding provided. Hay/Feed/Bedding available for purchase. Further info from Stable Office, (818) 952-1289. Veterinarian: (626) 446-8911, # posted at Horse Show & Stable Offices.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Holiday Inn-5 mi., (626) 449-4000. Best Western Colorado Inn-8 mi., (626) 793-9339. Comfort Inn-8 mi., (626) 405-0811. Courtyard by Marriott-4 mi. (626) 403-7600. Arroyo Vista Inn- 8 mi. (888) 927-7696

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Flintridge Riding Club, 4625 Oak Grove Dr. La Canada Flintridge, CA 91011 **From West:** Foothill Freeway (I-210) to La Canada Flintridge. Exit at Berkshire Avenue; left at bottom of off ramp on Berkshire - 1 block to Oak grove Dr; left. Approx. 1/4 mile to Flintridge Riding Club. Enter main gate. **From East:** Same directions, but turn right at bottom of off ramp.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A**-2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. **I/IP**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A- Std. **P/PT**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T/TN**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N/NBN**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN/Intro**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **YEH 4yr:** Qualifying 4-yr. Test-Sm. **YEH 5yr:** Qualifying 5-yr. Test-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2200 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2000 m @ 420 mpm **N**-2000 m @ 350 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 300 mpm/max. height 2'7" (probably lower, water optional). Intro-1000m @ 275 mpm/max. height 20" All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Intro and BN are very inviting.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: All competitors must sign a Flintridge Riding Club release form- available at www.flintridgeridingclub.org. Cross-country course closed midnight, February 28. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed or \$100 fine to Flintridge Riding Club. Parking is very limited. Check accepted entries list on www.flintridgeridingclub.org after opening date for entry confirmation. Team Competition: Teams of three or four; best three scores to count; all team members at same level. \$5/team member. Party: Wine & cheese Saturday afternoon for competitors & guests.

MARCH 19-20

THE EVENT AT 3 DAY RANCH

Aguanga, California (Area 6)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/1/2011 **Close Date:** 3/1/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P,AI **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Intro

SEND ENTRIES TO: Send Entries to: Secretary, The Event at 3 Day Ranch, One Better World Circle, Ste. 210, Temecula, CA 92590 714-342-0040. Week of Event all phone calls to 951-767-1364 Email: info@3dayranch.com

ORGANIZER: Southern California Equestrian Sports, Margie Molloy, 714-342-0040

OFFICIALS: TD: Mary Duenow, CA **Judges: Pres:** Janice Linnan, ID; Melonie Kessler, CA; Brett Hicks, CA **SJ:** Malcolm Hook, OR **CD-X-C:** David O'Connor, VA; **SJ:** Joe Lombardo

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Southern California. Equestrian Sports (SCES).** Online at: www.EquestrianEntries.com Credit Card Payments accepted with processing fee. Entry: **AI/I-**\$260.00; **P:** \$255.00; **T/N/BN:** \$225.00; **Elementary (Intro):** \$200.00. **Stabling:** \$130.00 **Tack Stall:** \$120.00 **Haul In Fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Double Entry:** \$25.00 **Teams:** \$ 5.00/member **Party:** \$15.00 (addit'l tickets)

1) ENTRIES: ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! Entry fees include a \$25 nonrefundable office fee. Change Fee - \$25 for changes made after closing date. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stabling less office fee ONLY if spot can be filled from waiting list. Competition cancellation-No refund. All scratches and changes must be made by email. Incomplete entry fee \$15. Late fee-\$25. \$5 California Drug Fee. BN Competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. Preliminary and Above must send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner. \$25 lost pinney-no deposit required. Negative coggins required in 6 months for out-of-state horses (state law). Not required for in-state horses.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-3pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am Show Jumping-10 am. **Sun:** Cross-country 8 am. In the event of full entry, AI/I/OP may do Dressage on Friday 10 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes first 3 places & 7 ribbons per division. Awards available in show office 30 minutes after the conclusion of cross country.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on www.scesports.org a week before the competition.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$130/stall from Thursday PM to Monday PM. 260 temp.stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. Shavings, Hay & Ice available for purchase at show. Please complete shavings and hay order in advance so they can be at your stall when you arrive. No Horses may arrive prior to Thursday without the express permission of the show secretary. **Veterinarian:** Emily Sandler, Pacific Coast Veterinary Services, 619-995-5501

AREA VI EVENTS

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Camping: Is strongly encouraged. Preferred Vendor-Temecula Valley RV, Attention: Eric Kitley. 951-894-2347. Book early for discount. Any problems please contact show secretary. Division sponsors and above received preferred parking with water hookup. All others can receive water and pumping service by contacting office. Hemet- Parkside Inn 22+ mi., (951) 925-6888, Super 8 Motel-22+ mi., (951) 658-2281. Best Western-22+ mi. (951) 925-6605. Hampton Inn & Suites-22+ mi. (951) 929-7373. Also see Galway Downs accommodations.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 39725 Reed Valley Rd., Aguanga, CA 92536 **Preferred Route:** Interstate 15 to Exit 79 South Temecula, CA., Take 79 18 miles to CA 371. Go left onto CA371 for 3.8 miles. Turn left onto Wilson Valley Road. The section of road is downhill please use low gear. Stay on Wilson Valley Road for 2.7 miles. There is a dip at the botton. Go slow. It is fine. Turn right at Reed Valley Road.3 Day Ranch is 3.5 miles on the left 39725 Reed Valley Rd. The entrance for stabling is at the very end of the property passed the cross-country course and dressage areas.

From the North: Please Note: This is not well marked coming thru Hemet. Please consult a map. Go west on E. Florida Ave., Hemet/CA74/CA79. Turn left on State St. At about 5 miles State St becomes Cactus Valley Rd/CR3. Follow for 1.2 miles turn right onto Sage Rd. There is no actual turn to be made-the road winds around and takes a hard right. Follow the pavement. If you do straight the road becomes dirt and you have gone the wrong way. Stay on Sage Rd/CR3 until you come to Wilson Valley Rd. turn left. Go 2.9 miles on Wilson Valley to Reed Valley Rd. go left. 3 Day Ranch is 3.5 miles on the left at 39725 Reed Valley Rd. The entrance for stabling is at the very end of the property passed the cross country course and dressage areas.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A1**-2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test B-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. **Elementary (Intro)**-USEF Dressage Training Level Test 1-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3009 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2902 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2205 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-1953 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1703 m @ 350 mpm. **Elementary (Intro)**- Distance 1672 m @240 mpm, fence height 18". All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Sandy with some terrain.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed February 28. Entry limit: 250. Riders limited 3 horses/level. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Dogs must be leashed (and/or) \$100 loose dog donation, for dog not on a held lease. Food on grounds. Team Competition: Teams of three or four; best three scores to count; all team members at the same level; \$5 per team member. Schooling Classes: Offered Friday 11 am to 4 pm. Showjumping and Dressage BN-P. \$25 per round. Signups and payment at show office Friday morning. Priority give to those horses entered in the event. Noncompete horses to pay \$50/day not to exceed \$100 facility fee. Texas Hold'em Poker Party Saturday Night to benefit SCES West Coast Rider Fund. Party Saturday night, one ticket per competitor; additional tickets \$20 at office. Fantastic Tritip barbeque,music and bring your OLD 4 star Videos. Volunteer Contact: Interested volunteers should contact Tauni Wylie-Beckman 760-505-2468 tauni@sandiacreek.com. This is a rural location with limited cell coverage. Competitors are encouraged to bring radio. Sunset sets around 7 pm Please plan on arriving in daylight hours.

MARCH 31 - APRIL 3

GALWAY DOWNS CIC3* AND HORSE TRIALS

Temecula, California (Area 6)

Adequan/USEA Gold Cup Series Event



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/15/2011 **Close Date:** 3/15/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC1*,CIC3*,CIC2*,A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary 46210 Carpet Court Temecula, CA 92592 805-239-3930 info@grayareaevents.com

ORGANIZER: Robert Kellerhouse, (951) 303-0405. Comp Mnmgt: Del Mar Eventing, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: FEI: Trish Gilbert, MD **HT:** Mary Duenow, CA **Judges: Pres: FEI:** Wayne Quarles, USA; Kellie Towers, CAN. **HT: Pres:** TBA; Laurie Doyle, CA; Ulf Wadeborn, CA; Cauleen Glass, CA **CD:X-C:** All CIC/A/I/P-Ian Stark, GBR; T/N-Bert Wood **SJ:** Jose Nava

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory/see individual section for details. **Draw checks to Del Mar Eventing.** Entry: **CIC3*:** \$555.00; **CIC2*/CIC1*:** \$375.00; **A:** \$305.00; **I:** \$275.00; **P:** \$255.00; **T/N:** \$225.00 **Stabling:** \$130.00 **Double Entries:** \$20.00 **Addit'l nights:** \$20.00 **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **Camping fee:** \$15.00/night non hook up. RV hook-up: \$ 40.00/night full hook up. **Welcome reception:** \$15.00 (extra tickets) **Party:** \$15.00 (extra tickets)

1) ENTRIES: ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! A late entry fee up to \$50 for entries received after closing date. Changes to Entry after closing date-\$20. Incomplete entries-\$15. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Full Refund; After C.D. until March 22-Less \$25 office fee; March 23-25-Entry-Credit only; Stabling-No refund. After March 25 no refund unless entry or stabling can be filled from a waitlist, if either are filled, a refund less \$25 will be given. Competition cancellation-No refund. Negative Coggins required for out-of-state horses within 6 months. PRELIMINARY and ABOVE must send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner. ALL CIC COMPETITORS: FEI Passports required for all foreign owned horses and U.S. CIC3* horses. All CIC2*& 1* U.S. owned horses must have a USEF national passport. All CIC Riders & Horses must have a FEI registration number. A copy of rider's medical armband MUST accompany their entry form.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Official Briefing 2pm Cross-Country Course open-3pm. First Horse Inspection- 3:30. **Fri:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping (CIC) - 1 pm. **Sat:** Cross-country (CIC/A/I/P)-8 am. Show Jumping (T/N)-10 am. CIC Awards Ceremony - 6 pm at Patrons Tent. **Sun:** Show Jumping (A/I/P)-8 am. Cross-country (T/N)-8 am.

AREA VI EVENTS

3) AWARDS: CIC-3*=\$6,000; CIC2*=\$4200; CIC1*=\$3000. Trophy & 10 ribbons per CIC divisions and 7 ribbons per HT division. Awards presented in the main arena.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available March 25 online @ www.galwaydowns.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$130/stall from noon Monday to noon Monday. 300 perm. stalls on grounds. Non-stabled horses=\$50. Extra shavings available for purchase @ \$9/bag. Stall doors provided, but stall guards recommended. Further info. contact the sec'y. Veterinarian: San Dieguito Equine (760) 591-9952. # will be posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Embassy Suites-8 mi., (951) 676-5656. Temecula Creek Inn-5 mi., (800) 962-7335; (800) 722-4700. Ramada Inn-7 mi., (951) 676-8770. Butterfield Inn-8 mi., (951) 676- 4833. Motel 6-9 mi., (951) 676-7199. Ask for Galway rate. RV Hook-ups=\$40 per night full hook ups, reserved first come first served; Camping: \$15/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 38801 Los Corralitos Rd., Temecula, CA 92582 **From I-15:** To Hwy 79 south. East 6.5 miles to Los Caballos Rd. Turn left to Los Corralitos Rd. Right on Los Corralitos to Galway Downs: 38801 Los Corralitos Rd.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: CIC3*-2009 FEI Three-Star Test A-Std. CIC2*-2009 FEI Two-Star Test A-Std. CIC1*-2009 FEI One-Star Test A-Std. A-2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. I-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC3*-3800 m @ 570 mpm/36 efforts. CIC2*-3400 m @ 550 mpm/32 efforts. CIC1*-3100 m @520 mpm/30 efforts. A-3600 m @ 570 mpm/36 efforts. I-3200 m @ 550 mpm/30 efforts. P-2800 m @ 520 mpm/28 efforts. T-2300 m @ 420 mpm/22 efforts. N-1800 m @ 350 mpm/18 efforts. All CIC courses: designed as a prep for all levels of spring three-day events. A/OI cross-country similar to CIC3*, and CIC2* respectively. P/T/N average for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 15. P-N levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Team Competition: teams of 3 or 4, best 3 scores to count, all team members at same level. Party: Saturday night, one ticket included with entry. Additional tickets \$15 Additional stabling available prior to event; \$20/night Check event website for updated information. Competitors' welcome reception, Thursday night 6 PM-, one ticket included with entry. Additional tickets \$15. Weekend Silent Auction to benefit Cross-Country Courses.

APRIL 16-17 RAM TAP HORSE TRIALS Fresno, California (Area 6)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/1/2011 Close Date: 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Intro

SEND ENTRIES TO: Denise Wiemers, Secretary 6217 W Olive Ave Fresno, CA 93723 (209) 601-6705, (559) 908-4517 Bill Burton cell, Emergency # during competition ramtapmail@aol.com

ORGANIZER: Bill Burton, (559) 275-5086, (same as above).

OFFICIALS: TD: Ana Schraivesande, TX **Judges: Pres:** TBA; Margo Hoaglund, CA; Ginny Bergman-Wailes, CA **CD:X-C:** Bill Burton, CA **SJ:** Stephen Hales

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Ram Tap Horse Trials.** Entry: **P:** \$240.00; **T/N/BN:** \$230.00; **Pre BN:** \$230.00 **Stabling:** \$115.00 **Grounds fee:** \$40.00 (non-competition horses) **Teams:** \$20.00

1) ENTRIES: All entries include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. \$10 fee for incomplete entries. \$20 fee for changing horse/rider/level after C.D: Same on every thing else. If space available, entries will be accepted after the CD and will be assessed a \$50 office fee. NO CHANGES ACCEPTED AFTER 5 PM ON APRIL 9. Returned checks-\$25 fee. \$30=Lost pinny. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 6 months/out-of-state.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** All Dressage-8 am., Show Jumping **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am.

3) AWARDS: Medals & 7 ribbons per division. Prizes for all 1st Place riders. \$20.00 add back paid 50% 1st place, 30% 2nd place, 20% 3rd place per division. Prize money paid by Check to Owner of Horse as listed on entry.

AREA VI EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on www.ramtap1.com. Please do not call for times before April 10.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$115/stall from 8 am Thursday to 8 am Monday. NO TIE OUTS. 6 perm./200 temp. stalls on grounds. Stall doors/1 bags shavings provided. \$40 per day grounds fee for horses not entered in competition: This fee is in addition to the stall fee. Feed/Hay/ Bedding available for purchase at Show Grounds. Further info from Sec'y. Veterinarian: Liz Bracken. # will be posted on bulletin board at show office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Holiday Inn Express-1/2 mi, (559)227-0004, Comfort Inn-4 mi., (559) 275-2374, Piccadilly Inn-10mi., (559) 226- 3850 Campsite - no hookups - \$10/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 7430 N. Weber Ave., Fresno, CA 93722 **From Highway 99:** Herndon Exit (10 miles North of downtown Fresno). East across South Pacific RR (at traffic light) & immediately - 50 yards - turn North on Weber Avenue. Continue thru village (25 mph speed limit!) to grounds - 1/2 mile.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **Pre BN/Intro**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas & Warm-Up: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: OP/P-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **OT**-2400 m @ 420 mpm. **ST/JT**-2200 m @ 420 mpm. **All N**-1800 m @ 350 mpm. **All BN**-1600 m @ 325 mpm/max. height 2'6"-2'7". **Intro**-1300 m @ 300 mpm, heights, 20"-24", with water option. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed March 22. Levels may be divided/ combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Team Competition: Teams of three or four, best three scores to count; all team members at same level; \$20 per team.

AREA VI EVENTS

APRIL 21-24

TWIN RIVERS SPRING THREE-DAY EVENT AND HORSE TRIALS

Paso Robles, California (Area 6)

Adequan/USEA Gold Cup Series Event



ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/8/2011 **Close Date:** 4/5/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CIC3*,A,I,P,CCI1*,CCI2* **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** CT-A

SEND ENTRIES TO: Twin Rivers Secretary PO BOX 988 Templeton, CA 93465 Overnight mail must be sent by Express Mail through US Post Office. Please do not require signature delivery. 805-239-3930 info@grayareaevents.com

ORGANIZER: Connie Baxter, PO BOX 988, Templeton, CA 93465. Please call Secretary with all questions about the event.

OFFICIALS: CCI2*/CIC3* TD: Ana Schraivesande, MEX **CCI1*/HT TD:** Valerie Crail, AZ **Judges: CCI Pres:** Ulrich Schmitz, USA; Lise Martin, CAN **HT Pres:** TBD; Heidi Gaian, CA; Barbi Breen Gurley, CA; Cee-Cee Moss-Giovanteetti **CD: X-C:** Derek di Grazia, CA **SJ:** Sarah Kotchian, CA

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: **Draw checks to Twin Rivers Ranch.** Entry: **CIC3*:** \$405; **CCI:** \$545.00; **A:** \$285.00; **I/P:** \$255.00; **T/N:** \$225.00 **YEH:** \$95.00; **CT A:** \$225.00 **Double entries:** \$25.00 **Stabling:** \$120.00 **Haul In Fee:** \$60.00 (non stabled horses) **Grounds fee:** \$100.00 (non-compete horses) **Teams:** \$5.00/member (section 10)

1) ENTRIES: ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! **Entries received after closing date are subject to a late fee of \$50.** \$50=lost pinny, no deposit required. \$20 change fee, for any changes made after closing date. \$15 for incomplete entries. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Full Refund; After C.D. to Apr. 5 less \$25 office fee; Apr. 6 to Apr. 9 entry credit, no stabling credit. After Apr. 9 no refund, unless either entry or stabling can be filled from a waitlist, if either are filled, a refund for either less \$25 office fee will be given. Competition cancellation-No refund. Copy of current neg. Coggins within 6 months for out-of-state horses; not required for in-state horses. PRELIMINARY and ABOVE must send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner. **FEI COMPETITORS ONLY:** FEI Passports required for all foreign FEI owned horses and U.S. CIC3* owned horses. All U.S. CIC2*/CIC1* owned horses must have a USEF national passport. All FEI horses must have a FEI registration number. All Riders must have a FEI registration number. A copy of rider's medical armband MUST accompany their FEI entry form.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Wed: In Barn Examinations 10am-5pm. **Thur:** YEH 10am Official Briefing & Cross-Country Course Opens-2pm; CCI & CIC First Formal Horse Inspection-4pm. HT Course opens 3pm. **Fri:** Dressage-8am. **Sat:** Cross-country (CCI/P)-8 am. Show Jumping (T/N)-9 am. **Sun:** CCI Final Formal Horse Inspection-8am; Show jumping (CCI/P)-8:30 am. Cross-country (T/N)-8am Twin Rivers reserves the right to change the schedule.

AREA VI EVENTS

3) AWARDS: CIC3*-\$1,000, cooler & custom half chaps to winner; CCI2*-\$2,000, cooler & custom saddle to winner; CCI1*-\$1,000, cooler & custom half chaps to winner; Prizes to winner & 15 ribbons per division. HT: Prizes first thru third and 10 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: HT available Apr. 15 at www.twinriversranch.us . CCI Times after 1st Horse Inspection.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. 300 temp stalls on grounds. \$120 from noon Tues. thru noon Mon. Stall doors and initial bedding only provided, additional \$9/bag. Haul In for non stabled horses \$60 for weekend. Long term stabling available before or after events for discounted rate, contact mir21_4@yahoo.com Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase, further info from sec'y. Veterinarian: Dr. Bogenrief (805) 239-0461 on call before event, during event Dr. Tim Eastman (831) 455-1808.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Black Oak Motor Lodge-7 mi. (805) 238-4740; Motel 6-7 mi. (805) 239-9090. Holiday Inn Express-7 mi. (805) 238-6500. Western States Inn-2 mi. (805) 467-3674. Camping: Allowed, no hookups.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 8715 N. River Rd., Paso Robles, CA 93446 **From North:** US 101 south to San Miguel. Exit on 10th Street. Left to Mission St. Left on Mission St to River Road. Right on River Rd. Cross bridge & continue south approx. 1 mi. to 8715 North River Road. It is on the right, directly across from Fetzer Winery. **From South:** US 101. Exit on Mission Street. Continue straight thru town of San Miguel. Right on River Road. Then follow as above. Alternate Route in case of flood conditions: US 101 to Hwy. 46 east. Left on Airport Rd. Left on Wellsona. Right on River Rd.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: CIC3*- 2009 FEI Three Star Test B-Std. CCI2*-2009 FEI Two Star Test B-Std. CCI1*-2009 FEI One Star Test B-Std. A-2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. I-2010 USEF Intermediate Test-A-Std. P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. T-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. N-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. CT A: 2010 USEF Advanced Test A-Std. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: CIC3*- 3600m @ 570 mpm. **CCI2*-**4500m @ 550mpm. **CCI1*-**3800m @ 520mpm. **A-**3400 m @ 570 mpm. **I-**3200m @ 550 mpm. **P-**2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T-**2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N-**1900m @ 400 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. Level to gently rolling terrain with excellent sandy loam footing.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 5 at sundown. Riders limited to 3 horses/level. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Dogs must be on a held leashed. \$100 Loose Dog Donation for any dogs not on a held leash. CAUTION: We have severe problem with coyotes. Team competition: team of 3 or 4, best 3 scores to count, all team members at same level; \$5/ team member. Competitor's/ Volunteer's/Official's Party Saturday night. Food available on grounds. Non-competing horses allowed for \$100 facility use fee, includes cross-country schooling after event. Extra Party tickets \$15. Please note new entry policy: late entries accepted as space allows for \$50 late fee, see entry section. Cross-country schooling allowed after completion of the entire competition for \$60. Prizes for early complete entries without any changes.

MAY 13-15 GALWAY DOWNS SPRING HORSE TRIALS

Temecula, California (Area 6)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 Close Date: 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary 46210 Carpet Court Temecula, CA 92592 (805) 239-3930 info@grayareaevents.com

ORGANIZER: Robert Kellerhouse, (951) 587-6239, fax (951) 587-6539 Comp Mnmgt: Del Mar Eventing, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: Valerie Crail, AZ **Judges: Pres:** Roger Haller, GA; Carolyn Doran, CA; Bonnie Baumgartner, CA **CD:X-C:** I-P Ian Stark, GBR; T-BN-Bert Wood **SJ:** Jose Nava

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Del Mar Eventing, Inc.** Entry: **I:** \$275.00; **P:** \$235.00; **T/N/BN:** \$225.00; **YEH:** \$95.00 **Double Entries:** \$ 20.00 **Stabling:** \$120.00 Addit'l nights: \$ 20.00 **Grounds fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **RV Hook Up:** \$40.00/night full hookups **Party:** \$15.00 (extra tickets)

1) ENTRIES: We encourage EARLY entries by offering better refund policy. ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! Entries received after closing date are subject to late fee up to \$50. \$50=Lost pinny. \$20 Change Fee for changes made after the closing date. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Full refund. After C.D. to May 3-Less \$25 office fee. May 4 to May 6 Entry credit, no stabling credit. After May 6 no refund unless entry or stabling can be filled from a waitlist, if either is fill a refund will be given for either. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Cogins required for out-of-state horses within 6 months. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay additional \$25 nonmember fee with entry. PRELIMINARY AND ABOVE: MUST send copy of rider & owner USEF Card. Same horse may also enter Horse Trials.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Stables open-Noon. **Fri:** YEH 10am; 12 pm-4 pm Tests of choice classes-see other information; Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-8 am; Show Jumping-10 am. **Sun:** Cross-country-8 am.

AREA VI EVENTS

3) AWARDS: OI=\$900, P=\$600 per division. Trophy & 7 ribbons per divisions, and prizes for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd for all levels (in show office).

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 6 at www.galwaydowns.com

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$120/stall from noon Tues. to noon Mon. 300 perm. stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. Non-stabled horses- \$50. Extra shavings available for purchase @ \$9/bag. Further info. contact secretary. Veterinarian: San Deiguito Veterinarian, (760) 591-9952 # at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Ask for Horse Show Rate! Embassy Suites-8 mi., ((951) 676-5656. Ramada Inn (951) 676-8770. Motel 6 (951) 676-7199. Camping: Hook Ups available on reserved on a first come first served basis \$40/night.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 38801 Los Corralitos Rd., Temecula, CA 92592 **From I-15:** To Hwy 79 South. East 6.5 miles to Los Caballos Rd. Turn left to Los Corralitos Rd. Right on Los Corralitos to Galway Downs: 38801 Los Corralitos Rd.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A -Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A -Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: I-3200 m @ 550 mpm/31 jumping efforts. **P**-2800 m @ 520 mpm/28 jumping efforts. **T**-2300 m @ 420 mpm/20 jumping efforts. **N**-1800 m @ 350 mpm/18 jumping efforts. **BN**-1500 m @ 350 mpm/max 2'9", 15 jumps. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 26. Divisions further divided if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Show Jumping on Grass Field, studs recommended. Non-competing horses \$40 facility use fee. Dogs must be leashed. Tests of choice: Dressage Test=\$25 per test: 11:00-4:30; Show Jumping Test=\$25 per test: 11:00-12:30 BN, 12:30-2:00 N, 2:00-3:30 T, 3:30-4:00 P.

MAY 27-29

THE SPRING EVENT AT WOODSIDE

Woodside, California (Area 6)

\$15,000 Preliminary Challenge

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/12/2011 **Close Date:** 5/10/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: A,I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Secretary 46210 Carpet Court Temecula, CA 92592 805-239-3930 info@grayareaevents.com

ORGANIZER: Robert Kellerhouse, (951) 587-6239 Comp Mnmgt: Del Mar Eventing, Inc.

OFFICIALS: TD: Mary Duenow, CA **Judges: Pres** (A/I/P): Angela Tucker, GBR; **Pres:** (T/N/BN): Carolyn Doran, CA; Vicki Stashuk-Matisi, CA; Margo Hoagland, CA; Heidi Gaian, CA. **CD:X-C:** Derek di Grazia, CA **SJ:** Jose Nava, CA

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: **Draw checks to Woodside Eventing.** Entry: Per division: **A:** \$305.00; **I:** \$275.00; **P:** \$235.00; **P Challenge:** \$355.00; **T/N/BN:** \$225.00 **Double entries:** \$20.00 **Stabling:** \$120.00 **Trailer-in Fee:** \$50.00 (non-stabled horses) **RV Hook Up:** \$ 25.00/night water only or \$15/night RV without hook up **Teams:** \$5.00/member **Party:** \$15.00 (additional tickets-see other information)

1) ENTRIES: ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! Entries recieved after closing date a late fee up to \$50 will be charged. \$20 change fee for any changes made after closing date. \$20 charge for lost pinny - no deposit required. Incomplete Entries - \$15. **Refunds:** Before C.D. - Full Refund; after C.D. to May 17-Less \$25 office fee. May 18-May 20 - Entry credit only. After May 20 no refund, unless entry or stabling can be filled from waitlist, if either are filled either will be refunded. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins not required. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay an extra \$25 non-member fee. PRELIMINARY and ABOVE must send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Barns open-8 am; Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** Dressage-8 am. All. **Sat:** Cross-country-8 am (A,I,P,T); Show Jumping-9 am (N,BN) Prelim Challenge SJ in Grand Prix arena Saturday afternoon. **Sun:** Show Jumping-8 am (A,I,P,T); Cross-country-8 am (N,BN)

AREA VI EVENTS

3) AWARDS: A=\$1500, I=\$900, P=\$600 per division. P Challenge=\$15,000 see website for details. Trophy and 7 ribbons per division, and prizes for 1st, 2nd, and 3rd, for all levels. Additional special awards for Preliminary Challenge.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 20 on www.horsepark.org

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$120/stall from Noon Wednesday to Noon on Monday. 340 temporary stalls on grounds. Stall doors & initial bedding only provided. Trailer In Fee - \$50 for non stabled horses. Non competing horses \$40 facility use fee. Feed/bedding/hay available for purchase, Shavings @ \$9/bag (please order in advance) further info from the secretary. Veterinarian: TBD. # will be posted at show office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Creekside Inn, Palo Alto-5 mi., (650) 493-2411. Motel 6, Palo Alto-6mi., (650) 949-0833. Sheraton, Palo Alto-5 mi., (650) 328-2800 Camping: No tent camping. R.V. hook-ups available-\$25/day water hook ups. No open fires on the property. Non-Hook up living quarter overnights available for \$15/night

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 3674 Sand Hill Rd., Woodside, CA 94062 From I-280: Exit Sand Hill Rd, go west approx. 1 mile. Turn right into the Horse Park

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **A**-2010 Advanced Test A-Std. **I**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Std. **P Challenge** - 2010 USEF Preliminary Test C - Std. **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A -Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A -Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A -Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A -Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: A-3550 m @570 mpm. **I**-3100 m @ 550 mpm. **P**-2700 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2100 m @ 470 mpm. **N**-1800 m @ 400 mpm. **BN**-1500 m @ 350 mpm. I and P courses: Above average difficulty. T, N, and BN Average, for horses/riders with some experience at these levels.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country courses closed May 10 at sundown. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed - a \$25 fine will be assessed for any dogs not on a leash. Team Competition: Teams of 3/4, best 3 scores to count, all team members at same level. \$5/ team member. Party: Preliminary Challenge Gala Saturday night, 6pm. Tickets-\$55 per person, or Table for 10 for \$480. Preliminary Challenge is split into Rider and Horse Sections. Restricted to horses or riders that have not competed above the preliminary level nationally or internationally. Please see www.horsepark.org for additional entry requirements for the Preliminary Challenge!

AREA VII

Area Chairman

Luigi Meneghelli
31786 Horse Farm Ln.
Philomath, OR 97370
541.929.6860
luigi@areavii.org

Treasurer

Lorilee Hanson
20317 SE 119th CT
Issaquah, WA 98027
(425) 271-7474
Lorilee.c.hanson@boeing.com

Young Rider Coordinator

Piper Cheney
240 Island Blvd.
Fox Island, WA 98333
(253) 549-4130
pipercheney@comcast.net

Adult Rider Coordinator

Maggie Rikard
41902 218th SE
Enumclaw, WA 98022
(360) 825-4758
magsnags@aol.com

Board of Governors

Area Representatives

Kevin Baumgardner
9706 SW 188th
Vashon, WA 98070
(206) 621-1480
kbaumgardner@corrchronin.com

Malcolm Hook
15988 NE Eilers Rd.
Aurora, OR 97002
(503) 678-1016
msghook@centurytel.net

Louise Leslie
7608 254th Ave NE
Redmond, WA 98053
(425) 836-5616
louleslie@msn.com

OTHER REPRESENTATIVES FROM AREA VII

USEA Organizers Committee – Member

John Camlin
john@caberfarm.com
(360) 978-6694

Secretary

Lou Leslie
(425) 488-6343

Website: www.areavii.org

Website Organizer

Luigi Meneghelli
luigi@areavii.org

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS

Idaho Dressage and Eventing Association

Brenda Mittelieder
400 Cow Horse Dr.
Kuna, ID 83634
208-870-1856
mitt520@aol.com
www.idahodressageandeventing.org

MAY 6-8 NVEC MOTHERS DAY CLASSIC Rainier, Washington (Area 7)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/22/2011 Close Date: 4/19/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: I,P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**
N,NH,NR,T,TH,TR,BN,BNH,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Gloria Turner, Secretary PO Box 610 Rainier, WA 98576 (360) 446-7763

ORGANIZER: Tammy Turner, 2360 Burnt Valley Rd, Chewelah WA, (360) 951-5617. **Comp Mngmnt:**
Turner Brothers, NW Equestrian Center

OFFICIALS: TD: Janis Linnan, ID **Judges: Pres:** TBD **CD:X-C:** Steve Buckman, CAN; **SJ:** Cathy Armitage, CAN

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: Draw checks to Northwest Equestrian Center (NVEC). Entry: I/P: \$190.00; T/N/BN: \$175.00 Stabling: \$100.00 Stall deposit: N/A Haul-in fee: \$25.00 per horse Teams: \$5.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay \$25 fee. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. Intermediate and Preliminary MUST send copy of USEF cards for rider and owner. \$50 fee for all returned checks. **Refunds:** Before C.D.- Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Association fees only Competition cancellation- No refund. Withdrawals/Cancellations requests for refunds must be in writing. \$20 change fee for every change once entry has been received.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Thurs: Cross-country course open-4 pm. **Fri:** Dressage-8 am. **Sat:** Cross-country-8 am. **Sun:** Show Jumping-9 am.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 10 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 5 on NVEC website: nw-equestrian.net by email tbhorses@centurytel.net or call (360) 951-5617.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$100/stall from noon Thursday to 6 pm Sunday. 150 perm. stalls/90 temp stalls on grounds. BRING STALL GUARDS. Bedding available for purchase, further info from sec. Haul-in fee=\$25 per horse. **Veterinarian:** Christin Finn.

AREA VII EVENTS

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Comfort Inn-15 mi., (360) 456-6300. Ameritel Inn, Lacey-13 mi., (360) 459-8866. Camping: Available on grounds - free, no hook-ups.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: 10048 Hwy 507 SE in Rainier, WA, about 15 mi. from Olympia.

Northbound I-5: Take Exit 88A - Tenino. Go thru Tenino & stay on Hwy 507 for about another 5 mi.

When you cross the river, we are the first drive on the left. **Southbound I-5:** Take Exit 109 (Martin Way-Sleater Kinney) at light at end of ramp turn right. Go 1 block to next light that is College St. & take a left. Stay on this street; it will eventually become Rainier Rd. Continue on for approx. 12 mi. At stop sign in Rainier take a right onto Hwy 507. Go 2 mi. & you will see our sign on the right.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **OI**-2010 USEF Intermediate Test A-Standard. **OP**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Grass.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: OI-3025 m @ 550 mpm. **OP**-2600 m @ 520 mpm. **All T**-2200 m @ 450 mpm. **All N**-2000 m @ 300 mpm. **BN**-1600 m @ 350 mpm, max height 2'7". All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels. Terrain: Varied, pasture/fields, woods, hills & water.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed April 17. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed or pay \$50 fine. Team Competition: Team of 3 or 4, best 3 scores to count, all members at same level, \$5 per team member. NO motorcycles, golf carts, etc on the grounds without written permission.

MAY 21-22

HAPP'S HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

Area Chairman

Christine Brown
2520 Pinckard Pike
Versailles, KY 40383
606.873.7740
areachair@usea8.org

Adult Rider Coordinator

Shannon Risner
879 Murie Ln.
Loveland, OH 45140
(513) 677-5576
adultriders@usea8.org

Young Rider Coordinator

Jan Whitehouse
7 Ave. of Champions
Nicholasville, KY 40356
(859) 221-3342
Accujan@aol.com

Board of Governors Area Representatives

Jane Beshear
3100 Jones Nursey Rd.
Lexington, KY 40509
(606) 268-1572
jane@usea8.org

Dorothy Crowell
2816 Steele Branch Rd.
Sycamore Hill Farm
Frankfort, KY 40601
(502) 223-0258
dorothy@usea8.org

Matthew Fine
517 Lawrence St.
Lexington, KY 40508
(859) 225-6919
Matthew.fine@colorado.edu

Mike Winter
2165 E. State Rd. 42
Mooreville, IN 46158
(317) 831-1072
mike@usea8.org

Area Treasurer

Lisa Thomas
4933 Bloomfield Road
Springfield, KY 40069
(859) 284-5480
treasurer@usea8.org

Area Organizer Representatives

Mary Fike
914 Harrington Mill Rd.
Shelbyville, KY 40065
(502) 633-3339
organizerrep@usea8.org

Area Website: www.usea8.org

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS:

Eventing Association of Michigan

Linda Cooper
1330 Pine Grove Trail
Lavell, MI 49331
(616) 787-1078
linda-cooper@amway.com
www.michiganeventing.com

Indiana Eventing Association

Tracy Thomas-Solomon
461 American Way South
Carmel, IN 46032
(317) 409-1993
Tracyt829@sbcglobal.net
www.indyeventers.org

Mid-South Eventing and Dressage Association

Christine Brown
2520 Pinckard Pike
Versailles, KY 40383
cbeaniebrown@aol.com
www.mseda.com

Western PA Eventing Assn.

c/o: Ruth Wepfer
3843 Hills Church Rd
Export, PA 15632
Email: Rwepfer@windstream.net
www.wpcta.org

AREA VIII EVENTS

APRIL 9-10 SPRING BAY HORSE TRIALS

Lexington, Kentucky (Area 8)

Dressage and Show Jumping Kentucky Horse Park; XC Masterson Station Park

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 2/22/2011 Close Date: 3/22/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,NR,T,TR,BN,BNR

SEND ENTRIES TO: Spring Bay HT P.O. Box 68 Bagdad, KY 40003 All communications via email or regular post. No phone or fax info accepted. Emergency only, Fri-Sat. Apr. 8-9 call (859) 254-3343 KHP Show Ofc. April 10 only (859) 621-2479 (Masterson Station Park). Late scratches must be done via email to secy! Email: Mary Fike, organizer - hmf@jglou.com; Debbie Hinkle, secretary-sprbay@gmail.com

ORGANIZER: Mary Fike, 914 Harrington Mill Rd, Shelbyville, KY 40065; 859-621-2479 **Comp Mngmnt:** Mary Fike

OFFICIALS: TD: Megan McGee, SD **Judges: Pres:** Karen Winn, KY; others TBD **CD:X-C/SJ:** Mary Fike, KY

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Spring Bay Horse Trials.** Returned checks will be assessed a \$30 fee. Please check the fee calculation for your entry carefully. Computational errors or errors triggered by automated entry processes, which result in a refund due, will be charged a \$25 handling charge. Should the difference remaining in the refund total be \$10 or less, the remainder will be donated to the XC jump fund.

Entry: All divisions: \$175 (U.S. funds) before Close. ALL ENTRIES POSTMARKED ON Opening Date FEB 22 MAY DEDUCT \$20 FOR EARLY ENTRY INCENTIVE! All entries that MAY be accepted after Close - Entry Fee \$210, plus stabling and Assn. Fees. Event website will state at Close whether this option will apply and the extension date, and only COMPLETE entries with all FEES will be considered. ALL payments received after Close must be paid via Money Order or Cashiers Check. Riders please Note: ANY entry received and not COMPLETE incl all fees due at Close will be removed from the Entry List and Late Charges of \$75 will apply to this entry in order to start the event. Payment via money order, cashiers check or cash only.

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Do NOT add the fee to total again! Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 fee with entry. If oversubscribed, priority to USEA members. Email entries are not accepted until the complete entry with fees arrives by mail. \$20 lost pinny-no deposit. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-No refund/stabling-No refund. Competition cancellation-No refund. Any changes requested after C.D. made only as schedule permits & will incur a \$35 additional fee (incl stabling changes). Neg. Coggins dated Apr 11, 2010 or later must accompany entry. Health papers within 30 days required to bring a horse onto the KY Horse Park or Masterson Station Park grounds if out of state. In-state horses now also need Health certificate. CARRY HEALTH PAPERS WITH HORSE & READ #10 OTHER INFO BELOW. Be sure to get parking pass for weekend when you check in at KY Horse Park. Riders who are not stabled will also need to purchase a trailer parking pass. See website www.kyevents.net for details. **Please provide legible E-mail for communications and questions.**

AREA VIII EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Competitor packets available Fri Apr 8 1P at secy office-Ky Horse Park. Sun. secy office located at Masterson Station Park. Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage all levels (Kentucky Horse Pk)-8A; Show Jumping all levels (Kentucky Horse Park)-10A . **Sun:** Cross-Country all levels (Masterson Station Pk)-8A. Tentative schedule: Be sure to check the website often for updates and changes!

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 10 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available one week before event at www.kyevents.net.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$35/night. Tack stall same rate. 800 perm. stalls on grounds at KY Horse Park. Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase. Stall doors only provided. Devers Hay, Grain & Bedding-no answering machine-(859) 233-9702 or www.deverinc.com. Additional info on website. Veterinarian:Chris Newton, DVM Addl info posted at secy office at event.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Book rooms early! Fairfield Inn-4 mi (859) 977-5870. Four Points Sheraton-5 mi. (859) 259-1311. Holiday Inn-5 mi. (859) 233-0512. Holiday Inn Express-Georgetown-6 mi. (502) 867-1648. La Quinta, (859) 231-7551. Camping: KY Horse Park campgrounds (888) 4KY-PARK or book online at www.parks.ky.gov.

7) DIRECTIONS: KY Horse Park of Lexington-Ironworks Pike From I-75: Exit 120. From other Hwys: Watch for KY Horse Park signs. Enter at main gate entrance of park. Drive to stables-directions to Masterson St. Park available at stabling. If coming directly to Masterson St. Park: Take exit 115 off I-75/64 toward Lexington on 922 Newtown Pike to New Circle Rd. #4 & around Lexington toward airport to exit 7, Hwy 421/Leestown Rd north to Masterson Station Park on right; or take Midway exit off I-64 to 421/Leestown Rd. Southeast to Masterson Station Park on left just outside Lexington. Maps online at event website.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Level Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Level Test B-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-3200 m @ 520 ppm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 ppm. **N**-2000 m @ 350 ppm. **BN**-2000 m @ 300 ppm. Terrain: Rolling hills, mostly open; water & up/down banks at all levels. All courses: Average for horses at all levels. Good early season or beginning of the year courses; but NOT move-up courses for horses with limited experience.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed Feb 15. Entries limit 300. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant. Food on grounds days of event. Dogs must be leashed. USEA/USEF # where applicable, original signatures & fees attached. Prelim. Level: Copy of USEF card(s) for 2011 required. Non-members of USEF must include USEF non-member fee at Prel. This includes rider/owner/ trainer.. All fees are deposited upon receipt (returned checks will incur an additional \$30 fee). Equine Canada #s accepted for Canadian riders in lieu of USEA and USEF #s, copy of Equine Canada card required. Withdrawals must be in writing (post or email) and received by 9 pm March 23. No phone withdrawals accepted. Horse or Rider substitutions made only within division. Entries wishing to change divisions must do so before C.D.-March 22. Divisions to be offered will be listed on website www.kyevents.net before Opening Date. KHP Address: 4089 Iron Works Pkwy, Lexington, KY 40511. MSP Address: 3051 Leestown Rd, Lexington, KY 40511.

APRIL 28 - MAY 1 ROLEX KENTUCKY THREE-DAY EVENT

Lexington, Kentucky (Area 8)

USEF CCI4* Championship

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/1/2011 Close Date: 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: CCI4*

SEND ENTRIES TO: Equestrian Events, Inc. (EEI) Christina Gray P.O. Box 12110 Lexington, KY 40580-2110 (859) 233-2362, fax (859) 254-5116 Email: christina@rk3de.org

ORGANIZER: Equestrian Events, Inc., Christina Gray, Director of Competition (same as above).

OFFICIALS: TD: Tom Ryckewaert (BEL); Gretchen Butts (USA) **Ground Jury: Pres:** Angela Tucker (GBR), Sue Baxter (GBR), Wayne Quarles (USA) **CD:X-C:** Derek diGrazia (USA) **SJ:** Richard Jeffery (GBR)

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: Draw checks to Equestrian Events, Inc. (US Funds Only) **Entry:** U.S. \$100.00 **Stabling:** \$20.00/night; **Tack stall:** \$20.00/night

1) ENTRIES: \$25=Lost pinny, no deposit required. Refunds: Before C.D.-In full; After C.D.-Entry less \$10 fee/Stabling-In full. NOTE: NO REFUNDS IF RIDER HAS NOT ADVISED EEI OFFICE OF SCRATCH BY FAX, TELEPHONE OR IN WRITING BY 4 pm, APRIL 26. Competition cancellation-Full. Neg. Coggins required for all horses within 12 months. (Copy MUST accompany Entry & Horse). CERTIFICATE OF VETERINARY INSPECTION: (CVI, formerly termed Health Certificate: WITHIN 30 DAYS MUST ACCOMPANY EACH HORSE. HORSES MUST BE ACCOMPANIED BY VALID FEI PASSPORT. HORSES MUST BE ON GROUNDS BY 8 AM, WEDNESDAY, APRIL 27. *KY regulations require that CVI include 'all tests that have been conducted as well as all vaccinations including vaccination date and type of vaccine used.' For competition horses or horses accompanying competition horses that have an FEI Passport, reference the passport number on the CVI. This will provide the required vaccination information.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Mon & Tues: Horses may arrive 8 am to 6 pm. Earlier or later arrivals MUST be cleared with Director of Competition. Horses MUST arrive by 8 am Wed. **Wed:** Competitor Briefing - 10 am; Cross-Country Test Course Walk follows briefing; Luncheon follows; First Horse Inspection - 3 pm. **Thurs:** Dressage - 9 am; Competitor/Sponsor Reception - 7 pm. **Fri:** Dressage - 9 am. **Sat:** Cross-Country Test - 9 am. **Sun:** Second Horse Inspection - 8 am; Jumping Test - 11 am.

AREA VIII EVENTS

3) AWARDS: Ribbons & prize money per every 4 starters or through 20th place, whichever is greater. Prize money paid by check to OWNER OF HORSE AS LISTED ON PASSPORT; available at EEI Secretary's Tent immediately after prize-giving. NOTE: OWNER LISTED ON ENTRY MUST BE THE SAME AS OWNER LISTED IN FEI PASSPORT. Total prize money of \$250,000. Trophies: Rolex Trophy-Winner. Coman Trophy-Breeder of Winning Horse. USET Foundation Pinnacle Cup-Highest placed US Rider. Carimati Cup-Highest placed Foreign Rider. Bank One Trophy-Highest placed Rider/Owner. Reeves Trophy-Highest placed Young Rider. Zeppa International Trophy-Best Turned-Out Pair at Horse Inspections. Best Conditioned Horse Trophy. Prizes to 2nd & 3rd place. Completion mementos to all who complete the competition.

4) STARTING TIMES: Tentative times available April 21 at www.rk3de.org. Definite times available April 27, at EEI Secretary's Tent & Stable Office, one hour after completion of Horse Inspection.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$20/stall (horse or tack)/night. 450 permanent 10' x 10' stalls on grounds. Stall doors/initial bedding only (2 bales straw or shavings) provided. (Indicate preference on Stabling form.) Feed/Hay/Bedding available for purchase. **Please note: the date & approximate time of arrival MUST be indicated on stabling form. Arrivals before Monday, April 25 will be placed in holding stalls outside of the FEI stabling!** Veterinarian: A. Kent Allen, DVM, on grounds. # will be posted at Stable Office. PLEASE NOTE: Horses stabled in fenced enclosure with 24-hour security and restricted access. All horses MUST be examined BEFORE entering stables (Examination Upon Arrival - FEI Rules). No horses may enter stabling enclosure without prior exam. Arrivals after 6 pm or before 8 am, or any horses without proper papers, will be stabled in holding stalls, provided by management, until examined and approved. FEI rules allow only the following persons connected with the horse access to Competition Stables: Rider; a maximum of two (2) Owners at any one time; Trainer (as listed on Entry); One (1) Groom/horse; Veterinarian accompanying competitor. Only Official Event Farrier allowed in Competition Stables. Wristband system employed for ID access to Competition Stables at all times. Sampling Procedure for Prohibited Substances (FEI Vet Regs, Ch. V & VI and Annex IV) Regular sampling is carried out in CCI 4/3*, CCIOs, World Cup Qualifiers and Finals, Championships and Games, whereas at other CCIs sampling is recommended. When testing takes place, the number of horses tested is at the discretion of the Testing Veterinarian/Veterinary Delegate; however, a minimum of three is recommended (FEI Vet Regs Art. 1016).

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: If you are even remotely considering entering, RESERVATIONS SHOULD BE MADE IMMEDIATELY BECAUSE OF OTHER ACTIVITIES IN AREA AND SPECTATORS MAKING RESERVATIONS AS THEY LEFT KY LAST YEAR (You can always cancel). Go to website, www.rk3de.org, and click on Visitor's Guide. Camping: Kentucky Horse Park campground now accepts reservations and you are urged to MAKE YOUR RESERVATIONS EARLY; Please call (888) 459-7275 or reserve on-line at www.parks.ky.gov.

AREA VIII EVENTS

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Kentucky Horse Park, 4089 Iron Works Parkway, Lexington, KY [North of Lexington] From I-75: Exit 120. Other Highways: Watch for 'Kentucky Horse Park' signs. Enter at Main Gate of Park; drive directly to Stable Office via Cigar Lane.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena size: CCI4*: 2009 FEI Four-Star Test A - Std. Arena: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: 6400 m (approx.) @ 570 mpm. Course: Championship course. Terrain: Rolling bluegrass.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Course Closing: Cross-country course closed at all times. NO advanced cross-country obstacles at the Kentucky Horse Park may be schooled without permission of Equestrian Events, Inc. Limit on Horses: Competitors may ride at the most three (3) horses. Consideration may be given for four (4), but request must be made in writing with reasons. Schedule of the Competition: For important information, ALL potential entrants should read the Schedule prior to sending entry, Schedule can be found at www.rk3de.org or requested from Secretary. Dogs: MUST be leashed or they will be immediately impounded by an Animal Control Officer. Dogs are not permitted in hospitality tents or grandstands. Food/Entertainment: Food available on grounds. Complimentary Competitors/ Owners/Grooms' Luncheon, Wednesday, April 27; Competitor/ Sponsor Cocktail Buffet, Thursday, April 28. Lunch Tickets provided to Competitors & Grooms (one per horse) for the period Wednesday, April 27 through Sunday, May 1. Young Riders: YRs MUST state complete birth date (mm/dd/yy) to qualify for the highest placing Young Rider Trophy. Foreign Competitors: All foreign entries must be made by their national federation (NF). Entries made on the USEA CCI Entry Form will be provisionally accepted, dependent upon receipt in the Equestrian Events, Inc. Office by 4 pm, March 29, of the formal entry from your NF.

AREA VIII EVENTS

MAY 14-15

WINONA HORSE TRIALS

Winona, Ohio (Area 8)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/29/2011 Close Date: 4/26/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Penne Colao, Secretary 1431 Shenango Road Darlington, PA 16115 724-544-7394
- between 7 and 10 pm weekdays **Please Do NOT call during work hours.** Daytime on weekends
only E-mail: secretary@stonegatefarm.org or, enter through www.equestrianentries.com

ORGANIZER: Jackie Smith, Stone Gate Farm, 31407 Schneider Road, Hanoverton, OH 44423, (330) 222-2089. Email: Jackie@stonegatefarm.org. Web Page: www.stonegatefarm.org

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA **C.D. X-C:** Jackie Smith, OH **SJ:** Leigh Fischer, NY

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Stone Gate LLC.** Entry: **P/T:** \$125.00; **N/BN:** \$115.00; **Starter Test:** \$70.00 **Double entries:** \$10.00 **Stall deposit:** \$25.00 **Stabling:** \$70.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay additional \$25 with entry. 2' Starter Test does NOT require USEA/USEF Membership. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. Entry errors that are \$25 or less will be considered contributions to the cross country building fund. \$25 fee for any changes after closing date. Separate check of \$25 stall cleaning deposit or stall will not be held (check will be destroyed if stall is left clean). Entries after April 13 must be money orders or bank check (except stall deposits). Any bounced check will be charged a \$25 fee. \$10 charge for lost pinny. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry less \$25 ONLY if place filled from waiting list. Stabling-In full if notified by May 10 & (on grounds only) only if place filled from wait list. Phone withdrawals accepted but written withdrawals MUST be received by Tues May 10th. Competition cancellation-After expenses. Neg. Coggins within 12 months required for all horses. Coggins must accompany entry. If space available, post entries will be accepted after the close date made through www.equestrianentries.com only and, will be assessed a \$25 post entry fee.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Packets available at -2 pm; Cross-country course open 3 pm **Sat:** Dressage at 8 am (OP,OT,ON,BN); Show Jumping approximately 10 am. All Phases of 2' Starter Test will run Sat. **Sun:** Cross-country at 8:30 am (OP,OT,ON,BN).

3) AWARDS: Prize & 8 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available on-line by Wed., May 11 @ www.stonegatefarm.org . Postcards will NOT be sent.

AREA VIII EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$70/stall from Friday to Sunday for on grounds. Fills up fast. 70 perm. stalls on grounds. 40 perm. stalls 12 miles from event. Some stalls may need stall guards. Initial (chopped straw) bedding provided. If you do NOT want the initial bedding please make note on the stabling form. Stabling requests handled on a first come basis. Please indicate trailering partner. On grounds stabling is NOT appropriate for stallions, must stable off grounds. Veterinarian: Dr. David Smith (lives on grounds), (330) 222-1828. # posted at each barn & sec'y's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Days Inn-12 mi., (330) 420-0111--Ask for Horse Trials Rate! Barnett's-8 mi., (330) 337-8758. Colonial-10 mi., (330) 537- 4469.(330) 332-0216. Capehart-12 mi., (330) 424-3413.

More listed on Website.

7) DIRECTIONS: From Salem & SR 45: Go south on SR 9 for 6.3 miles turn left on Schneider Rd (only goes left) sign on telephone pole. East to Stone Gate Farm. **From the South:** Intersection of SR 9 & 172 go north on SR 9 for 1 mile to the first road. Schneider Rd. will only go to the right. Stone Gate Farm sign on telephone pole. Grounds 3/4 mile on the right side. Stabling drive is at the bottom of the hill past the house. Maps & more complete directions can be found on the web page. Mapquest does NOT always send you the best way.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: OP-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. OT-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. ON-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A- Sm. 2' Starter Test-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test A- Sm. Third arena on grass, if entries warrant. **Arenas:** Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: OP-2800 m @ 520 mpm. OT-2400 m @ 425 mpm. ON-2000 m @ 350 mpm. BN-1700 m @ 325 mpm. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at this level. P-Good early season. BN-Inviting, good starter course, Fences approx. 2'7", water optional. 2' Starter Test-XC Fences Approximately 2', distance approx. 1,200m no time, but will be used to break ties.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed. **Check website regularly for updates before the event. Please Note:** ALL Cross Country will be at Stone Gate with a different less hilly track than the fall. Weather permitting, xc schooling will be available for one hour after the completion of cross- ountry, \$25/ horse, free to volunteers. Must check in, sign a waiver, & get pinney. BNR is limited to riders who have never completed more than 2 events at Novice within 24 months. 2' Starter Test does NOT require USEA/USEF Membership Volunteers are always welcomed, e-mail volunteer@stonegatefarm.org Entry limit-150. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. Food on grounds in bith stabling and day parking areas. Dogs must be leashed. Note: Parking is limited, please be considerate & co-operative. If staying overnight horses must be stabled; NO tying to or leaving horses in trailers. Check website for updates. **CANTER will be offering a high score award for any OTTB, more information can be found on the SGF website.**

AREA VIII EVENTS

MAY 21-22

GREATER DAYTON HORSE TRIALS

Twin Towers Park, Fairborn, Ohio (Area 8)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 **Close Date:** 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:**

N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Starter

SEND ENTRIES TO: G.D.H.T. Secretary 65 Flintlock Way Canal Winchester, OH
43110 gemwoodevents@aol.com www.gemwoodevents.com

ORGANIZER: Laura Beaver, address same as above, 614-306-0457, Email: HorsSports@aol.com.
Please communicate via email when possible.

OFFICIALS: TD: Dave Emmons, MI. **Judges: Pres:** Deborah Boeh, OH **CD:X-C/SJ:** Laura Beaver, OH

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to Gemwood Events.** Entry: **All divisions/per division:** \$145.00 **Haul-in:** \$20.00 (non-stabled horses) **Non-compete:** \$ 40.00 (non-competing horses) **Stabling:** \$135.00

1) ENTRIES: Entry fee includes a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Online confirmation will be available through link on website. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. Starter entrants are exempt from the USEA starter/D&M fees and non-member fee. If oversubscribed, priority given to USEA members. **Refunds:** Before C.D. Entry/Stabling less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.-Entry/stabling-No refund, unless spot can be filled from a waiting list. All scratches must be in writing, received by CD 9 pm. \$20 change fee for any changes made between May 3-14. May 15 thru event, \$40.00 change fee will apply. \$25.00 return check fee. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months for all horses. Copy must accompany entry. Non competing horses must be registered with secretary, have a current coggins and pay a \$40.00 fee and stabling or haul-in fee. Please use USEA entry form including signed release on back.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Stables open 1pm. Cross-country courses open-3 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7:30am.Show Jumping-10 am. All divisions. **Sun:** Cross-country-9:00 am. All divisions.

3) AWARDS: Prizes & 8 ribbons per division. Dressage ribbons 1st- 3rd per division.

AREA VIII EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: Available online by Weds. May 18, 2009 at www.gemwoodevents.com.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$ 135/stall for duration of event, from 1pm.Fri. to 6pm Sun. 120 temp. Stalls on grounds. Stall doors provided. Veterinarian: # will be posted at scoreboard, at secretary's booth, and in program. NO BEDDING PROVIDED. Some straw available for purchase at event. Shavings are permitted for use, bring your own.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Hawthorn Inn 3mi. (937)754-9109. Holiday Inn-10 mi., (937) 426- 7800. Fairfield Inn (937) 427-0800. Comfort Inn-7 mi., (937) 237-7477. Hampton Inn-10 mi., (937) 429-5505. Red Roof Inn-9 mi. (937) 426-6116. Primitive Camping Only: Twin Towers.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: Twin Towers Park, 501 W. Yellow Springs-Fairfield Rd., Fairborn, Ohio. 45324 **To Twin Towers Park from North, east or west:** I-70 to I-675 south. Exit for Rte. 235. Right from exit ramp to first right on Fairfield - Yellow Springs Rd. Park 5 miles on right. **To Twin Towers Park from South:** I-75 to I-675 north to Rte. 235. Left from exit ramp. Continue to first right on Fairfield - Yellow Springs Rd. As above.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **T**-2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N**-2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. **Starter** - 2010 USEF Beg. Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: 2 Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2600 m @ 520 mpm. T-2100 m @ 450 mpm. N-1800 m @ 400 mpm. BN-1500 m @ 350 mpm Starter x/c not timed. All courses: P/T/N-.Moderate to average for horses with some experience at this level. BN-moderate to easy, good first time courses. Starter - logs, straw, coops, not to exceed 2'3".

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed May 4. Time schedule changes &/or Divisions combined/divided if entries warrant; state birth date on entry. Please state experience on entry. Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. For updates & information: www.gemwoodevents.com. Starter Horses may not have competed above BN. Starter Riders may not have competed above BN. To volunteer contact: Laura Beaver at: HorsSports@aol.com or call 614-306-0457. NOTE: Vendors & Tents/stabling lights have priority for hook-up use. Primitive camping only. If staying overnight, horses must be stabled. NO tying to or leaving horses in trailers overnight.

AREA VIII EVENTS

MAY 27-29

MAY-DAZE AT THE PARK HORSE TRIALS

Lexington, Kentucky (Area 8)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/12/2011 **Close Date:** 5/10/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Lori Shook, Secretary 715 West Short Street Lexington, Kentucky
40508 lmadchuck@insightbb.com Fax: (859) 263-0664 Show Office after May 20th: 859-254-3343

ORGANIZER: Maggie Wright 5405 Jacks Creek Rd, Lexington, KY 40515 maggiwright1@windstream.net. All rider scheduling questions must go to secretary: lmadchuck@insightbb.com

OFFICIALS: **TD:** Cleon Wingard, OH **Judges: Pres:** Jim Graham, AL **CD:X-C:** (P) Cathy Wieschhoff-KY; (BN-T) Maggie Wright **SJ:** Maggie Wright

EVENT FEES: Event fees directory: **Draw checks to May-Daze at the Park Entry.** Entry: **OP:** \$190.00; **T/N/BN:** \$180.00 **Stabling:** \$40.00 per night **Haul-In Fee:** \$25.00 per horse (non-stabled horses) **Non-Compete Horse Fee:** \$30.00 per horse (non-competite horses; plus stabling fee or haul-in fee)

1) ENTRIES: Entry fees include a \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Not accepted. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. \$20= Lost pinny/Please do not send Deposit! \$60 each change made after C.D. Changes within division only after May 15. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Entry-No refund; Stabling-Less \$10 All withdrawals must be in writing & emailed or faxed (859) 263-0664 before 8:00 pm of C.D. Competition cancellation-No refund. Neg. Coggins required within 12 months. Health papers within 30 days should travel with horses. Please communicate by e-mail. Any illegible or incomplete entries go to bottom of accepted entry list. \$60 charge for bounced checks. All horses must be registered with USEA, except BN.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Thurs:** Cross-country course open-3 pm. **Fri:** 8:00 am-all OP and all T Dressage and Show Jumping. **Sat:** 7:30 am-all OP and T X-C. 8:00 am-all N and BN Dressage. 11:00 am-All N and BN Show Jumping. **Sun:** 7:30 am-all N and BN X-C.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & 10 ribbons per division. Dressage ribbons: 1st-6th.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available May 18 at www.champagnerun.com. No phone calls please! **NOTE:** **IF YOU HAVE A GROUP WISHING TO STABLE TOGETHER, YOU MUST USE A GROUP NAME OR STABLE NAME ON FORM. THIS IS THE ONLY WAY TO ENSURE YOU ARE STABLED TOGETHER. ANY STALL CHANGE REQUESTS MADE AFTER CLOSING DATE WILL INCUR A \$30/CHANGE FEE.**

AREA VIII EVENTS

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: \$40.00 stall per night. 800 perm. stalls on grounds. Stall doors only provided. **Any stall change request after closing date will incur a \$30/fee.** If not stabling on grounds, you must include \$25/horse for haul in fee for entry to be complete. Non-competing horse fee-\$30, plus ship-in or stall fee. Devers Hay, Grain & Bedding (859) 233-9702 available for purchase; Further info from secretary. Tack stall fees same as above. Sec'y office # during competition: (859) 254-3343. **Veterinarian:** Equine Health Care, (859) 806-5509. # will be posted at sec'y's office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Book rooms Early! Sheraton 4 Points-5 mi., (859) 259-1311. Super 8 Motel (Georgetown)-9 mi., (502) 868-9800. LaQuinta-5 mi. (859) 231-7551. Camping: Kentucky Horse Park Campground (859) 233-4303, Now taking reservations. Call 888-459-7275 or check on www.kyhorsepark.com under camping reservations. Horse show management cannot book camping reservations.

7) DIRECTIONS: The Kentucky Horse Park is north of Lexington: Exit 120 off I-75. Follow signs to Park. Enter at main gate & follow signs to stables (859) 233-4303 (Main office). KY Horse Park: 4089 Ironworks Pkwy, Lexington KY 40511. Horse Park will charge a weekend parking fee for all vehicles.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: All P-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **All T-2010** USEF Training Test A; Sm. **All N-2010** USEF Novice Test A; Sm. **All BN-2010** USEF Beginner Novice Test A-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: All OP-2800 m @ 520 mpm. All T-2400 m @ 450 mpm. All N-2000 m @ 350 mpm. All BN-2000 m @ 300 mpm. All courses: Inviting, may include water at all levels, open, galloping terrain. BN-T Good courses for moving up. P-Straightforward, open, galloping with coffin, banks, combinations. Good spring event for horses with limited experience at Preliminary level.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed. Mathematical errors on your entry resulting in refunds of \$10.00 or less will be donated to the XC jump fund. Trade Fair & Food on grounds. Dogs must be leashed! Cross country course may be open (depending on time/weather) for 1 ½ hours after the completion of cross-country for schooling, \$25/ horse in competition, \$35 for non-compete horses. Everyone must check in, sign a waiver, & get new pinny. Check show office for details. Check www.champagnerun.com for confirmation of your entry status. **It is your responsibility to notify the secretary asap of any corrections to be made before closing date.**

AREA IX AREA COUNCIL

Area Chairman

Martha McDowell
640 Poly Dr.
Billings, MT 59102
(406) 698-0983
Sixnmt@mac.ocm

Area Treasurer

Cathy Allen-Shinn
14750 Spring Valley Rd.
Larkspur, CO 80118
Cjasphoto@earthlink.net

Adult Rider Coordinator

John Clay
17455 Sagecreek Road
Peyton, CO 80831
(719) 683-8337
Cell: (719) 661-4194
jceventing@cox.net

Young Rider Coordinator

Kari Randle-Bright
1740-H Dell Range Blvd, #452
Cheyenne, WY 82009
307-760-9474
krandle@uwyo.edu

Area Organizer Representative

Susan Robinson Farmer
9998 S. Perry Park Road
Larkspur, CO 80118
(303) 681-3589
Abbe@quixnet.net

Board of Governors

Area Representative

Brenda Mittleider
400 Cow Horse Dr.
Kuna, ID 83634
(208) 870-1856
Mitt520@aol.com

Affiliate Eventing Association's

Area Representative

Pam Nowell
pnowell@hillcity.k12.sd.us

Area Website: www.areaixeventing.com

Area Webmaster

Kevin Smith
28 Gordon Dr.
Castle Rock, CO 80104
(303) 688-1409
kevin@k-michael-design.com

Area Newsletter Editor

Judi Tobias
13550 Lariat Pl.
Elbert, CO 80106
(719) 593-7310
Shortdog05@msn.com

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS:

Mountain States Eventing Assn.

Pam Nowell
820 34th St., Apt 10
Spearfish, SD 57785
(605) 390-2696
dzrtlover@yahoo.com
www.msea.org

MAY 21-22

CCC SPRING GULCH HORSE TRIALS

Littleton, Colorado (Area 9)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 4/5/2011 **Close Date:** 5/3/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN

SEND ENTRIES TO: Heather Petersen, Secretary 12395 Gull Lane Peyton, CO 80831 Communication via email is preferred: slush@drwg.net Phone: (719) 683-8435

ORGANIZER: CCC Organizing Committee, 12395 Gull Lane, Peyton, CO 80831, slush@drwg.net; (719) 683-8435 Volunteer Coordinator: Jean Spencer, mooseysmom@gmail.com, 303.319.3968 - email preferred contact.

OFFICIALS: TD: TBA **Judges: Pres:** TBA; **Dressage:** TBA **CD:X-C:** Steve Buckman, CAN **SI:** TBA

EVENT FEES: Entry Fees for all levels: \$195.00 (after OD postmark) (\$15.00 discount with OD postmark). All applicable USEF/USEA fees (see 2011 entry form). Entrant must provide USEF and/or USEA member and horse registration numbers. All mandatory signature lines must be signed with original signatures. Entrant must use 2011 USEA Entry Form. All entries include a \$5 lunch coupon for both Saturday and Sunday. Draw checks to MSEA/CCC.

1) ENTRIES: The \$195 entry fee includes the \$25 non-refundable office fee. Double entries: Accepted. No more than 2 rides permitted without approval of Secretary prior to entry submission. All BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay extra \$25 with entry. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25 non-refundable office fee; After C.D.- Less \$40 ONLY if place can be filled from waiting list. Otherwise, no refund. Please notify sec'y by email or phone. Competition cancellation-No refund. Proof of Neg. Coggins within 12 months and Health Certificate required for out-of-state horses only. All entries include a \$5 lunch coupon for both Saturday and Sunday. Post entries accepted if space permits with \$25 post entry fee.

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: Fri: Cross-country course open-3 PM. **Sat:** Dressage-7:30 AM; Show Jumping-11 AM. **Sun:** Cross-country-8:30 AM.

3) AWARDS: Trophy & ribbons to 10th place per division. Special Prize for Preliminary winner.

AREA IX EVENTS

4) STARTING TIMES: ASAP after C.D. Check website www.msea-ccc.org for ride times or send a SASE with entry.

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: No stabling on grounds. Contact organizer or sec'y for information. Some local stabling and camping available near-by. Veterinarian: On site during competition only. # will be posted in sec'y's office. Farrier's hours posted on grounds during show, otherwise on call.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Comfort Inn-9 mi., (303) 660-2222. Hampton Inn, (303) 989-6900. Residence Inn by Marriott (303) 683-5500. Fairfield Inn (303) 290-6700. Hotels are within 10 minutes of Spring Gulch Equestrian Area. Camping: Chatfield State Park, (800) 678-2267.

7) DIRECTIONS: From Denver & points North: I-25 South to C-470 West. Exit Santa Fe Drive (Rte. 85). Turn South (left) at top of off-ramp. 1.5 miles to Spring Gulch Equestrian Area on east side of highway, across from George T. Sanders Co. Pass through orange gates. \$5 parks use fee will be charged per day.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **OP**-2010 USEF Preliminary Test A-Sm. **OT**-2010 USEF Training Test A-Sm. **ON**-2010 USEF Novice Test A-Sm. **OBN**-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2800 m @ 520 mpm. **T**-2400 m @ 450 mpm. **N**-2000 m @ 375 mpm. **BN**-1800 m @ 350 mpm; 14-16 jumps, max. height 2'7". Terrain: Rolling hills with sandy footing. All courses: Built to standard at each level, not an easy, move up course. Water on course for all divisions.

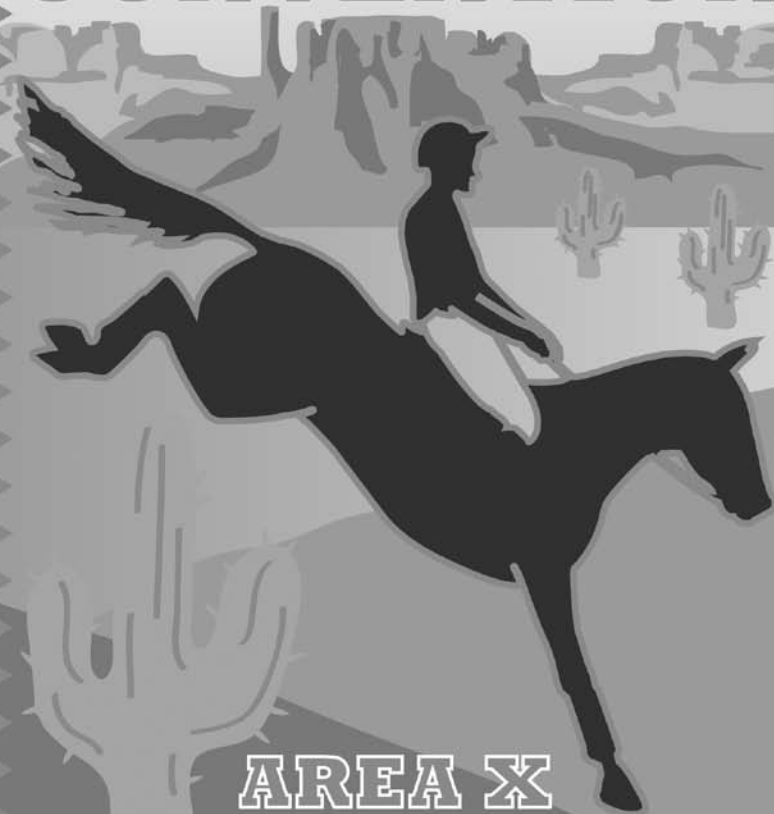
10) OTHER INFORMATION: Cross-country course closed May 5. No one may ride any horse, walk or otherwise view the cross-country course. Levels may be divided/combined if entries warrant; state preferences under Eligible Section and birth date on entry. If experience level not completed, higher will be assumed. Concessions on grounds. No horse may be ridden on dam. Dogs must be leashed; \$50 fine will be assessed to owners of unleashed or troublesome dogs. Limited supply of water-bring your own. Highlands Ranch Metro District Rules: Currently \$5/vehicle parking fee will be charged. USEA Medical card/armband must be worn; limited supply for sale on grounds.

MAY 28-29

ARROWHEAD HORSE TRIALS

Listing information not received in time for the publication.
Please check the USEA website at www.useventing.com.

USEA 2010 CONVENTION



AREA X
SCOTTSDALE
ARIZONA
DECEMBER 8-12

Go to www.useventing.com for all the info!

AREA X

Area Chairman

Lisa Brunner
PMB 257
9121 E. Tanguie Verde Rd., #105
Tucson, AZ 85749
(520) 906-1914
Onawhim@dakotacom.net

Treasurer

Laurel Morris
30845 North 41st Place
Cave Creek, AZ 85331
(480) 585-2350
lsmorris@cox.net

Adult Rider Coordinator

Shirley McCune
14016 N 40th Pl.
Phoenix, AZ 85032
602.770.2030
Xcjumper2003@yahoo.com

Board of Governors

Area Representative

Sheila Strickler
8980 N. Camino de Anza
Tucson, AZ 85737
(520) 742-6362
eventjudge@earthlink.net

Young Rider Coordinator

Amy Cwick
20859 N. 7th Place
Phoenix, AZ 85024
antbeebbs@cox.net
(623) 533-4833

Area Organizer Representative

Mary Hendricks
43 Twin Arrows
Flagstaff, AZ 86004
(928) 853-6439
mchounds@wildblue.net

Area Website: www.area-x.org

Newsletter Editor

Robin Kelly
Submissions@area-x.org

AFFILIATE EVENTING ASSOCIATIONS:

Cochise Dressage & EA

c/o: Carolyn Weaver
940 Mesquite Dr
Sierra Vista, AZ 85635
520-458-0719
Email: cdandea@gmail.com
www.Cdandea.org

APRIL 16-17 ST. JOHNS HORSE TRIALS

St. Johns, Arizona (Area 10)

ENTRY PERIOD Open Date: 3/1/2011 Close Date: 3/29/2011

LEVELS/DIVISIONS USEF/USEA Recognized: P **USEF Endorsed/USEA Recognized:** N,T,BN **USEA Recognized Tests:** Pre-Comp

SEND ENTRIES TO: George Mignon 8456 N. Nob Hill Dr. Tucson, AZ. 85742 Tel: 520-742-0497; Fax: 520-327-7781 Email: gvm8456@aol.com Phone number during event: 928-853-6384

For Entry Status, Ride Times and Results please go to <http://eventscores.com/events/stjohns/ht0610>

ORGANIZER: Mary C. Hendricks, 43 Twin Arrows, Flagstaff, AZ 86004, (928) 853-6439.

OFFICIALS: TD: Sheila Strickler, AZ Judges: **Pres:** Ana Schraivesande, TX **Dressage:** Pat Baker Hutter, AZ **CD:X-C:** Tom Angle, NM; **SJ:** Manuela Propfe, AZ.

EVENT FEES: Event Fees Directory: **Draw checks to St. Johns Horse Trials.** Entry: **PreCompetition:** \$200.00; **All other Divisions:** \$225.00 **Stabling:** \$125.00 **Addit'l stall/tack:** \$25.00 **Addit'l days:** \$25.00 **Camping:** \$10.00 per night; \$3.00 showers **Happy Hour Party:** One complimentary ticket with entry; extra tickets-\$10.00 **Pinneys Deposit:** \$30.00, separate check **Teams:** \$5.00

1) ENTRIES: We encourage early entries by offering a better refund policy. ENTRIES MUST BE RECEIVED BY CLOSING DATE! A post entry fee of \$30.00 for entries received after closing date. Stabling requests must accompany entry. Initial bedding (one bag) only provided. PLEASE ORDER EXTRA BEDDING WITH ENTRY. BN competitors who are not USEA members must pay additional \$25 with entry. If oversubscribed, priority to USEA members. Double entries: Not accepted. **Refunds:** Before C.D.-Less \$25; After C.D.-Entry/Stabling-No refund unless place filled from waiting list. Scratches must be in writing. Preferred method of contact is email. \$25 each horse/rider substitution or change after CD. Entries not complete (complete=all fees paid and required information provided) by CD will be charged \$35 processing fee. If under-subscribed by CD, post entries will be accepted: Post Entries accepted, a \$30 processing fee will be charged. A separate \$30 pinney deposit check is required. When Pinney is returned, the check will be returned. Please use separate check! Preliminary also enclose copy of current USEF membership card. Competition cancellation-No refund, except USEA, USEF fees. Neg. Coggins not required. If competition cancelled due to low entry level (minimum of 50 entries before Closing Date) all entries and fees returned less \$25. PLEASE SEND YOUR ENTRY IN BEFORE CLOSING DATE.

AREA X EVENTS

2) TENTATIVE SCHEDULE: **Fri:** Jumping Test-10 am; Cross-country course open-3 pm. Briefing -4 pm. **Sat:** Dressage-7:00 am; Show Jumping -9:30 am; Happy Hour Competitors party-6:00 pm. **Sun:** Cross-country-7:00 am.

3) AWARDS: 6 ribbons per division.

4) STARTING TIMES: Available June 22 at <http://eventscores.com/events/stjohns/ht0610/entrylist/ridetimes/results>

5) STABLING/VETERINARIAN: Limited. \$125 Thursday am to Monday am. Additional stalls or tack rooms for this period-\$25/day. Additional days before or after event-\$25/day. 178 perm. stalls on grounds. 1st (one bag) bedding provided. Please include extra bedding requests with stall assignments to Sec'ty with entry. Feed/hay available for purchase, Diamond C (928)) 337-4474. Veterinarian: Karl Pew, DVM, (928)) 337-2442 on grounds & by radio. # will be posted at office.

6) ACCOMMODATIONS: Days Inn-1 mi., (928) 337-4422 Budget Inn-1 mi., (928) 337-2990. Concho Valley County Club-10 mi., (928) 337-4695. Camping at St Johns Equestrian Center: 33 full service RV hookups. \$10/space /day. Tent camping, stall showers \$3/day. Reserve spaces and pay camping fees to host, Kay McDevitt. Tel 928-337-3818, Fax 928-337-2195.

7) DIRECTIONS: Address: St. Johns Equestrian Center, 845 W 4th N., St. Johns, AZ 85936. **From Albuquerque NM:** I-40 west to 191 south to St. Johns. **From Las Vegas NV:** Hwy 93 south to I-40 east to Hwy 180 to St. Johns. **From Los Angeles CA:** I-14 to I-40 east. As above. Follow signs in St. Johns to Equestrian Center.

8) DRESSAGE: Test & arena sizes: **P-**2010 USEF Preliminary Test B-Sm. **T-**2010 USEF Training Test B-Sm. **N-**2010 USEF Novice Test B-Sm. **BN/Pre-competition-**2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. Arenas: Sand.

9) CROSS-COUNTRY: P-2830 m @ 520 mpm. **T-**2310 m @ 420 mpm. **N-**1820 m @ 350 mpm. **BN-**1810 m @ 300 mpm/max. height. All courses: Average, for horses with some experience at these levels. Pre-Competition 1830 m @ 300 mpm.

10) OTHER INFORMATION: St. Johns event is a part of the Coconino Challenge. High point horse and rider will be awarded at the Summer Coconino II, July. Cross-country schooling allowed one hour after the last horse on Sunday=\$25. Trainer to pick-up pinny and pay the fee at the office. Entries limited to 120 horses. Rider limit 2 horses/level. Levels may be divided/combined as entries warrant; state preferences under the Eligible Section and birth date on entry. No food available on grounds. Dogs must be leashed. Saturday night Happy Hour party included with entry, extra tickets \$10.00. Teams of 3-4, best 3 scores count, team members at same level; \$5.00 per team member. There will be a pre-competition level with a maximum height of 2', speed 300 mpm. It will use the BN-2010 USEF Beginner Novice Test B-Sm. The fees will be the entry fee of \$200 and stabling \$125.00.

2011 PROVISIONAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

2011 PROVISIONAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

The following provisional calendar is based on information received in the USEA office at the time of publication. Please check the website www.useventing.com for cancellations and additions.

Events listed in bold indicate Advanced Horse Trials and FEI levels.

AREA I

June 4-5	GMHA H.T. (VT) P,T,N,BN
June 5	Genesee Valley Riding & Driving Club H.T. (NY) TN,N,BN Test: Intro
June 11-12	Valinor Farm H.T. (MA)PT,T,N,BN
June 19	Great Vista H.T. (NY) T,N,BN
June 25-26	Groton House Farm H.T. (MA) IP,P,PT,T,TN,N
July 9-10	Genesee Valley Hunt H.T. (NY) P,T,N,BN
July 9-10	ENYDCTA/Old Chatham H.T. (NY) PT,T,N,BN
July 10	University of New Hampshire H.T. (NH) T,N,BN
July 14-17	Stuart H.T. (NY) CIC2*/1*,I,P,T,N
July 16-17	Huntington Farm H.T. (VT) P,T,N,BN
July 17	Riga Meadow H.T. (CT) N,BN
July 23-24	Fitch's Corner H.T. (NY) P,T,N,BN
July 30-31	Stoneleigh-Burnham School H.T. (MA) P,T,N,BN
August 6-7	Snowfields H.T. (ME) T,N,BN
August 4-7	Millbrook H.T. (NY) A,I,P,T,N,BN
August 8-11	GMHA Classic 3-Day Event & Eventing Test (VT) T3D; Eventing Test: N3D
August 13-14	GMHA H.T. (VT) P,T,N,BN
August 20-21	Huntington Farm H.T. (VT) PT,T,TN,N,BN
August 21	Great Vista H.T. (NY) T,N,BN Test: Intro
August 27-28	Genesee Valley Riding & Driving Club H.T. (NY) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro
August 27-28	Valinor Farm H.T. (MA)PT,T,N,BN
September 3-4	Town Hill Farm H.T. (CT) T,N,BN
September 10-11	King Oak Farms H.T. (MA) P,T,N,BN
September 17-18	GMHA H.T. (VT) P,T,N,BN
September 24	Stoneleigh-Burnham School H.T. (MA) T,N,BN Test: Intro
October 1-2	University of New Hampshire H.T. (NH) P,PT,T,N,BN
October 8	Course Brook H.T. (MA) T,N,BN
October 9	Kent School Fall H.T. (CT) T,N,BN
October 15-16	Ethel Walker School H.T. (CT) T,N,BN

AREA II

June 4-5	Waredaca H.T. (MD) I,P,PT,T,N,BN
June 11	Plantation Field H.T. (PA) P,T,N,BN
June 11-12	Rubicon Farm H.T. (VA) P,T,N,BN

2011 PROVISIONAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

June 18-19	Seneca Valley Pony Club H.T. (MD) I,P,T,N,BN
June 19	Buck County Horse Park H.T. (PA) PT,T,N,BN
June 25-26	Surefire Farm H.T. (VA) I,P,T,N,BN
July 2	The Horse Park of New Jersey H.T. (NJ) P,T,N,BN
July 9-10	The Maryland H.T. at Loch Moy Farm I (MD) P,T,N,BN Test: FEH
July 16-17	The Maryland H.T. at Loch Moy Farm II (MD) I,P,T,N,BN Test: FEH
July 24	Olney H.T. (MD) T,N,BN
July 30-31	Horse Park of New Jersey H.T. (NJ) I,P,T,N,BN
August 6-7	Fair Hill Int'l H.T. (MD) A,I,P,T,N
August 13-14	Waredaca Farm H.T. (MD) I,IP,P,PT,T,N,BN Test: FEH,YEH
August 20-21	Difficult Run Fall H.T. (VA) P,T,N,BN
August 27-28	Loudoun Hunt Pony Club H.T. (VA) I,P,T,N
September 3-4	Seneca Valley PC H.T. (MD) I,P,T,N,BN
September 3-4	Five Points H.T. (NC) A,I,P,T,N,BN
September 11	Buck County Horse Park H.T. (PA) PT,T,N,BN
September 17-18	Marlborough H.T. (MD) P,PT,T,N,BN
September 16-18	Plantation H.T. (PA) CIC3*/2*/1*,A,I,P
September 24-25	Flora Lea Fall H.T. (NJ) PT,T,N,BN
September 24-25	Middleburg H.T. (VA) I,P,T,N
Sept. 30-Oct. 2	Morven Park H.T. (VA) A,I,P,T,N
October 8-9	Maryland H.T. at Loch Moy Farm (MD) I,P,T,N,BN
October 8	Radnor H.T. (PA) PT,T,N
October 8	The Ark H.T. (NC) P,PT,T,TN,N,BN
October 12-16	Fair Hill Int'l Three-day Event (MD) CCI3*/2*
October 15	CDCTA Fall H.T. (VA) P,T,N,BN
October 20-23	Waredaca Classic Three-day Event & H.T. (MD) Classic T3D,P,T,N,BN
October 28-30	Virginia H.T. (VA) I,P,T,N,BN
October 30	ESDCTA New Jersey Horse Trials at the Horse Park of NJ (NJ) P,T,N,BN
November 4-6	Rubicon Farm H.T. (VA) P,T,N,BN

AREA III

June 4-5	Poplar Place H.T. (GA) P,PT,T,N,BN
June 17-19	FENCE Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. (SC) P3D, T3D, IP,P,T,BN Test: Intro
July 9-10	Chattahoochee Hills H.T. (GA) P,T,N,BN
July 16-17	Chattahoochee Hills H.T. (GA) P,T,N,BN
August 6-7	River Glen H.T. (TN) I,P,T,N,BN
August 27-28	Full Gallop Farm H.T. (SC) AI,I,IP,P,PT,T,N,BN Test: Starter
September 8-11	American Eventing Championship at Chattahoochee Hills (GA) A,I,P,T,N,BN
September 23-25	Poplar Place H.T. (GA) CIC3*/2*/1*,A,I,P,PT,T,N,BN
October 1-2	Tryon H.T. (SC) IP,P,PT,T,N,BN
October 8-9	Middle Tennessee Pony Club H.T. (TN) P,T,N,BN

2011 PROVISIONAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

October 8-9	Pine Top H.T. (GA) P,PT,T,N,BN
October 15	Foot Hills H.T. (SC) T,N,BN
October 15-16	Big Bear H.T. (GA) T,N,BN
October 22-23	Paradise Farm H.T. (SC) P,PT,T,N,BN
October 28-30	Chattahoochee Hills H.T. (GA) CCI2*,CIC1*,I,P,T,N,BN
November 5-6	River Glen H.T. (TN) I,P,T,N,BN
November 4-6	Rocking Horse Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. (FL) T3D,I,P,PT,T,N,BN
November 12-13	Poplar Place H.T. (GA) I,P,PT,T,TN,N,BN
November 19-20	Ocala Horse Properties H.T. (FL) P,T,N,BN
November 26-27	Pine Top Thanksgiving H.T. (GA) P,PT,T,N,BN

AREA IV

June 5	Carriage House Farm Combined Test (MN) I,P,T,N,BN
June 11-12	Queeny Park H.T. (MO) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter N
June 18-19	Silverwood H.T. (WI) T,N,BN Test: Starter N
June 24-26	Fox River Valley H.T. (IL) IP,P,T,N,BN
July 10	Wayne DuPage H.T. (IL) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
July 16-17	Roepke's Run H.T. (MN) P,T,N,BN
July 23-24	Briar Fox Farm H.T. (KS) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
July 23-24	Hunter Oaks H.T. (IL) IP,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
July 30-31	Catalpa Corner Charity H.T. (IA) P,T,N,BN
August 6-7	Silverwood Farm Summer H.T. (WI) T,N,BN Test: Starter N
August 13-15	Otter Creek H.T. (WI) I,P,T,N,BN
August 26-18	Heritage Park Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. (KS) T3D,IP,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter N
September 3-4	Steepleview H.T. (MN) T,N,BN
September 3-4	Silverwood Farm H.T. (WI) T,N,BN Test: Starter N
September 17-18	Dunnabeck H.T. (IL) P,T,N,BN
September 23-25	Otter Creek H.T. (WI) I,P,T,N,BN Area Chsp (P,T,N,BN)
October 7-9	Roepke's Run H.T. (MN) P,T,N,BN
October 29-30	Briar Fox Farm H.T. (KS) P,T,N,BN

AREA V

June 10-12	Feather Creek H.T. (OK) I,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
July 2-3	Texas Rose Horse Park H.T. (TX) P,T,N,BN
July 23-24	Corona del Sol H.T. (TX) T,N,BN Test: Starter
September 2-4	Feather Creek H.T. (TX) IP,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
September 17-18	Corona del Sol H.T. (TX) T,N,BN Test: Starter
Sept. 30-Oct. 2	Greenwood Farm H.T. (TX) I,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter Area Chsp (I,P,T,N,BN)
October 15-16	Meadowcreek H.T. I (TX) I,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter

2011 PROVISIONAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

October 28-30 Holly Hill H.T. (LA) I,P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
November 12 Pine Hill H.T. (TX) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
November 19-20 Texas Rose Horse Park H.T. (TX) P,T,N,BN

AREA VI

June 11-12 Copper Meadows H.T. (CA) I,P,T,N,BN
June 24-26 Shepherd Ranch SYVPC H.T. (CA) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro
August 12-14 Woodside H.T. (CA) A,I,P,T,N,BN
August 26-28 Shepherd Ranch SYVPC H.T. (CA) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro
September 9-11 Copper Meadows H.T. (CA) I,P,T,N,BN
September 17-18 The Meadows of Moorpark H.T. & CT (CA) T,N,BN CT: P
September 24-25 Twin Rivers Fall H.T. (CA) A,I,P,T,N,BN
October 7-9 Woodside H.T. (CA) CIC3*/2*/1*P,T,N,BN
October 22-23 Ram Tap H.T. (CA) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro
November 3-6 Galway Downs Classic Three-day Event, CCI3*/2*/1* & H.T. (CA) CCI3*/2*/1* w/wo,T3D,P,T,N
November 19-20 Ram Tap Pony Club Benefit H.T. (CA) T,N,BN Test: Intro

AREA VII

June 10-12 Aspen Farms H.T. (WA) I,P,T,N,BN
June 24-26 Inavale Farms Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. (OR) T3D,I,P,T,N,BN
July 8-10 Whidbey Island P.C. H.T. (WA) A,I,I,P,T,N,BN
July 20-24 Event at Rebecca Farm Classic 3-Day Event, CIC3*-W,3*,CCI2*/1* & H.T. (MT) P3D, CCI2*/1*, CIC3-W/3*,A,I, P,T,N
August 5-7 Young Riders Benefit H.T. (WA) P,T,N,BN CT: I
August 19-21 Caber Farm H.T. (WA) I,P,T,N,BN
September 2-4 Aspen Farms H.T. (WA) CIC2*/1*, I,P,T,N,BN
September 10-11 Stanton Farms H.T. (ID) P,T,N,BN
September 16-18 Equestrians' Institute H.T. at NWECC (WA) P,T,N,BN
Sept. 30-Oct. 2 Northwest Equestrian Fall Gala H.T. (WA) I,P,T,N,BN

AREA VIII

June 2-5 Indiana Eventing Association Classic 3-Day Event & H.T. (IN) T3D, IP,P,T,N,BN
June 10-12 Derbyshire H.T. (MI) PT,T,N,BN
June 10-12 Spring Run H.T. (KY) IP,P,T,N,BN
June 18-19 Lost Hounds H.T. (PA) I,P,T,N,BN
June 25-26 Encore Farms H.T. (MI) P,T,N,BN
June 25-26 Midsouth PC H.T. (KY) P,T,N,BN

2011 PROVISIONAL CALENDAR OF EVENTS

July 1-3	South Farm Classic 3-Day Event & H.T (OH) T3D, P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
July 8-10	Champagne Run at the Park H.T. (KY) P,T,N,BN
July 16-17	Cobblestone Farm H.T. (MI) P,T,N,BN
July 23-24	Gemwood H.T. (OH) P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
August 6-7	Penny Oaks H.T. (IN) P,T,N,BN
August 12-14	Hunters Run H.T (MI) I,P,T,N,BN
August 20-21	Erie Hunt & Saddle Club H.T (PA). P,T,N,BN Test: Starter
August 20-21 (?)	Flying Cross H.T (KY) P,T,N,BN
August 24-28	Richland Park H.T. (MI) CIC3*/2*,A,I,P,T,N Test: FEH
September 2-4	Kentucky Classique H.T. (KY) AI,I,P,T,N,BN
September 10-11	South Farm H.T. (OH) P,T,N,BN
Sept. 16-18 (?)	Flying Cross H.T. (KY) P,T,N,BN
September 24-25	Stone Gate Farm H.T. (OH) P,T,N,BN
Sept. 30-Oct. 2	Jump Start H.T. (KY) P,T,N,BN
October 19-23	Midsouth Classic 3-day Event, CCI1* & Team Challenge H.T (KY) P3D,T3D,CCI1*,P,T,N,BN

AREA IX

June 2-5	Colorado Horse Park CCI2*/1* & H.T. (CO) CCI2*/1*, I,P,T,N,BN
June 18	Round Top H.T. (CO) T,N,BN
June 17-19	Golden Spike H.T. (UT) P,T,N,BN
June 24-26	Abbe Ranch H.T. (CO) IP,P,T,N,BN
July 8-10	Powder Basin H.T. (WY) P,T,N,BN
July 23-24	Aspen Ridge H.T. (CO) T,N,BN
August 6-7	Rocky Mountain H.T. P,T,N,BN
August 14	Colorado Horse Park H.T. (CO) N,BN
August 27-28	Northern Colorado H.T. (CO) P,T,N,BN
September 17-18	Windy Wyoming H.T. (WY) T,N,BN
Sept. 30-Oct. 2	Colorado Horse Park CCI1* & H.T (CO) CCI1*,I,P,T,N,BN

AREA X

June 4-5	Coconino Spring H.T (AZ) P,T,N,BN Test: Intro
July 10-11 (Sun+Mon)	Coconino Summer H.T. I (AZ) I,P,T,N,BN
July 14-17	Coconino Summer Classic 3-Day Event & H.T (AZ) P3D,T3D, I,P,T,N,BN
August 20-21	The Event at Goose Downs (NM) I,P,T,N,BN
October 15-16	Grass Ridge H.T. (AZ) IP,P,T,N,BN Test: Intro
November 19-20	Las Cruces H.T. (NM) IP,P,T,N,BN Test: Pre-Comp



Title Sponsor

2011 Schedule of Events

Please check the YEH page on www.useventing.com for more info regarding these events, and as more venues are added throughout the year.

March 12-13 (Area 6) Flintridge HT and CT

May 5-8 (Area 5) Weatherford and Greenwood Farm CIC1*/2*

May 7 (Area 2) Spring HT at The Ark

May 11-15 (Area 2) Jersey Fresh Three Day Event

May 27-29 (Area 5) Texas Lions Camp Charity HT at Meadowcreek

July 14-17 (Area 10) Coconino Classic Three-Day

July 20-24 (Area 7) The Event at Rebecca Farm

August 13-14 (Area 2) Waredaca HT

August 24-28 (Area 8) Richland Park HT

September 23-26 (Area 6) Twin Rivers HT

October 8 (Area 2) Fall HT at The Ark

Thank you to our additional Spalding Labs USEA Young Event Horse Series sponsors!



Legacy Sponsor



SMARTPAK

Legacy Sponsor



Legacy Sponsor



Legacy Sponsor

2011 East Coast YEH Championships

To be determined.

2011 West Coast YEH Championships

To be determined.



2011 SPALDING LABS USEA YOUNG EVENT HORSE SERIES



Sponsored by Spalding Labs
www.flypredators.net



2011 YEH REQUIREMENTS: In order to maintain complete records on Young Event Horses in our database, the USEA requires that all horses be registered to participate in YEH classes. Registration will insure that the horses' full pedigree and competition results will be maintained. Please provide a completed Horse Life Registration form to the USEA. If you have breed registry papers on your horse, send a photocopy along with the USEA HLR form. Thank you for your cooperation!

OVERVIEW

The USEA Spalding Labs Young Event Horse Series may be best described as an equine talent search. The Series gives owners and breeders the opportunity to showcase the potential of their four- and five-year-old horses while encouraging them to produce top-level event horses for the future.

Young Event Horse classes focus on education and preparation of the event horse in a correct and progressive manner. Youngsters are asked to complete three sections: Conformation and Type; Dressage; Jumping Test/Gallop/General Impression. The ultimate goal of the Young Event Horse Series is to choose the youngster that possesses the talent and mind set, and who with proper training, will excel in the uppermost levels of the eventing world.

While the ultimate goal is to identify the future four-star horses it is also hoped that many fine event horses who will excel at the lower levels will also be showcased.

REQUIREMENTS

- 1. Age:** Horses are considered to be one year older on January 1 each year regardless of birth month.
Four-year-old classes are for horses attaining four years of age in the current calendar year.
Five-year-old classes are for horses attaining five years of age in the current calendar year.
Mares that have had term or near-term foals will be allowed a "bye" year if a certificate of verification, signed by a veterinarian, is submitted to the USEA office. The intent of this rule is to allow mares who have taken time off to be bred to compete in four year old classes as five year olds and five-year-old classes as six-year-olds.
- 2. Membership:** Membership in the USEA is required; horses must be registered with the USEA (see above).
- 3. Saddlery:** Only snaffle bridles may be used in dressage and boots and martingales are optional for jumping. **No boots to be worn in Sections I or II.**

Dress (relaxed): ASTM/SEI approved helmets mandatory for jumping.

Dressage phase: Collared shirt with sleeves, breeches, and boots.

Jumping phase: Cross-country attire with safety vests and armbands.

STRUCTURE

Section I	Conformation and Type	15%
Section II	Dressage Test	35%
Section III	Jumping/Suitability and Potential	50%

While the judges look for horses with strong abilities in dressage and show jumping, they also look for a horse with correct, elastic gaits, scope and athleticism over fences, and those that with the correct training will have the speed, soundness, and stamina necessary at the top levels of the sport.

Section I – Conformation and Type

Each horse is stripped of tack and shown in hand to the judge. Handlers are to stand their horse up for inspection by the judge who will assess conformation and type. The horse is judged on potential for soundness, speed and stamina. Handlers will be asked to walk and trot them in a straight line for soundness and correctness. Color, size and gender should not be a factor in a horse's score.

Section II – Dressage

This is a modified dressage test judged on overall collective impressions (not by each individual movement). There are two dressage tests for each level, one for qualifying competitions and one for the championships. The 2011 Dressage Test will be available on the YEH page of the USEA website.

Section III – Jumping Test/Gallop/General Impression

The jumping phase, ideally, should incorporate a small course of four or five show jumping fences immediately followed by six to eight cross-country jumps. This model allows for a smooth transition from a show jumping pace to the more forward cross-country pace. The fence parameters at the qualifying competitions may be up to 2'11" (Novice specifications) for the four-year-old classes and up to 3'3" (Training specifications) for the five-year-old classes. Smaller courses are also advisable at qualifying competitions that take place in the early months of the year, building to Novice and Training specifications as the year progresses. Please note the specifications to be used at the championships below. **An event horse must be able to jump a bank, ditch, water, or solid fence. All events must incorporate at least one of these obstacles in their jumping section.** The obstacles should be straight forward, inviting, and age-appropriate for the youngsters. **Please note that schooling through the water obstacle prior to competition is encouraged.**

YOUNG EVENT HORSE CHAMPIONSHIPS

The YEH Championships will require horses to negotiate a small water obstacle and a ditch. Fence parameters for the YEH Championships will be set up to Training level for four-year-olds and Preliminary level for five-year-olds.

Please note that the heights of the fences for the YEH Championships are as follows:

Four-year-old Championships – 30 percent of the jumps must be at the maximum height of 3'3" to mirror the specifications for the Training level.

Five-year-old Championships – 30 percent of the jumps must be at the maximum height of 3'7" to mirror the specifications for the Preliminary level.

The judge must be able to easily see all fences on the jumping course. Again an ideal design for the jumping section would be a relatively open space with several show jumps at the beginning of the course. This allows the horse to jump the more technical fences then move on to a more forward stride to the cross-country course. There should be a total of 10-12 fences.

There must be enough room for the horse to gallop away from the last fence for long enough that the judge can assess the quality of the gait.

Also included in the Jumping Section – Gallop and General Impression

Horses are required to show their gallop *immediately* following the last jump.

Guidelines for Judging

The aim of these classes is to encourage breeders and trainers to produce and present the correct type of young horse which is considered to be the best material to make a top international event horse. The judges must be chosen from the YEH Judges list.

Method of Judging

The Judges should bear in mind they are looking for potential for the future. Unfortunately, all too often, the horse with the most potential may not be the one which is presented in the best manner. Judges are looking for an athletic, elastic moving horse with a promising jumping technique that, with correct training, will develop physically and mentally into a strong upper level mount.

His conformation and movement should enable him to withstand the demands of the sport in terms of soundness, speed and stamina. Lack of quality and other defects which may prevent him being fast enough should be penalized, even though he may make a nice dressage or show jumping horse. However, a lack of size or color of the horse should not be held against him. Equally one should not allow a possible prejudice against mares to affect any judgment. It is essential to encourage riders to give mares more of a chance if we are to establish a better breeding policy using proven mares.

In the dressage phase, unlike a normal dressage test, marks are not given for individual movements. Three correct, elastic and regular gaits through a swinging back are the qualities that judges will be seeking. Young horses should not be marked down for displaying a little exuberance. The judge will have to weigh the influence of the rider; a good rider may present a well balanced, smooth test from perhaps a moderate, unscopey horse while a novice rider may even hinder a good horse from showing its true worth. It is the horse's, and not the rider's, real potential we are looking for. Likewise in the jumping we are looking for a bold, athletic horse with good technique and a horse with these qualities should not necessarily be penalized for knocking down a fence providing he learns from his mistake. Four-year-old horses will not be penalized for jumping out of the trot.

Scoring and Use of Marks

Careful thought must be given to how the marks are used. In order to have enough of a gap between the lower and higher quality horses it is necessary to use the full range of marks. Similar to dressage judging, the first horse in sets the standard and therefore one must leave enough room to put better horses above and weaker horses below. If the first horse is marked low then all scores will likely be low and worthy horses will not achieve qualifying scores.

In conclusion we could sum up by asking the question "Which horse would I buy to make the best international eventer?" We are not buying the rider.... only the horse.

Each section will be scored on a 1-10 mark basis.

- 1 = very bad
- 2 = bad
- 3 = fairly bad
- 4 = insufficient
- 5 = sufficient
- 6 = satisfactory
- 7 = fairly good
- 8 = good
- 9 = very good
- 10 = excellent

Conformation and Type is worth 15% of your score.

Dressage total average score is worth 35% of your score.

Jumping, suitability and potential is worth 50% of your score.

YEH CHAMPIONSHIP QUALIFIERS

Horses must earn a score of 70 percent or higher at two qualifiers or a score of 75 percent or higher at one qualifier. Wild cards may also be given if space allows. The wild card parameters are as follows; the horse must have at least one qualifying score along with a first, second or third place finish in a Novice and/or Training division of a recognized horse trial. **The site for the 2011 YEH East and West Coast Championships are yet to be determined.**

2011 VENUES

Please refer to the calendar on page 255 of this *Omnibus*. Check the USEA website regularly as venues are often added after the *Omnibus* has gone to print. Go to **www.useventing.com** and click on the Young Event Horse Series icon at the top of the home page to get to the link.

2011 ENTRY FORM

Available on our website at www.useventing.com by clicking on the Young Event Horse Series page or in the back of the *Omnibus* with the Horse Trials and Three-Day Events entry forms.

CONTACT FOR HOSTING A YOUNG EVENT HORSE SERIES COMPETITION

If you are interested in hosting a USEA Young Event Horse Series competition, please contact Wendy Weinstein at 703.779.0440 ext. 3006 or e-mail wendy@useventing.com.



2011 U.S. Eventing Association Membership Application

USEA, Inc. • 525 Old Waterford Road NW, Leesburg, VA 20176 • Phone: (703) 779-0440 • Fax: (703) 779-0550 • E-mail: Info@useventing.com • Web: www.useventing.com

One application per membership. Membership valid from December 1, 2010 thru November 30, 2011. Explanation of Membership Categories on reverse side of this form.

Are you renewing your current membership? If yes, what is your USEA member number? _____

JOIN NOW: Print Name: _____ Date of Birth: _____ (Required for USEA Year-End Awards)

Male Female Address: _____

City: _____ State: _____ Zip: _____

E-mail: _____ Daytime Phone: _____

MEMBER CHOICES: Do not send me *Eventing USA* magazine. Do not include my name on mailing lists. Do not include my e-mail address in Non-USEA e-mail lists.

MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES:	QTY	PRICE	TOTAL
Life Member Receives <i>Eventing USA</i> magazine. Non-transferable.		\$1,500.00	
Full Member Receives <i>Eventing USA</i> magazine. Young Riders must state birthdate.		\$85.00	
\$25 Junior Age Discount Age 18 (born in 1993) and under (born after 1993).		\$60.00	
Non-Competing Member Receives <i>Eventing USA</i> magazine.		\$35.00	
AREA PROGRAM FEES:			
Adult Rider Program Member USEA membership required to compete in Area ARP.		\$25.00	
Young Rider Program Member For Training level and below. USEA membership required to compete in Area YRP.		\$50.00	
Young Rider Program Member For Preliminary level and above. USEA membership required to compete in Area YRP.		\$75.00	
FOR YOUNG RIDERS AGE 21 AND BELOW: Please provide emergency contact information below.			
Legal Guardian: _____ Relationship: _____ Emergency Phone #: _____ E-mail: _____			
ADDITIONAL ITEMS FOR PURCHASE:			
USEA Medical Armband Holder & Card		\$10.00	
USEA Print Omnibus Check the issue(s) you want to purchase: <input type="checkbox"/> Winter/Spring Jan. 1 - Mar. 31 <input type="checkbox"/> Summer Jun. 1 - Aug. 31 <input type="checkbox"/> Fall Sept. 1 - Nov. 30		\$8.00 each (Includes postage)	
U.S. Equestrian Federation (USEF) Rules for Eventing		\$10.00 (Includes postage)	

NOTE: The *USEF Rules for Eventing* and the complete *USEA Omnibus* are available to view and download ONLINE at www.useventing.com.

PLEASE SUPPORT THE USEA PROGRAMS: I would like to make a donation to the USEA to support its educational programs and ensure the future of the sport of Eventing. I understand the USEA is a 501(c)(3) educational organization and all donations* are fully tax deductible.

*Donations are not considered restricted donations but USEA will make every attempt to honor your intent.

USEA Inc. \$ _____
 USEA Endowment Trust \$ _____
 Educational Programs \$ _____
 Equine Welfare and Safety \$ _____

Foreign USEA Full Memberships: Canada \$104.00 Mexico \$104.00 All other \$123.00

Foreign USEA Non-Compete Memberships: Canada \$44.00 Mexico \$44.00 All other \$63.00

TOTAL ENCLOSED: \$ _____

PAYMENT: Charge my: Visa MasterCard AmEx Card #: _____

Signature: _____ Print name on Card: _____

Check Enclosed (Payable to USEA Inc. in U.S. funds only)

(Required) Exp. Date: _____ (Required) C V V code #: _____

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR ALL MEMBERS: Are you a member of? USEF Member #: _____ USET Foundation USPC Rating: _____

Please check all that apply: Instructor Event Organizer Farrier Horse Breeder Trainer Veterinarian Volunteer

Check here if you would like additional information on the *USEA Instructors' Certification Program (ICP)*.

AMATEUR RIDER DECLARATION: (19 AND OLDER IN 2011) Are you declaring Amateur status in accordance to the rule below? Yes No

USEF Rules for Eventing Appendix 3, Section 4.4: **AMATEUR RIDER (AR)** - The following may participate in Eventing competitions as an Amateur. **A)** Any competitor in possession of a valid Amateur Card issued by the USEF, or **B)** Any Senior USEA member who competes in the Training, Novice or Beginner Novice level who meets the requirements of Federation GR1306. Individuals declaring such status must present, upon demand, an audited financial statement in support of the claim of eligibility; failure to do so will be deemed a violation. Misrepresentation of eligibility under this provision will subject an individual to disciplinary action under GR1307.6, GR1307.8, GR1308.3 and Chapter 6. Amateur certification under this provision is valid for Eventing competitions only and does not confer Amateur status for participation in any other Breed or Discipline.

I hereby declare that I am eligible for Amateur status under the conditions set forth in the above USEF rule.

Name: (please print) _____ Signature: _____

This document serves as the affidavit for your Amateur Status Eligibility. **NOTE:** A person's Amateur status must be declared for each competition season. To be eligible for the USEA Year-End Awards, this section must be completed and signed. Please be sure to include Amateur status on entry forms.

USEA MEMBERSHIP CATEGORIES

A rider competing in any USEA registered competition, at any level, must be a current USEA member, and have an approved and current medical armband. Event organizers may waive the USEA membership requirement at the **BEGINNER NOVICE LEVEL ONLY**. In such cases, non-members will be required to pay \$25.00 at each competition they enter. Non-members will not be considered for USEA high-score leaderboards, year-end awards, and/or qualifications for USEA Championships. Award points and qualifications are not retroactive.

Riders competing at Novice level or above (Beginner Novice level exempt) must register their horses with the USEA, and must be a Full or Life Member. Please complete the **Membership Form** and fax or mail to the USEA.

All forms can be found at www.useventing.com under "**Join Us! (Membership)**" and click on "**Forms & Documents.**"

Postage Note: *Eventing USA* is mailed at the periodical rate. The post office will not forward it if you move. Notify the USEA Membership Department at least six weeks before you move to continue to receive your publication at no charge.

• **LIFE MEMBER:** Entitled to all benefits of membership for the life of the member. This membership is non transferable. Receives a life subscription to *Eventing USA* magazine, life membership card, and enjoys all voting privileges.

\$1,500.00 one time fee.

• **FULL MEMBER:** Entitled to all benefits of membership. Riders competing at Novice level and above must be a Life or Full member. Receives a subscription to *Eventing USA* magazine, membership card, and enjoys all voting privileges.

\$85.00 a year.

• **NON-COMPETING MEMBER:** Receives *Eventing USA* magazine, membership card, and enjoys all voting privileges.

Does not have the right to compete. **\$35.00 a year.**

Go to www.useventing.com and click on "Join Us" (Membership) to view a complete list of member benefits.

USEA HORSE LIFE REGISTRATION POLICY

All horses competing at the Preliminary level and above must be registered at Full Status. All Young Event Horses, and Novice and Training level horses must be registered at Limited Status, and before moving up to Preliminary must upgrade to Full Status.

• **Future Event Horse:** Registration for yearlings, two- and three-year-olds competing in FEH Tests: **\$25.00**

• **Limited Status:** Registration for horses competing at YEH, Beginner Novice, Novice, and Training levels only: **\$40.00**

• **Upgrade to Full Status:** Upgrade Limited Status horses to compete at the Preliminary level and above: **\$110.00**

• **Full Status:** Registration for horses competing at Preliminary level and above: **\$150.00**

USEA Horse Life Registration and Year-End Awards Policy:

Beginner Novice Horses: Registration for horses competing at the BN level is not required **EXCEPT** where the owner/rider wishes the horse and rider to be considered for USEA high score leaderboards, year-end awards, and/or qualifications for USEA Championships. Award points and qualifications are not retroactive.

HLR Form: Horse Life Registration Forms are available online at www.useventing.com under "Join Us! (Membership)" and click on "Forms & Documents". **Please fax (703) 779-0550 or mail your completed form to the USEA, 525 Old Waterford Rd. NW, Leesburg, VA 20176.**

ADDITIONAL INFORMATION

U.S. Equestrian Federation (USEF) Membership: The USEF requires that all owners, agents, lessees, trainers and riders of horses at USEF/USEA registered events competing at the Preliminary level or above must either be current members of the USEF, or pay a \$30.00 non-member fee. For USEF membership information please contact the USEF at (859) 258-2472. For more information regarding fees please view the **U.S. Equestrian Federation Rules for Eventing** at www.useventing.com by clicking on **Competitions**.



2011 USEF MEMBERSHIP APPLICATION

UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION

PLEASE USE A SEPARATE APPLICATION FOR EACH MEMBER

The United States Equestrian Federation/USEF membership year begins on December 1. All memberships (except Life) expire on November 30. The effective date of membership is the date on which the application and correct dues are received by the USEF office (exceptions see GR203). To be eligible for USEF Awards including Farnam®/Platform™ USEF Horse of the Year Program you must be a Senior Active, Junior Active, or Life Member. By submitting this application, you agree all information is correct and you agree to abide by all USEF rules.

1. PERSONAL INFORMATION

TITLE: Mr. Mrs. Ms. Miss. Other _____

NAME: _____

ADDRESS: _____

CITY, STATE, ZIP: _____

PHONE: _____

MOBILE: _____

FAX: _____

E-MAIL: _____

U.S. CITIZEN: YES NO IF NO, WHAT COUNTRY? _____

USEF MEMBER #: _____

CHECK HERE IF THIS IS A NEW ADDRESS.

2. DATE OF BIRTH (required for juniors and amateurs)

(MM/DD/YY): _____ / _____ / _____

3. BREED/DISCIPLINE AFFILIATION (required)

Please designate a primary breed/discipline affiliation. This information will be used to determine proportional representation on the USEF Board of Directors (GR202.2). Please designate the primary breed/discipline affiliation as (1). You may also select a secondary choice as (2). EXAMPLE: Hunter 1, Driving 2.

Andalusian/Lusitano _____ Arabian/Half-Arabian/Anglo-Arabian _____ Connemara _____

Dressage _____ Driving _____ Endurance _____ English Pleasure _____ Eventing _____

Friesian _____ Hackney _____ Hunter _____ Jumper _____ Morgan _____

National Show Horse _____ ParaEquestrian _____ Parade _____ Paso Fino _____

Reining _____ Roadster _____ Saddlebred _____ Shetland _____ Vaulting _____

Welsh _____ Western _____

4. REQUIRED SIGNATURE

Every member MUST sign & check the appropriate box below. Under 18 yrs, please check the Junior box and have parent/guardian sign below. If 18 yrs and older and you have not participated in any professional activities as cited in GR1306, you are considered an amateur. Amateur status is also required for anyone who competes in amateur classes. PLEASE NOTE: Individuals who sign as a professional must complete the amateur reclassification process prior to being reinstated as an amateur. See GR1308 for details of the process.

AMATEUR PROFESSIONAL JUNIOR

By signing below, you or parent/guardian are in agreement with USEF GR1306-GR1308, and Federation Release, Assumption of Risk, Waiver and Indemnification. (See reverse side)

(Sign in ink) _____

5. RENEWAL

No, I do not wish to receive a paper renewal form in 2012. I will renew online.

6. UNITED STATES EQUESTRIAN FEDERATION MEMBERSHIP

Select only one membership type. Note: If you own a horse that competes at USEF Licensed Competitions, you should select a USEF Competing Membership.

COMPETING MEMBERSHIP

Competing members are those individuals who are eligible to participate in USEF Licensed Competitions as a rider, driver, handler, vaulter, longour, owner, lessee, agent, coach, trainer, competition manager, or competition secretary. (Exceptions found in GR901.9) Competing membership benefits include automatic insurance, subscription to *equestrian* magazine, and MemberPerks.

- 3-YEAR ACTIVE (Junior or Senior — expires 11/30/2013) \$150
- 1-YEAR JUNIOR ACTIVE (expires 11/30/2011) \$55
(Individuals who have not yet reached their 18th birthday on 12/01/2010)
- 1-YEAR SENIOR ACTIVE (expires 11/30/2011) \$55
- LIFE MEMBER \$2,500

OTHER MEMBERSHIPS

For members who do not participate in USEF Licensed Competitions as a rider, driver, vaulter, owner, lessee, trainer, coach, handler, longeur, agent, competition manager, or competition secretary.

- USEF EQUESTRIAN (includes automatic insurance and MemberPerks) \$35
- COLLEGIATE EQUESTRIAN (includes MemberPerks and 4 issues of *equestrian*) \$25
College/ University _____
- CLUB EQUESTRIAN (includes MemberPerks) \$15

NON-MEMBER AMATEUR CARD (Complete section 4) \$30

7. UNITED STATES HUNTER JUMPER ASSOCIATION MEMBERSHIP

In order to compete as a rider, trainer, owner, or his/her agent(s) at non-breed restricted USEF-licensed competitions in any Hunter, Hunter Breeding, Jumper or Hunter Seat Equitation classes, a person must be an active member of the United States Hunter Jumper Association, Inc. Exceptions: Local competitions and the exceptions in GR202.1 and GR901.9. If you want to join WCHR, please visit www.ushja.org.

- USHJA 3-YEAR ACTIVE (competing membership) expires 11/30/2013. \$150
- USHJA ACTIVE MEMBER (competing membership) \$55
- USHJA LIFE MEMBER (competing membership) \$1,500
- USHJA ASSOCIATE (non-competing membership) \$35

8. EQUESTRIAN MAGAZINE

USEF Competing Members with U.S. addresses receive a subscription to *equestrian*.

- I prefer to view *equestrian* on the USEF website and do not need a copy mailed.
- My household receives duplicate copies of *equestrian* so I do not need a copy.
- Foreign addresses add international postage \$20

9. USEF RULE BOOK

You can view the entire USEF Rule Book on our website, www.usef.org.

- I do not need the Rule Book and can access it online.
- I would like to receive the 2011 USEF Rule Book in the following format:
 - USB drive (if none received in 2009 or 2010) \$0
 - USB drive (if purchasing an additional one) \$20
 - Printed Version \$10
 - Binder \$10

10. OLYMPIC/INTERNATIONAL EQUESTRIAN TEAM USA

Contribute to EQUESTRIAN TEAM USA Success (Your contribution is tax deductible to the extent permitted by law.)

\$25 \$50 \$75 \$100 Other _____

Exp. Date: _____ / _____ / _____ Billing Zip Code: _____

Card Holder Name (Print) _____

Card Holder Signature _____

PAYMENT (Total of 6, 7, 8, 9 and 10) (Do not send cash) . . . \$ _____



Check/ Money Order (Payable to USEF) VISA MasterCard AMEX

Card Number: _____

USEF Competition Name:
Competition Division(s) and Rating(s):



USEF#:

USEF Member To Do List:

Mow the fields.  Haul the hay.  Paint the barn — and the

JOHN DEERE

Auto Buying Program

house.  Re-order supplements  and office supplies.

Office DEPOT. Get new tires and a full service check.





Make sure

we're covered  on the road and in the ring.



Get ready

for  the big competition. Win! Rent a  car and drive to

the coast. Take a vacation.



Relax!



LifeLock
Guarantee Your Good Name

You don't

have to bet the farm to check off this season's most important tasks. For details on

how you can save big



with USEF MemberPerks,



visit usef.org

or call one of our Customer Care agents at 859.258.2472.

